WISSENSCHAFTLICHE FORSCHUNGSSTELLE
im Verband der Cigarettenindustrie
Hamburg 1
An der Alster 6

BULLETIN *of* HYGIENE

ISSUED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE
HONORARY MANAGING COMMITTEE

VOLUME 38 (Nos. 1-12)

JANUARY - DECEMBER, 1963

London:
BUREAU OF HYGIENE & TROPICAL DISEASES
Keppel Street, W.C.1

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/abstracts-on-hygiene-and-communicable-diseases_1963_38_index

HONORARY MANAGING COMMITTEE

APPOINTED BY THE SECRETARY FOR TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION

Chairman: J. M. Liston, *C.M.G.*, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (*Department of Technical Co-operation*)

J. S. Bennett, *C.M.G.*, (*Colonial Office*)

Brigadier Sir John Boyd, *O.B.E.*, LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., F.R.S. (*The Royal Society*)

Sir George Godber, *K.C.B.*, D.M., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (*Ministry of Health*)

Sir Harold Himsworth, *K.C.B.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. (*Medical Research Council*)

Professor G. Macdonald, *C.M.G.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M.

Sir George McRobert, *C.I.E.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.

E. R. A. Merewether, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.

Professor Andrew B. Semple, *V.R.D.*, M.D., D.P.H.

J. B. Sidebotham, *C.M.G.*, M.A.

E. T. C. Spooner, M.A., M.D.

W. J. Smith (*Department of Technical Co-operation*)

Secretary: A. H. Tansley (*of the Department of Technical Co-operation*)

STAFF OF THE BUREAU

H. J. O'D. Burke-Gaffney, *O.B.E.*, *O.St.J.*, M.A., M.D., *Director*

F. I. C. Apted, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., *Assistant Director*

Arthur H. Phipps, B.Com., *Secretary*

Joan E. D'Arcy Hart, *Assistant Secretary*

John Beadle
Peggy Carolan
Mrs. Denise Edwards
Mrs. Betty Lee
Frederick W. Norfolk
Carol Saunders

Brenda White

CONTRIBUTORS TO BULLETIN OF HYGIENE

Professor Roy M. Acheson, M.A., D.M.
E. Agius, M.D., D.P.H., Dip.Bact.
J. P. Arbuthnott, B.Sc.
Professor P. Armitage, M.A., Ph.D.
W. R. Aykroyd, *C.B.E.*, M.D., Sc.D., B.A.O.
Ann Baillie, B.Sc.
E. Ann Baird, B.Sc.
H. Stanley Banks, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.
J. M. Barnes, *C.B.E.*, M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Professor C. F. Barwell, M.D., M.C.R.S., L.R.C.P.
D. J. Bauer, Ph.D., M.B., B.Chir.
A. John Beale, M.D., Dip. Bact.
Thomas Bedford, *O.B.E.*, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor D. S. Bertram, B.Sc., Ph.D.
R. G. Bird, M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H.
J. T. Boyd, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., D.P.H.
E. Stuart Broughton, B.Sc.
Mrs. Ethel Browning, M.D.
H. J. O'D. Burke-Gaffney, *O.B.E.*, *O.St.J.*, M.A., M.D.
S. R. M. Bushby, M.Sc., Ph.D.
J. R. Busvine, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. G. Calwell, B.A., M.D., D.T.M. & H.
Sir Roy Cameron, D.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
D. A. Cannon, *O.B.E.*, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H.
J. Cauchi, M.D., D.P.H.
P. J. R. Challen, M.R.C.P.
Chan Yow Cheong, B.Sc.
A. B. Christie, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.
Suzanne K. R. Clarke, M.D.
P. A. Clearkin, *O.B.E.*, M.D.
A. C. E. Cole, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
G. T. Cook, M.A., M.D.
S. T. Cowan, D.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
G. W. Csonka, M.D., M.R.C.P.
Sir Allen Daley, LL.D., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.
Professor T. H. Davey, *O.B.E.*, M.D., D.T.M.
G. Davidson, B.Sc.
C. N. Davies, D.Sc.
Professor M. E. Delafield, *M.C.*, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.
Professor G. W. A. Dick, B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P. Edin., M.P.H.
J. M. S. Dixon, M.D., Dip. Bact.
Richard Doll, *O.B.E.*, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.
W. K. Dunscombe, M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
John McK. Ellison, B.A., Ph.D.
John A. N. Emslie, M.B., Ch.B.
A. S. Fairbairn, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
R. J. Fallon, B.Sc., M.D.
Mrs. M. Patricia Fitzsimmons, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.I.H.
Stewart Fletcher, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.
Professor Forrest Fulton, D.M.
J. D. Fulton, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.
Professor L. P. Garrod, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Ellen C. Geraghty, L.R.C.P. & S.I., D.P.H.
John Gordon, B.A., M.B., Ch.B.
P. J. Hare, M.D., M.R.C.P.
Elizabeth M. Harper, B.Sc., Ph.D.
D. F. Heath, M.A., D.Phil.
R. J. Henderson, M.D.
R. S. F. Hennessey, *C.M.G.*, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Dip.Bact., D.T.M. & H.
C. S. Heymann, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
D. E. Hickish, B.Sc. (Tech.), Ph.D., S.M., A.M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.E.E.
I. D. Hill, B.Sc.
M. Hills, B.A., Dip.Stat.
S. W. Hinds, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Betty C. Hobbs, *O.St.J.*, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Bact.
Derek Hobson, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Walter W. Holland, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.
P. C. G. Isaac, B.Sc.(Eng.), S. M. (Harvard), M.I.C.E., M.I.W.E., M.Inst.S.P., F.R.S.H.
J. C. Jones, M.A., F.Inst.P.
Colin Kaplan, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.
G. F. Keatinge, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.O.G., D.I.H.
J. C. Kelsey, M.D., Dip.Bact.
Professor R. E. Lane, *C.B.E.*, M.D., F.R.C.P.
C. J. La Touche, M.Sc., L.A.H.
B. R. Laurence, B.Sc., Ph.D.
W. R. Lee, M.B., B.S., D.I.H.
H. Lehmann, M.D., Sc.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.I.C.
C. S. Leithead, M.B., Ch.B., D.Obst., D.T.M. & H.
Iwo Lominski, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Professor R. Lovell, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.
W. H. R. Lumsden, D.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H.
Barbara M. Lund, B.Sc. (Pharm.), M.Pharm., Ph.D., M.P.S.
T. A. McAllister, M.B., Ch.B.
May F. McCallum, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Sheila McDonald, M.B., Ch.B.
Professor J. W. McLeod, Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S.
Ladislaus Magos, M.D.
Sir Philip Manson-Bahr, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, M.A., M.D. F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
J. Pickford Marsden, M.D., D.P.H.
W. J. Martin, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. G. Maule, M.A., Ph.D.
Andrew Meiklejohn, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.
S. E. P. Miller, M.B., Ch.B.
R. B. Morrison, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Ian G. Murray, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H.
R. Murray, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.I.H.
G. Nagelschmidt, D.Phil., F.G.S.
John R. Norris, B.Sc., Ph.D.
T. E. Osmond, B.A., M.B.
D. B. Peacock, M.B., Ch.B.
F. T. Perkins, M.Sc., Ph.D.
A. B. Raper, B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
A. McKie Reid, *M.C.*, *T.D.*., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Professor D. D. Reid, Ph.D., M.D., M.R.C.P.
J. A. Reid, D.Sc.

CONTRIBUTORS TO BULLETIN OF HYGIENE—*continued*

Professor S. Russ, *C.B.E.*, D.Sc.
Professor R. S. F. Schilling, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.I.H.
Ruth Schwartz, B.Sc., Ph.D.
A. C. Scott, M.B., Ch.B.
C. E. Gordon Smith, M.D.
J. W. G. Smith, M.B., B.Ch., Dip.Bact.
Air-Commodore W. P. Stamm, *C.B.E.*, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., D.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
J. M. Stark, M.B., Ch.B.
Alan C. Stevenson, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.
John S. Stevenson, M.D.
H. B. Stoner, B.Sc., M.D.
Charles L. Sutherland, *C.B.E.*, M.D., D.P.H., D.I.H.
Mrs. Janice Taverne, B.A., Ph.D.
C. E. D. Taylor, M.A., M.D., Dip.Bact.
E. Windle Taylor, M.D., D.P.H.
D. Taylor-Robinson, M.D.
Norma E. I. Temple, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.
Mrs. Morag C. Timbury, M.B., Ch.B.
Anne Tothill, M.B., B.S.
J. L. Turk, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
G. C. Turner, M.D.
L. H. Turner, *M.B.E.*, M.D., D.T.M. & H.
D. A. J. Tyrrell, M.D., M.R.C.P.
B. B. Waddy, D.M., D.P.H.
R. E. Waller, B.Sc.
Lieut.-Col. J. H. Walters, M.D., F.R.C.P.
M. D. Warren, M.D., D.P.H., D.I.H.
Anne White, Ph.D.
Charles Wilcocks, *C.M.G.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
R. R. Willcox, M.D.
Professor R. E. O. Williams, B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P.
C. H. Wood, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., S.M.Hyg.(Harvard).
Frederick J. Wright, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P. Edin., D.T.M. & H.
F. H. Young, *O.B.E.*, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.

CONTENTS

SPECIAL ARTICLE

Perspectives in Venereology, 1962 857

SECTIONS

PUBLIC HEALTH—
General 1, 133, 265, 369, 517, 745, 883, 1001, 1137, 1273, 1361
Vital Statistics 135, 517, 746, 1001, 1140, 1275, 1365
Epidemiology... ... ... 3, 267, 633, 747
Maternal and Child Health 4, 136, 268, 518, 633, 750, 884, 1002, 1276, 1366
Health of Students, Nurses and Hospital Staffs 4, 520, 634, 888, 1141, 1366
Health of Old Persons and the Chronically Ill 138, 750, 888, 1004, 1277
Chronic Cardio-Respiratory Diseases ... 5, 138, 269, 371, 520, 634, 752, 889, 1005, 1142, 1367
Cancer 7, 139, 270, 373, 522, 637, 755, 1006, 1144, 1368
Miscellaneous Diseases 374, 1147
Dental Health 7, 375, 522, 638, 756
Mental Health 375, 756, 891, 1278

SANITATION—
General 8, 142, 271, 378, 1371
Water and Swimming Baths .. 9, 143, 272, 380, 522, 639, 757, 892, 1007, 1148, 1279, 1372
Sewage, Trade Waste and Refuse Disposal 11, 893
Housing 758
Infestation 12, 144, 640, 1151
Atmospheric Pollution 12, 145, 272, 524, 641, 759, 893, 1009, 1151, 1280
Port, Ship and Aviation Hygiene 528, 895, 1010, 1280

OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE—
General 13, 145, 274, 382, 529, 642, 759, 895, 1011, 1153, 1281, 1373
Occupational Physiology 279, 762, 1155, 1283, 1375
Occupational Diseases 14, 147, 280, 386, 531, 644, 762, 896, 1014, 1156, 1283, 1377

FOOD AND NUTRITION—
General 768, 1171, 1389
Foodstuffs 22, 157, 292, 398, 543, 659, 769, 911, 1034, 1171, 1289, 1390
Food Poisoning 23, 158, 294, 400, 544, 660, 770, 912, 1035, 1173, 1290, 1391

MYCOSES AND MYCOLOGY 24, 159, 295, 402, 547, 661, 771, 913, 1036, 1176, 1291, 1392

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES—
Tuberculosis 30, 163, 301, 407, 522, 666, 774, 917, 1042, 1182, 1292, 1395
Venereal Diseases 40, 177, 310, 422, 559, 673, 784, 926, 1054, 1193, 1298, 1401
General Infective Diseases 43, 178, 312, 425, 564, 676, 785, 928, 1060, 1195, 1303, 1403
Other Communicable Diseases 459, 594, 954

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNITY—
General 83, 217, 330, 460, 594, 706, 815, 954, 1093, 1221, 1329, 1433
Bacteriostatic and Bactericidal Substances; Disinfection ... 85, 218, 331, 461, 595, 707, 817, 956, 1097, 1223, 1329, 1434
Bacteria 93, 220, 334, 468, 599, 712, 821, 958, 1101, 1230, 1334, 1436
Rickettsiae 110, 244, 729, 1342, 1449
Bacteriophages 110, 244, 351, 486, 614, 729, 835, 976, 1118, 1252, 1342, 1449
Viruses 112, 245, 353, 488, 615, 730, 835, 976, 1119, 1253, 1342, 1450
Immunity 126, 261, 363, 507, 628, 741, 850, 993, 1130, 1272, 1358, 1462

MISCELLANEOUS 129, 262, 365, 510, 852, 995, 1132, 1465

BOOK REVIEWS 129, 263, 365, 511, 629, 743, 853, 997, 1133, 1467

ERRATA

p. 451 In line 14 of the abstract of the article by SATTI, M. H. *et al.*, for "kala agar" read "kala azar".

p. 526 At the end of the abstract of the article by LARSEN, R. I., in the reference to this *Bulletin*, 1963, v. 38, for "June" read "641".

p. 720 The authors of the article entitled "The Bacteriology of *Corynebacterium bovis*" should be shown as DUCKITT, Sheila M., SEAMAN, A. & WOODBINE, M.

p. 1053 In the last line of the first paragraph of the abstract of the article by BUONOMINI, G. & SANTOPADRE, G., for "1963, v. 38, 421" substitute "1963, v. 38, 553".

p. 1205 In the abstract of the article by TOSHACH, Sheila, second paragraph, for "Dr. Huddleston" substitute "Dr. Huddleson".

p. 1311 In the abstract of the article by CARLSON, D. J., lines 1 and 2, for "*Herrellea vaginicala*" read "*Herellea vaginicola*"; line 11, for "*Herrellea*" read "*Herellea*".

p. 1326 The name of the third author of the article by PIAZZA, M. *et al.* is shown incorrectly as "PICCINO, F." and should be amended to read "PICCININO, F."

p. 1366 In the abstract of the article by KADRI, Z. N., second paragraph, for "Malaya, Kuala Lumpur" substitute "Singapore".

INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

(Page numbers in brackets indicate articles cited by title only)

A

bot, A., 124*
d El-Messih, G., (315)
d-Elnaby, H. A., 659*
dulla, P. K., 580, 1071
e, M., (930)* *bis*
el, K., (1221)
ell, J. D., (953)*
elmann, W. H., 1087*
elow, I., (1340)*
elow, I. J., 224*
el-Smith, B., (517)
ildgaard, C. F., 297
inanti, F. R., 943*
kewitz, I., 638*
rahám, A., 214*
raham, A. S., 1126, 1354, 1427
rahams, A., 291
rahams, I., 435*, 664
rams, G. D., 831*, 1226*
reu, L. A., 330*
reu, R. R., 330
u-Bassar, H., 1331
heson, R. M., (269)
ker, M. S., 1216*
kermann, H. W., 238, 1109*
kermann, W. W., 355*
kroyd, J. F., 1471
ocella, G., 1228 *bis*
red, P., 87, 462*
tis Dato, A., 101*
tor, P., (1291)*
a, G. L., 124
amkiewicz, V. W., 993
amov, A. K., 477
ams, B., 682*
ams, C. A., 21
ams, J. M., 594
ams, J. N., 551*, (1181), (1181)*
ams, L. B., 114*
ams, M. O., 693*
ams, P., Jr., 941*
ams, R. D., (128)*
ams, W. G. F., 1288
ams, W. V., 580*, 1309*
dinger, H., 582
elberg, E. A., (1246)* *bis*
elstein, A. M., 520
erca, I., 257, (1119)
ler, J., (723)
lercreutz, E., 1131*
o, A. D., 855
Adye, J., (487)
Aerts, C., 245*
Agache, P., 1032*
Agarwal, R. L., 1188
Agarwal, S. C., (52), 234*, 477, 828. 1244*
Agarwal, V., 1188*
Agius, E., 239
Agnese, G., 527*, 980
Agnoletto, A., 1165
Agol, V. I., 120, 1265
Agossou, 398*
Ahlmark, A., 531
Ahmad, N., 576*
Ahmed, I., 1065
Ahn, K. J., 638*
Ahn, T. H., 603
Aho, K., 670
Åhrén, C., (941)*
Aida, M., 1315*
Aikat, B. K., (575)*
Aillaud, Y., (1013)
Ainbender, E., 120
Ainsworth, M. D., 887
Aisenberg, A. C., (1272)
Aiso, K., 546
Aitken, T. H. G., 847*, 950*
Aizawa, R., 1139
Aizpuriete, I. F., 332*
Ajello, L., 1176
Akagawa, J., 1158*
Akagi, M., 1291*
Akaike, Y., 1252*
Akaishi, K., 782*
Akama, K., 475*
Akiba, T., (1111)*
Akita, Y., 1291*
Akiyama, T., 344*
Akyol, T., 1398*
Alamanni, U., 519
Alatyrtseva, I. E., 314*
Albahary, C., 906*, (1168)*
Albano, A., (329)
Al'berte, M. A., 332*
Albertson, J. N., Jr., 1336*
Albrecht, P., 506*, 626*, 1077*, 1090*, (1351)*, 1422*
Albrecht, R. M., 1322
Albrycht, H., (109)*
Alcock, W., 756
Alder, V. G., 425*, 959
Alderman, I. M., (1359)*
Aldighieri, J., 1218*
Aldighieri, R., 1218*
Al-Doory, Y., 405
Aldrich, H. J., 129*
Aleksandrov, N. I., 107
Alekseyeva, L. N., 332*
Alés Reinlein, J. M., 165*
Alexander, H. E., (607)*
Alexander, J. O'D., 26*
Alexander, M., 1176
Alexandrov, N. A., (576)
Alexandrov, N. I., (1247)
Alexandrov, P. M., (1247)*
Alexenco, E., (1118)*
Alfy, L. B., 445*
Alibegović, S., 1286*
Alisov, P. A., 931
Alivisatos, G. P., 54
Al-Kassab, S., 19
Alkiewicz, J., 551
Allamé, F., (665)*
Allan, D., 1340
Allan, G. W., 416*
Allegra, F., 673*
Allen, E. A., (1291)*
Allen, E. G., 233*
Allen, J. C., 1240
Allen, R. H., 109*
Allen, T. H., 1375*
Allen, U. R., (1329)
Allerhand, J., 165
Alling, D. W., 1040*
Allison, A. C., 59, 112 *bis*, 324*, (1119), (1449)*
Allison, F., Jr., 914*
Allison, J. L., (331)*
Allison, J. R., Jr., 1402
Allison, M. J., 232, 969, 1297*
Allos, G., 345
Almeida, J. D., (977)
Almeida Magalhães, E. P., (111)* *bis*
Almonte, J. B., 648*
Alouf, J. E., (225)
Alper, T., 724*
Altenbach, G., (595)
Altenbern, R. A., (973)
Alter, B. M., (332)*
Alteras, I., (26)*
Altescu, E. J., 460
Altstein, A. D., 259, 734
Altucci, P., 488, 1253, 1254*
Alupoaie, I., 795*
Alvero, M. G., 158*
Alving, A. S., 514
Amano, T., (346)*, (348)*
Amante, L., 898*

* Joint author.

Ambrose, C. T., (1131)
Ambrosoli, G., 43, (1291)*, (1298)*
American Hospital Association, Hospital Monograph Series, 785
American J. Dis. Children, 1406
American Med. Ass., Council on Occup. Health, (1379)
American Pub. Health Ass., 891, 1143
American Rev. Respiratory Dis., 27
American Soc. Microbiol., 1329
American Thoracic Soc., 415 *bis*, 585, 1183
Amies, C. R., 440, 491
Amino, E., 424*
Amorosino, A., 690*
Amos, D. B., 856
Amsterdam, D., 710*
Amstutz, P., 1067*
Amulree (Lord), 750
Anacker, R. L., 364*, 721*, (1342), 1445*
Anand, B. R., 164, 412
Anan'ev, V. A., 327
Ananyin, V. V., 1340
Anastassea-Vlachou, C., 668*
Anaya, C., 1368*
Andelman, M. B., 1430*
Andelman, S. L., 192*, 1430
Andén, T., (944)
Anderlik, P., 1321*
Anders, W., 66
Andersen, A. A., 217, 1333
Andersen, M. R., (217)*
Anderson, A. S., 1388
Anderson, C. R., 328*, 811*, 847*, 1429*
Anderson, D. C., (832)
Anderson, D. F., (186)*
Anderson, D. O., 269*, 636, 901*
Anderson, E. C., (24)
Anderson, E. S., 294, 342, 1241
Anderson, F. G., 281
Anderson, G. S., 4
Anderson, G. W., 629
Anderson, H. D., 1069*, 1200*
Anderson, J. I. W., 959
Anderson, J. W., 1463*
Anderson, K., 333, 428*, 1303*
Anderson, K. N., (332)*
Anderson, R. C., 941*
Anderson, S. G., 124*
Anderson, T. O., 694
Andre, J., 856*
Andreev, A. V., 541
Andrejew, A., 227
Andreoni, G., 805
Andrewes, C. H., 112*, 977
Andrews, E. C., Jr., (1408)*
Andreyenko, L. M., 609
Andreyeva, G. V., 232
Andrieu, S., (1392)*
Andriole, V. T., (29), 161, 1041*, (1041)*
Andronesco, C., 1391*
Andry, R. G., 886
Andzhaparidze, O. G., 259*, 1356*
Anellis, A., 613*, 727, 1249*
Angel, J. H., 417, 1296
Angela, F., 1069*
Angela, G. C., 247
Angelesco, I., 309*, 310*, 572
Angelesco, M., 1391*
Angelotti, R., 1035
Angelucci, W., 1292*
Angulo, J. J., 690*, 798*, 940*
Angus, G. E., 1006*
Angyal, T., 105*
Anjaneyulu, R., 1040*
Ankudas, M. M., 841
Ann. New York Acad. Sci., 510, (661)
Annamunthodo, H., 424
Ansell, B. F., Jr., (53)*
Anselmo, J. E., 648*
Anstall, H. B., 911
Antila, V., (997)
Antohi, M., 718*
Antohi, S., (345), 1391*
Anton, D. N., (353)*
Antonescu, S., (1179)
Antweiler, H., 647
Anzhellov, V. O., 249*
Aoyagi, T., (115)*
Aoyama, Y., 355*
Aparicio Garrido, J., 771
Appleman, M. D., 715*
Appleyard, G., (246), 490*
Appleyard, J. H., 141
Aquinas, M. (Sister), 1051
Arabio, A. R., 1218*
Aragon, P. R., 1251*
Arai, T., (334), (1181)
Araujo, C., (111)*
Arbiter, D., 1416
Arbuthnott, J. P., 46*
Arcalís, L., 953*
Archer, G. T., (127)*
Archetti, I., 361, (1455)
Archibald, H. M., 186
Arch. Environment. Health, (273)
Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Madagascar,(446)
Arch. Roumaines Path. Expér. et Microbiol., 244
Ardouin, C., 69*
Aref'ev, S. S., 433*
Arey, J. B., (4)*
Argaman, M., (595)*
Arghittu, C., 715
Arkhipova, O. G., 907
Arley, N., (1007)
Arm, H. G., (1256)*
Armengaud, M., 79, 455, 571, 676
Armitage, P., 936*
Armstrong, J. A., 732, (978)
Armstrong, J. F., 1031*
Arndt-Hanser, A., 1056
Arnold, J. D., 514*
Arnoldsson, H., (1161)
Arnott, D. A., 241*
Arnstein, M. G., 629*
Arnstein, P., 262*
Aron, S. A., 98*
Arora, K. C., 50*
Arouff, L. A., 607
Arredondo, M. I., 741
Arseculeratne, S. N., 432*
Artberry, J. D., 540
Artenstein, M. S., (201)*, 456*, 698, 81
Artis, D., 29*, 405*
Artz, C. P., 223*
Aru, L., (311)
Arumanayagam, P., 795*
Arya, S. C., 1347
Asakura, S., (552)
Asami, K., 1402
Asano, M., 997
Aschkenasy, A., (127)*
Ascione, A., (949) *bis*
Ascione, L., 1467*
Ashburner, F. M., (53)
Ashcroft, M. T., 190
Ashe, W. F., (146)
Asherson, G. L., 700*
Asheshov, E. A., 1118
Ashizawa, Y., 797*
Ashkenazi, A., 358, 627, 805, 1083
Asofsky, R., (128)*, (1437)*
Asp, K., 306, 556*
Aspin, J., 172
Asselineau, J., (1439)*
Assouly, M., (19)*
Astakhova, N. I., 483*
Atchley, F. O., 431*
Aten, J. B. T., (244)*
Aterman, K., 1324
Atherton, J. G., 741*
Athreya, B., 571*
Atin, H. L., (1072)
Atkinson, F. S., (13)
Attiah, M. A. H., 747
Aubert-Combiesco, A., 252*
Auerbach, O., 140 *bis*
Augagneur, J., 827*, (1439)*
Augier, J., 229
Aulisio, C. G., 1462*
Austen, K. F., 855, (1131), (1131)*
Austin, F. J., 1461, 1461*
Auzins, I., 508
Avanyan, L. A., (726)
Avdeeva, A. V., (111)*
Avery, T. L., 1220
Avgustinovich, G. I., 120*
Avram, A., (26)*
Awaya, H., (1292)*
Awny, A. Y., 329*
Axelrod, A. E., 850, 993*
Axelrod, V., 839*
Axmann, M., 202*
Axtell, S. L., 1123*
Ayliffe, G. A. J., 1097
Ayoub, E. M., (1103)
Azar, J. E., 931

B

Baarda, I. F., (461)
Babina, N. S., (121)*
Babione, R. W., (1358)*

* Joint author.

bochkina, M. S., 538*
budieri, B., 794, 937
byak, M. A., 1382*
calbaşa, V., 795
canu, C. G., 326
ch, M. K., 114
ck, E. H., 634
ckhausz, R., 1413*
ckman, A. L., 1243
ddiley, J., (599)*, (960)*, (1103)*, (1436)*
der, J. P., 1350
der, M. E., 290*
der, R. A., 290*
dger, T. L., 1047, 1183
diou, A., 465*
ehner, R. L., 1276*
elden, J., 1032*
er, H., 741*
ernstein, H. D., Jr., 1447
etgen, D., 11
gchi, S. C., 522
ggenstoss, A. H., (684)*
hor, R. E., 539*
ier, E. J., 1378
ilenger, J., 295
iley, J., 92
iley, J. S., 975*
ily, P., (1015)
inton, C. R., 890
ird-Parker, A. C., 821, 959, 960
jocchi, E., 937*
kács, T., (517), 1314
kay, B., (716)*
ker, E. E., 235*, 344*, 608*
ker, E. M., 1375
ker, F. J., 854
ker, R. D., 552
ker, W. de C., 1205
lakrishnan, P., 1246*
landina, A. M., 362*
lankura, P., 1179*
layan, M. S., 1218, 1266*
lchum, O. J., 753
ldacci, E., 602
ldone, J. A., 582*
ldovin-Agapi, C., (244)*, 787, 825*
lducci, D., 121*, 1452*
lducci, M., 121, 1452
lduzzi, P., 885*
ldwin, J. N., (93)*, 818*
lint, E., 214*
ll, J. S., (91)
llard, T. A., 676*
lş, M., (246)
lsamo, V., 885*
lteanu, E., (1114)
lzola, F., (1272)*
mlett, R., 1278
nerjea, A., 607
nerjee, N. G., 1095*
nffer, J. R. J., 427
ng, F. B., 1122*
ńkowska, E., (599)*
nks, A. L., 632
nner, A. H., (661)*
nnerjee, P. L., (575)*
Bános, A., 1321*
Bános, Z., 1321*
Bánsági, J., 321
Bara, C., 1175*
Baraldi, V., 1157*
Baranovsky, I. I., 1026
Baratta, A., 359*
Barb, K., 202, 1314*
Barbaro, J. F., (507)
Barber, C., 825
Barber, H. J., 514
Barber, M., 183, 464, (1102)
Barbosa, M., (915)*
Barbu, C., 257*
Barbuti, S., 769
Barcelo, R., 428
Barclay, E., (1340)*
Barclay, W. R., 1144
Bardawil, W. A., 975*
Bardoděj, Z., 1025
Bárdoš, V., 125
Barile, A. W., 784*,
Barile, M. F., 177, 1341, (1448)*
Barker, H. J., (459)*
Barker, S. A., 404, (725)
Barkulis, S. S., (1102)*, 1103*
Barlow, A. J. E., (24)*, 25, (662)*, (1392)*, 1393*
Barnes, E. M., 96*
Barnes, F. D., 64*
Barnes, G., 856*
Barnes, J. R., 1169*
Barnes, R. D. S., 463*, 700*
Barnett, H. C., 215, 215*
Barnett, L., 352*
Barni, M., 654, 764
Barnothy, J. M., 468*
Barnothy, M. F., 468*
Baron, L. S., (235)*, (237)*, (611)*
Baron, S., 442*, 1266, 1352*
Baroni, G. C., 1228* *bis*
Barr, M., 188, 577*, 793,* 807*
Barral, A. M., 1460*
Barrett, C. D., Jr., 805
Barrett, K. A., 634
Barrett, P. V. D., (597)
Barrié, P., 1159
Barrie, T. H., 1221
Barriuso, J., 279*
Barros, L., 522*
Barrow, G. I., 237
Barry, M. E., 146, 146*
Barsetin, Y. A., 1306*
Barshtein, Y. A., (52)*
Barsi, C., (146), 895
Barskaya, Z. M., 652*
Barski, G., 497
Barsky, I. P., 652
Barsy, G., 577*, 788*
Barta, G., 829
Bartalini, E., (1170)
Bartholomew, C. Y., 397*
Bartholomew, M. D., 1023*
Bartlett, J. P., 654*
Bartley, C. H., (94)*
Bartsch, E., 1012
Barua, A. R., 791
Barua, D., (575), (1341)
Baruah, B. D., (522)
Basa, G., (1370)*
Bashe, W. J., Jr., 677
Basova, N. N., 617*
Bass, B. H., (1329)*
Bass, D., 1063*
Basset, A., 1055*
Basset, M., 1055*
Bassett, H. F. M., 928
Bastarrachea, F., (916)*
Bastien, P., 1284*
Basu, P. N., 1417
Basu, S. N., 587
Batchelor, F. R., 462*
Bateman, J. B., (1095)
Batista, J. A., Jr., 936
Batshon, B. A., 741
Batson, B. E., 914*
Battaglia, F. C., (321)*
Battaglia, R., 692*
Batten, J. C., 636*
Batten, P. J., 1325
Battigelli, M. C., (527)
Battin, J. J., 1306*
Battistini, A., 943
Battistini, F., 1437
Batty, I., 1248
Baturova, R. S., 617*
Baudens, J. G., 334*, 461
Bauer, D. C., (1130)
Bauer, D. J., 60, 1258
Bauer, H., 256*, (1194), 1218
Baum, G. L., 29, 405*, (1179)*
Baumann, E. R., 523
Baumgartner, L., 518
Bavley, H., 900*
Bayer, M. E., 439*
Baylet, J. R., 1213* *bis*
Baylet, R., 68, 69
Baylet, R. J., 292, 571*, 676*
Baylot, 435*
Bayonet, N., 903
Bazex, A., (398)
Bazhedomova, M. A., (121)*
Bazzano, E., (21)
Beale, A. J., 572*, 622, 696*
Beall, D., (1333)*
Beall, F. A., 108
Beall, G. N., 742
Beamer, P. R., 1087*
Bean, W. B., 127*, 1272*
Bearcroft, W. G. C., 948 *bis*, 1325
Beard, M. A., 44*
Beard, M. V., 348*, (1340)*
Beard, R. R., (765)*, 905
Beare, A. S., 63
Beasley, R. W. R., 393
Beaven, D. W., 181*
Beavon, J., 960
Bech, A. O., 288
Bechtel, P., (19)*
Becker, A. H., 432
Becker, E. L., (507)*, 855
Becker, J., (83)

* Joint author.

Becker, W., 691
Becker, Y., (730)*
Becla, E., 612*, (1231)*
Bedford, P. D., 751
Bednář, B., 824*
Bedö, A., 214*
Bedson, H. S., 691
Beebe, R., 698*
Beem, M., 801
Beer, G., (530)*
Beer, R., (937)
Beerens, H., 727, 853*
Beerman, H., (1057)
Beers, R. J., 84 *bis*
Begg, T. B., 49
Behar, M., (23)
Behbehani, A. M., 698
Behrman, H. T., 296
Bei, A., (1465)*
Beilstein, H. R., 42*
Beishaw, N. E., 1132*
Bekker, J. H., 310
Bekker, M. L., (1247)*
Bekleshova, A. Y., (354)*
Béládi, I., (1424)
Belaya, O. S., 52
Belcijan, I., 1219*
Belfrage, S., 1088*, 1403
Bell, E. J., (110)*, 1319*, (1449)
Bell, J. A., 494*, 619*, 801*, 1352*
Bell, J. S., 200*
Bell, S. D., Jr., (836)*
Bell, T. M., 64, 1427
Bell, W. J., 558
Bellamy, R. E., (1089)
Bellanti, F., 529, (745), (883)
Bellanti, J. A., 933
Bellelli, E., 359*
Beller, F. K., (1463)
Bellett, A. J. D., 123, 623
Bellini, F., 742*
Beloiu, I., 825*
Belyaeva, A. P., 1218*
Belyavin, G., 492, 516, 981*, (1450)
Bemiller, C. R., 953*
Benacerraf, B., 855, 1360*
Benavides, L., 191
Benda, R., (1255)
Bender, C. E., 458
Bendinelli, M., 1082
Bendixen, G., 968
Benedek, J., 341
Benedetto, A., 74*, 206*, 587*, 946*
Ben-Efraim, S., (1445)*
Benenson, A. S., 1115
Benesh, L. C., 1010
Bengtsson, S., 622*, 1457
Ben-Gurion, R., 468, (724), 1342
Benjamin, B., (1365)*
Benjaminson, M. A., 796*
Bennett, C. G., 372
Bennett, F. J., 4*, 41
Bennett, J. C., 223*
Bennett, J. E., 1040*
Bennett, J. M., (1070)
Bennett, M. A. E., (465)*
Bennett, N. McK. 584*
Benoit, 546
Benson, L. M., 503*
Benson, P. F., 572*, 696*, 807
Bentwitch, Z., 703
Bentzon, M. W., 120, 1194*
Benyesh-Melnick, M., 985*
Benzinger, R., (487) *bis*
Berakha, L. L., 1444*
Bercovici, C., 1064*
Berdjis, C. C., 483, (1205), (1417)*
Berdondini, I., 984*, 1193*
Beresford, O. D., 532*
Berg, G., 1126
Berg, S. S., 514*
Bergamini, F., 885*
Berge, T. O., 950*
Bergel, F., 513
Berger, E., 488
Berger, I., 91
Berger, M. A., 338*
Berglund, B., 1131
Berglund, H., 804*
Bergman, A. B., 1199
Bergman, I., 150, 1382
Bergman, S., 1451
Bergner-Rabinowitz, S., 678
Bergquist, L. M., 1114, 1245
Bergström, A. L., (213)*
Berk, R. S., 475, 969
Berkaloff, A., 840*
Berken, A. (261)
Berkley, M. C., 910
Berkman, S., 1063*
Berkovich, S., 737, 1431
Berlin, B. S., 583
Berlin, M., (1025) *bis*, (1026), 1386
Berliner, B. C., 1430*
Berlogea, I., (1179)*
Berman, D. T., 107*, 110*
Berman, P. H., 1084*
Bernabai, A., 1409*
Bernard, J. S., 230*
Bernardini, M., 1254*
Bernhard, W., (1130)*
Bernhardt, E., 458*
Bernhardt, H., 1395
Bernheim, F., 551*
Bernheimer, A. W., (1462)*
Bernkopf, H., (113), 488, (730)
Bernler, G., (941)*
Bernstein, S. H., 678*
Bernton, H. W., 98*
Bernuchon, J., 1023*
Berry, C., (590)*
Berry, C. A., (895)
Berry, J. N., (1141)
Berry, L. J., 191*, (474), 790*
Berry, W. T. C., (892), 911
Bert, J., 1213*
Bertani, G., 486
Bertein, J., 1316*
Berthet, E., (888)
Bertolotti, E., (329)
Bertrand, E., (1293)*
Berven, H., (6)
Bessonova, M. A., 433*
Best, E. M., Jr., 155
Best, E. W. R., (136), 522
Bethlem, N., 1048*
Beumer, H. M., 1054
Beumer-Jochmans, M. P., (971)
Beunders, B. J. W., 39, 440*
Beutel, H., (194)
Beutner, E. H., 856
Beveridge, M. M., 563
Beyreder, J., 948*
Bezes, H., (1298)*
Bezumnova, F. I., 320*
Bhamarapravati, N., 1179
Bhandari, N. P., 689
Bhaskaran, C. S., 608*
Bhat, K. M., 710*
Bhat, P. P., (610)
Bhatia, A. L., 35*, 1296*
Bianchi, M., 845*
Bibb, W. R., (472)
Biberi-Moroianu, S., 207*, 1303*
Biberstein, E. L., (475)
Bickhard, J., 628*
Biddle, F., 981, 1121*
Bidwell, D. E., 729*
Biechteler, W., 1063
Biegeleisen, J. Z., Jr., 613
Bielawski, J., 1226
Bieluńska, S., 1392*
Bierman, J., 1276
Bietti, G., 1154
Biggi, P., (1205)*
Biggio, P., (160)
Biguet, J., (28), (1392)
Bigwood, D. E., Jr., 1322*
Billaudelle, H., 608
Billewicz, W. Z., 911*
Billia, P., 636*
Binaghi, R. A., 855
Binder, E., 138
Bingham, E., 1164*
Binn, L. N., 1462*
Biondi, E. M., 541*
Biörck, G., 754*
Biot, J., 187
Biozzi, G., 721*, 856, (1131)
Birmingham, A. T., 302
Biró, G., (1440)*
Birt, E., 43*
Birzu, I., (244)*, 787*
Bishop, A., 514
Bishop, J. M., 1384
Bisset, K. A., 330*
Bito, T., 157*
Bittner, J., (1417) *bis*
Bjerkedal, T., 176
Black, F. L., 703
Black, H. R., 1098*
Black, J. P., 583*, 809*
Black, P. H., (627), 1130
Black, R. L., 80
Black, S., 1186
Blackburn, E. A., 785*
Blackburn, H., 372*
Blacklock, J. W. S., 637
Blackwood, W., (1292)*
Blacque-Belair, A., 1053*

* Joint author.

agoveshchenskii, V. A., 604
air, J. E., 1230
alock, J. B., 648*
anc, G., 1467
anc, J. F., (1298)*
anc, M., 767*
ank, F., (29)*, 661
ankenship, L. C., 600*
aschke-Hellmessen, R., 912
asini, R., 1368*
asko, B., (100)
aškovič, D., 979*, 1077, 1119*, (1119)*, 1422
attner, R. J., 1317*
eiker, M. A., 32*, 39*
eiler, R. E., 127*, 1272*
äss, E. A., (332)
itek-Golc, D., 668*
iznakov, E. G., 1242
och, A., 1431
och, H., 850*
och, R. G., 1054
ock, M., (1131)*, 1272*
oedhorn, H., 990
omqvist, G., 754
ondeau, H., 96*, 293*
ood, B. D., 1414*
oom, H. H., 1250*
oor, W. A., 286
ough, H. A., 836, 980
owers, R., 379, 928*
um, C. K., 650
um, H. L., 776
umberg, J. M., 177*
umenthal, H. J., (1232)
ɔbb, D., (729)
ɔbrovsky, V. N., 1071*
ɔccadoro, F., (526)*
ɔccella, L., 1353*
ɔche, R. D., 1123*
ɔck, F. G., 637
ɔckholt, L., 323*
ɔcobo, F. C., 404
ɔda, D., 1421*
ɔdnár, S., (401)
ɔdy, R. B., 383
ɔe, J., 994*
ɔerema, I., (578)*
ɔgdanov, G. F., (121)*
ögel, K., 112, (445)*, 987*
ɔgetti, B., 282*
ɔggs, D. R., 29
ɔgnár, S., 1413*
ɔgomolova, N. N., 259*, 1356*
öhlk, I., 479
ɔhnhoff, M., 430, 430*
öhni, E., 711*
ɔice, L. B., (1252)
ɔi-Doku, F. S., 1043
ɔineau, J., (217)*
ɔiron, H., 1055
ɔjalil, L. F., (916)*
ɔjincă, D., 1313*
ɔkkenheuser, V., (235), 720, 722*
ɔkonjic, N. J., 799*
ɔlande, R. P., 916*
ölcskei, T., 1312*

Bolis, L., 16*, 742
Bolles, F. P., (1408)
Bolletti-Censi, M., 523*, 1414*
Bollinelli, R., 279, 1159*
Bolonik, S. J., 552*
Boltralik, J. J., (1102)*
Boman, H. G., (1246)
Boman, T. J., 401*
Bonciu, C., 309*, 310*, 718*
Bond, R. G., 565*
Bonfiglio, G., 590*
Bönicke, R., 601
Boniece, W. S., 1099
Bonifaci, R. W., 540*
Bonifas, V. H., 1453*
Bonin, O., 253, (1255)*
Bonitz, K., (490)*
Bonk, A. F., 405
Bonnefoi, A., (334)*
Bonnefous, S., 436*
Bonnel-Lewis, M. H. B., 1141
Bonnett, E., 788*
Bonnin, M., 428
Bonstein, H., 922*
Bonventre, P. F., 1247
Boorman, J., 626
Booth, B. H., 21
Booth, W. G., 888
Borakovskaya, V. A., 318*
Borchers, J., (209)
Borecky, L., 355
Borel, L. J., 562*
Borgen, L., 30
Borglin, N. E., 1419*
Borgoño, J., 199*
Borgoño, J. M., 188
Boris, M., 1406* *bis*, 1407, 1407* *bis*
Borison, H. L., 313*
Borisova, N. B., (111)*
Borman, E. K., 1235*, 1343*
Borman, G. S., 500*
Borneff, J., 144, 361, 380 *bis*, 757, 1008, (1151)
Bornstein, A., 1411*
Borodin, V. P., 433*
Boros, D. L., 102*
Borowski, J., 961
Borrone, C., (329)*
Borşai, L., (244)*, 787*
Borsos, T., 855
Bortolini, G., (1232)*
Bošková, D., 1264*
Boss, J. H., (1269)
Bossak, H. N., 1057*
Boston, D. G., 1313*
Bosworth, N. (127)
Böszörményi, J., 962
Botecchia, G., 1079*
Botez, V., 309, 310
Bothwell, P. W., (3), 576, (769), 1413
Bots, A. W., 1198* *bis*
Botter, A. A., 440
Böttiger, M., 448*, 1082
Bottoms, R. W. A., (278)
Bouayed, A., 1295*
Boucherat, N., 613*
Boucot, K. R., 760

Boudène, C., 906*
Boughton, B., 1239
Bouhuys, A., 647, (1161)*
Bouisset, L., (969)
Boulet, M., (1009)*
Boundy, C., 87*
Bourdon, J. L., 91
Bourgaux, P., (353), (835)*, (1253)
Bourgaux-Ramoisy, D., (835), (1253)*
Bourgeois, L., 708*
Bourke, A. T. C., 949*, 1355*
Bourke, G. J., 1312
Bourn, J. M., 184*
Bourne, L. B., 1029
Bourse, R., (289)*
Bousfield, G., 788
Bouthillier, Y., 721*
Bouton, J., 1191
Bovee, C. W., 590*
Bövre, K., 1420
Bowen, D. L., 1060*
Bowers, L. E., 1116
Bowgen, J. A., (45)*
Bowie, J. H., 821
Box, A., 643*
Boxaca, M., (216)*
Boycott, J. A., 236
Boyd, F. M., 993
Boyd, J. F., 1208
Boyd, J. S. K., 729
Boyd, J. W., 1245*
Boyd, L., 589*
Boyd, R. P., 671*
Boyd, W. L., 1245
Boyden, S. V., 1237*
Boyer, F., 461*, (741)*
Boyer, J., 200
Bozsóky, S., 328*
Braaten, V., 1422*
Brace, A. A., 669*
Brachman, P. S., 55
Bradford, J. K., 648
Bradley, D. E., (1252) *bis*
Bradley, S. G., (1181)*
Bradlow, B. A., (184)
Bradshaw, J. L., 847*
Bragg, J., 238*
Bragg, P. D., 957, (1113)
Brăiloiu, A., 313*
Brambilla, G., (154)*
Brancato, P., (80), 506*, 694, 1318*
Brand, N., 1417
Brand, S., (1434)
Brandis, H. 190, 600
Brandis, U., 600*
Brandon, F. B., 977
Brandriss, M. W., 995
Brandt, A., 761
Brans, L. M., 440* ,1421*
Bransby, E. R., (638)
Braspennickx, H., 73*
Brasseur, L., (1384)
Bratovanov, D., 458
Braude, A. I., (128)*
Braun, M., 4*
Braun, W., 715*, 1443*
Braunwald, J., 616*, 731*

* Joint author.

Bravo-Becherelle, M. A., 813*
Brazenas, N. V., 1428*
Bréaud, P., 1399*
Breazu, H., (1417)*
Brecke, F., 4
Brede, H. D., 479 *bis*, 547, 1111, 1243
Bredthauer, H. D., 103*
Brehmer, W., 1359
Breidenbach, G., 1087*
Breinig, M. K., 258*
Breitwieser, E. R., 1047*
Bremer, D., 326*
Brenner, S., 352
Brès, P., 1270
Bretey, J., 229*
Brett, G. Z., 1314
Breuillaud, J., (969)*
Brewer, G. J., 514*
Brewer, J. H., 40*
Brewster, E. S., (56)
Breysse, P. A., 1385
Brezina, R., (110), (244), (1342)
Briceño-Maaz, T., 402
Briceño-Torres, L., 575*
Bridges, J. W., (1435)
Bridgforth, E. B., 2*
Brief, R. S., 533
Brieger, H., 760
Brien, F. S., 554
Brier, G., 1228*
Briggs, E. M., 1085*
Briggs, I. L., 1189
Brimacombe, J. S., (725)*
Brindle, M. J., 1417
Brinkman, G. L., 6, 1156
Brinton, C. C., Jr., (237)*
Briody, B. A., 132
Brisou, J., 1094
British Coop. Clin. Group, 1057
British J. Venereal Dis., 1054
British Med. J., 1060
British Tuberculosis Ass., 671, 1045, 1188
Britten, R. J., (237)
Broberger, O., 856*
Brochier, J., 602*
Brock, T. D., 219, (348), 956
Brockington, C. F., 1
Brocklehurst, W. E., 1471
Brodhage, H., 1305
Brodie, J., 462*, 683, 1308, 1445
Brooke, C. O. S. B., 1390*
Brooke, M. M., 1306*
Brooks, J. I., (1434)*
Brooks, L. D., 1037*
Brooks, S. E. H., 634*
Broome, A. W. J., 514
Broquet, B., 500*
Broquet, M., 500*
Brorson, L. O., 179
Brosbe, E. A., 302, 828
Brottes, H., 574*
Brotzu, G., 842* *bis*
Brouet, G., (19)*, 173
Brounst, G., (665)
Brounst, S., (665)*
Browder, A. A., (332)*
Brown, A., 5
Brown, A. E., 1101
Brown, A. S., 1038*
Brown, B. C., 600*, 927*
Brown, C. T., 532
Brown, D. M., 87*, 462*, 463*
Brown, E. L., 1394
Brown, G. C., 445*, 695*
Brown, H. W., 1032*
Brown, I., 508*
Brown, J., 1185*
Brown, J. R., (19), 200*, 892, 1167, 1373
Brown, L., 1438*
Brown, N. K., (332)*
Brown, R. L., 1335
Brown, T. McP., 975*
Browne, A. S., 159, 547*
Browne, R. C., 1287
Broyelle, J., 1364
Brubaker, R. R., (597), 726*
Bruce, A. M., 1407*
Bruce, J. M., 444*
Bruckmann, E., 1014*
Brůčkova, M., (619)
Brugnone, F., 1164*
Brugsch, H. G., 153*, 767, 900
Bruhin, H., 1229
Brühl, P., (1358)*
Brumfield, G., 1176*
Brummelkamp, W. H., (578)
Brummer, D. L., 1297*
Brunelli, M. A., 1253
Brunnemann, H., (473)
Brunner, M. J., (1169)
Bruno-Lodo, G., 203*
Brunt, R. V., 25*
Brunton, G. B., 58*
Bruzzese, L., (949)*
Bryan, J. A., II, 1319
Brycowa, R., 402*
Brygoo, E. R., (67), 341, 341*, 734
Brzeziński, Z., 1202
Brzin, B., (973)
Bubel, H. C., 1257
Buccino, R., 509
Buchanan, R. L., 673*
Buchin, P. I., 606
Büchler, L., 1248*
Buck, C. A., 1445
Buck, S. C., 545
Bucke, B., 1213
Buckland, F. E., 355
Buckland, R. E., 112*
Buckle, G., 1405 *bis*
Buckle, R. C., 567
Buckler, C. E., 442*, 1266*
Buckley, S. M., 624*
Budak, A. P., 107*
Bueding, E., 514
Buescher, E. L., 456*, 625*
Bühlmann, X., 1229*
Buimovici, E., 696* *bis*
Bukrinskaya, A. G., 117, 1453*
Bulatao-Jayme, J., (268)*
Bull, J. P., 1435*
Bullen, J. J., 56
Bünemann, G., 907, 1229
Bunnag, S. C., 1031*
Bunney, W. E., 1069*, 1200*
Buonincontro, L., 523*
Buonomini, G., 1053
Burch, P. R. J., 755
Burdin, J. C., 1413*
Burdzy, K., (195)*, 833*, 973*, 1444*, *quat*, 1445*
Burg, R. W., (465)*
Burgan, J. G., 637*,
Burge, R. E., (1094)*
Burgess, J. A., 1299
Burgess, W. A., 901*
Burgio, G. R., 885
Burke, D. C., 515
Burke, L. M., 447
Burke, W. J., 907
Burkhardt, F., 311
Burkitt, D., (29)*
Burmeister, R. W., (931)
Burn, J. L., 382
Burness, A. T. H., 123*, 623*, (846)
Burnet, M., 263
Burnett, J. W., 330, 691
Burns, C., 386
Burrell, R. G., (920)
Burrows, B., 1382*
Burrows, I. E., (759)
Burrows, W., (835)*
Burry, A. F., 181
Burston, J., (1292)
Burton, J. F., 1323*
Burton, K., 482*
Busailah, L., 403
Busby, D., 59*
Busch, K. A., 1126*
Buser, F., 440*
Busey, J. F., 914*
Bussolati, G., 1016*
Bustea, C., 313*
Buşulenga-Nicolau, C., 1313*
Butas, C. A., 1180
Buthala, D. A., 1344 *bis*
Butler, D., 1206*
Butler, L. O., (101), 829
Butler, N. R., 572, 696, 807*
Butler, R. W., 966
Butler, W. T., 1041*, (1130)
Butterfield, J., (590)
Buttiaux, R., 9* *bis*, 476, 659*, 853 (1289)
Büttner, I., 214
Buynak, E. B., 81, 81* *bis*
Buytendijk, H. J., 957
Byalik, Z. M., 579
Bychkovskaya, O. V., (121)
Bye, W. E., 1010*
Byer, M. A., 328*
Bykova, Z. A., (1247)*
Bynoe, M. L., 733*
Byrd, O. E., 1150
Bystrický, V., 109*, 728
Bystrova, K. A., 433*
Bywaters, E. G. L., 49

* Joint author.

C

basso, V. J., 991
belli, V. J., 612*
ccuri, S., 1153
hill, K. M., (58)
jal, N., 257* *bis*
labresi, P., 798
lalb, G., 1240
landra, J. C., (1169)*
lapaj, G. G., (12)
laresu, I., 684*
lbiani, M., 394
lcagni, G., 1095* *bis*
lcanis, A., 543
lciati, A., (1272)*
le, E. F., 1406*
lero M., C., (160)
lifano, L., 885
lifornia, State of, 1011, 1387
lilong, V., 932*, 1064*
lió, R., 247*
llies, Q. C., 391*
lnan, C. D., 1471
lomfiresco, A., 70*
main, R., 771*
mbra de Varela, H., 457
meron, G. M., 673*
meron, M. P., 464*
mpagna, M., 416
mpanella, F., (1260)*
mpbell, A., (1252)
mpbell, C. C., (27)*, 28*, 160, 296*, 549*, (914), 1183*
mpbell, D. H., 855, 995*
mpbell, D. R., 451*
mpbell, I. R., (997)*
mpbell, J., 365*
mpbell, J. J. R., (341)*
mpbell, J. K., 1133
mpbell, N. E. R., 293*, 543*
mpbell, P. J., 570* *bis*
mpbell, W. E., Jr., 1356*
mpbell, W. R., 10*
mpillo-Sainz, C., 67, 210, 449, 813
nali, E., 937*
naperia, G. A., 1139
ndia, L., 1414
ndura, F., 652
netti, G., 173, 228*, 1192
nlas, M., (1370)*
nnan, R. K., 135
nnefax, G. R., 1300
nnon, D. A., 367*
nnon, J. H., 1061*
ntell, K., 837
ntoni de Anzalone, H., 1334
paldo, A. M., 1196* *bis*
paldo, L., 1182*
plan, A., 17
plan, H., 44
pocaccia, L., (1232)
pponi, M., (110), (1449)
pps, W. I., 701*
prilli, F., (1232)*
raes, Y., (995)*
raway, C. T., 444*, 1407*
Carayon, A., (1298), (1298)*
Carbonell, F., (459)*
Carbonell, M., 953
Carbrey, E. A., 1208
Cardella, M. A., (1206)*
Cardelús, J. I., 953*
Cardone, E., 1258
Carithers, H. A., 1221
Carley, J. G., 1127*
Carlile, W. K., 1181
Carlin, C. E., 1012
Carlini, G., 937*
Carlisle, H. N., 55, 196*, 482, 1314*
Carlizza, L., 1183
Carlson, D. J., 1311
Carlson, S., 361*
Carmichael, D. S., 700*
Carmichael, L. E., 64
Carnelutti, M., 1165*
Carney, M. W. P., 374
Carney, T., 1276*
Caron, G. A., 1225 *bis*
Caron, T., 669*
Carozza, F. A., Jr., (1131)*
Carp, R. I., 498, 983 *bis*, 983*, 1462
Carpenter, C. M., 129*, 603*
Carpenter, R. E., 1180*
Carr, D. T., 1396*
Carr, H. S., (1113)*
Carre, J. C., (1293)*
Carreras, R., 1368*
Carretta, L., 297
Carrié, C., 1178
Carrillo, J., 191*
Carruthers, E. J., 1123*
Carski, T. R., 1038
Carson, M. B., 767
Carstairs, L. S., 1075
Carstens, M., 387
Carta, G., 825
Carter, G. R., (1223)
Carter, H. E., (465)*
Caruso, L., 1214
Carver, D. H., (74)*, 326*, 449* *bis*, 505
Casals, J., 848*
Caskey, J. W., (396)*
Casalena, M., 553*
Casali, G., 553*
Casarosa, S., 1082*
Caselitz, F. H., 341
Cash, J. D., (109)
Casini, E., 1254*
Cason, J. S., 332*, 565*
Casper, R. A., 256*
Cass, J. S., (997)
Cassata, F., 885*
Cassel, R., 934* *bis*
Cassidy, G., 397*
Cassisi, E. E., (611)*
Cast, I. P., (953)*
Castaing, R., 435
Castel, M. M., 727*
Castellani, A., (661)
Castellino, N., 534
Castets, M., 1055*
Castle, C. H., 809*
Castrejon-Diez, J., (975)
Castro, H. S., 46
Castro, R. M., 25
Cateigne, G., 837*
Cater, J. C., 826*, 1252
Cato, T. E., 71*
Catsaras, M., 476*, 659
Catterall, R. D., 1298
Causey, O. R., 627*
Cavagna, C., 1022*
Cavagna, G., (765), 898, 901, 902*
Cave-Bondi, G., (1205)*
Cavett, J. J., (23)
Cavigneaux, A., 1023*
Cayré, R. M., 228*, 967*
Cefalù Alberti, A., 429
Cegielka, M., 242*, 833*
Čeladník, M., (1119)*
Cellerino, A., 636
Cember, H., (19)
Censi, G., 922
Central Mining—Rand Mines Group. Health Dept., (1153)
Centre Internat. Enfance. Inst. Nat. Hyg., 407
Ceppellini, R., 851, 885*
Cermeño y Cermeño, F., 660
Černi, I., 1175*
Černík, F., 465*
Černozubov, N., 320
Červinka, F., (1131)
Cesana, A., 220
Cetin, E. T., 352
Cetrángolo, A., 338*
Chabassol, C., 248*
Chabbert, Y. A., 334, 461*
Chadli, A., 1209*
Chagnon, A., 1458*
Chain, E. B., 464
Chaklin, A. V., 373
Chakraborti, G., 680, 1412
Chakraborty, G., 680, 1412
Chakraborty, M. K., 273
Chakravorty, A. P., 573
Challen, P. J. R., 1013*
Chamberlain, D. A., 1294*
Chamberlain, R. N., (885)*
Chamberlain, R. W., 77*
Chambers, J. S., 556*
Chambers, W., 1427*
Chambon, L., 571*, 676*, 1270*
Champe, S. P., 352*
Champy-Hatem, S., (1147)
Chan, Y. K., (1285)*
Chance, H. L., 1094
Chandler, G. N., 566*
Chandra, S., 921
Chang, C., 456*
Chang, H. C., 506*
Chang, P. J., 1083*
Chang, P. L., 709*
Chang, S. L., 1126*
Chang, S. S., (223), 596, 1426*
Chang, T. W., 589, 1098
Chang, W. K., 808*
Chang, W. P., 1001
Chan Kok Ewe., 663*

* Joint author.

Channock, R. M., 63*, 217, 495*, 801*, 975*, 1123*, (1208)*, 1250 *bis*, 1352*, 1448*, 1455*
Chany, C., 125*, 618*
Chao, J., (1327)
Chaouch, 279*
Chapin, M., 360, 1458
Chapman, J. S., 230, 304, 585
Chapple, P. A. L., 456*
Chapple, P. J., 466
Chardonnet, Y., 58*, 493*, (1123)
Charié-Marsaines, C., 1243* *bis*
Charles, E. D. B., 804
Charlwood, P. A., (1255)*
Charney, J., 734
Charrel, J., 1081*, 1218* *bis*
Chase, H. V., 296
Chassignol, S., 1243*
Chasteland, J. C., 1364*
Chattaway, F. W., (24), 25*, (662), (1392), 1393
Chatterjea, J. B., 952*
Chatterjee, A. N., (835)*
Chatterjee, B. R., (1115), (1341)
Chatterjee, G. C., (224)*
Chatterjee, S. N., 702*
Chaudhuri, S. N., (558)
Chaulet, P., 1295
Chaumont, L., 450*
Chau Xuan Luong, 796*
Chaves, A. D., 1183*
Chaves, M. M., (9)*
Cheatham, W. J., 254*, 623*
Chedid, L., (741)
Cheever, F. S., 1354*, 1427*
Chel'nyi, A. M., 180
Chen, C. L., 452*
Chen, E., (251)
Ch'en, H. S., 1083*
Chen, W. Y., 45*
Cheng, G. K. K., 175*
Cheng, S. H., 956
Cheng, Y. L., 1083*
Chen Tsung Mong, 49*
Chepelev, S. A., 1173*
Cherchenko, I. I., 53
Chernukha, Y. G., 937, 1071
Cherry, J. D., 497*, 733*, 808*, 841*, 1217 *bis*
Cherry, W. B., 613*
Chest and Heart Association, 130, 382, 666
Chesterman, C. C., 1002
Cheung, O. T., 1038*, 1397
Chevais, R., 435*
Chevance, L. G., 837
Cheville, N. F., 1074, 1074*
Cheyne, I. M., (1233)*
Chi, L. L., 501*
Chiarini, A., 506*
Chick, E. W., 403, 665
Chiesura, P., 1164
Chignoli, V., 1308, 1418
Childs, R. H., 1183*
Chimori, M., (1233)*
Chin, B., (548) *bis*
Chin, J. N., 1124*
Ch'in, T. C., 13
Chin, T. D. Y., 208*, 448*
Ching, G., 314*
Chisuwa, R., (930)*
Chitkara, I. D., (790)*
Chiu, V. S. W., 1412*
Chodosh, S., 410*
Choksi, N. D., (1422)*
Cholak, J., 765* *bis*, 766*
Choppin, P. W., 845
Choremis, C., 668
Chorres, D. E., 457*
Choudhury, G. M., 1210*
Christ, W., 10
Christensen, P. E., 1230
Christenson, W. N., 1423*
Christian, J. H. B., 959
Christiansen, A. H., 975
Christiansen, S., 674
Christie, A. O., 773
Christie, H., 150*, 766, 1026
Christodoulopoulou, G., 800*
Chrobák, L., 465*
Chu, C. M., 1211, 1211*
Chu, E. W., (1343)
Chu, L. S., 417*
Chudley, A. H. J., 1151*
Chudnow, I., 1462*
Chulski, T., (957)
Chumakov, M. P., 1327
Chumakova, M. Y., 120*, 1265*
Chung, W., 915*
Churchill, A. E., (619)
Ciak, J., (331)*
Ciarlini, E., 226*, 958, 1446*
Ciba Foundation, 464
Ciconali, M., 655*
Cifuentes, E., 813*
Cimpeanu, I., 380*
Cinátl, J., (1255)*
Cioglia, L., 639, 757
Čiperová, V., 1081*
Cipolloni, C., (798)
Citri, N., (461)
Citron, K. M., 665*
Ciufeco, C., 380*, 1242*
Ciulla, M., 319*
Clancey, J., 602
Clancey, R. E., (22)*
Clapper, W. E., (955)
Clarenburg, A., 789*
Claridge, C. A., (600)
Clark, E. G., 635*
Clark, H. F., (1434)
Clark, H. W., 975
Clark, J. W., Jr., 927
Clark, L. G., 199, 1208*
Clark, N. S., 1427*
Clark, P. C., 637*
Clark, W. A., 614 *bis*
Clark, W. B., 582
Clark, W. G., 313
Clarke, C. H., (348)
Clarke, D. H., 624*
Clarke, D. R., 753*
Clarke, F. H., 991*
Clarke, J., 376
Clarke, K., (597)
Clarke, N., 1312*
Clarke, N. A., 523*
Clarke, S. K. R., 697*
Clausen, C. R., 103*, 723
Clausen, J., 312
Clayson, C., 1050
Clayson, D. B., (1370)*
Clayton, J. W., Jr., 1169
Clayton, L. B., 71*
Clayton, Y. M., 665*
Cleeland, R., 1262
Clem, L. W., (617)*
Clements, R. H., 758
Clifton, C. E., (1245)
Clifton, E. T., 385
Cline, M. J., (977)*
Clothier, F. W., (846)*
Cluff, L. E., 467*, 816*, 1240*
Clyde, D. F., 365
Clyde, W. A., Jr., 1341, 1447
Coackley, W., (1327)*
Coates, E. O., Jr., 6*, 1156*
Coates, H. V., 495, 1352
Coates, W. H., (1434)
Cobban, K., 787, 812 *bis*
Cobet, A. B., (610)*
Coca, R., (1417)*
Cochran, W., 1313
Cochrane, A. L., 1045*
Cockburn, T. A., 70
Cockburn, W. C., 294, 842*, 932*
Coe, A. W., 1232*
Coetzee, A. M., (1153)
Coetzee, J. N., 348, 724, 1111*, 1449, (1450)*
Coetzee, O. J., 1372
Coffey, V. P., 1077
Coffin, G. S., 333
Coggins, W. J., 198
Cogniaux-le Clerk, J., 615
Cohen, A., 492*, (595)*, 1121
Cohen, B. J., 983*
Cohen, D., 989
Cohen, H., 558*, 1354*
Cohen, H. L., 198*
Cohen, J. A., (244)*
Cohen, J. O., 1407
Cohen, L. S., 816
Cohen, N. A., (1328)
Cohen, R., (480)
Cohen, R. B., 451*
Cohn, M. L., 673, 962, 967*, 1187*
Cohn, Z. A., 599, (628), 628, (1131), (1131)*
Cojocaru, I., (26)*
Colarizi, A., 947
Colbeck, J. C., 785
Colburn, R. W., (975)
Cole, C. W. D., 15*
Cole, J. T., 588*
Cole, R. M., 95, 225*, 1234*
Colford, H. B., 209*
Collard, P., 193, 812*, 1215*
Collart, P., 562

* Joint author.

Collee, J. G., (109)*, 240
College of General Practitioners, 151, 1432
Collins, C. H., 340
Collins, F. D., 124*
Collins, F. M., (334)
Collins, M. A., (1133)*
Collins, W. E., 505, 846, 990
Collomb, H., (771), 1213 *bis*
Colobert, L., 96, 225*, 293, 840*, (1264)
Colombet, M. F., 465*
Colonnello, F., 1307
Colter, J. S., 256
Coltorti, M., 1088
Colwell, C. A., 1337 *bis*
Colwell, R. R., 1222*
Comba, G., 764*
Combs, G. F., (1359)*
Comes, R., 234
Commins, B. T., 525*
Communauté Européene du Charbon et de L'Acier: Haute Autorité, 384, 1155
Comproni, E. M., 1167*
Comstock, G. W., 32, 54*, 557, 778*
Conalty, M. L., (474)
Condie, R. M., 339*, 509*
Conn, C. A., 928*
Connole, M. D., (1176)
Connolly, E. C., 1144*
Connolly, J. H., (112)*, 1313*
Conover, M. J., (716)*
Consolazio, C. F., 2*
Constantinescu, C., 1313
Constantinescu, N., 1064
Conte, A. B., 413
Conti, M., 1165*
Converse, J. M., 856*
Conway, E., 83*
Conway, T. W., (83)
Cook, I., 581
Cook, M. K., 1123
Cook, W. T., (146)*
Cooke, E. R. N., 1205*
Cookson, J. S., 133
Coombs, R. R. A., 1470, 1470*, 1471
Cooney, M. K., 256, 589*
Coons, A. H., (364)*, (1131)* *ter*
Cooper, G. N., (607)*, (628)
Cooper, L. Z., (220)
Cooper, M. L., 566
Cooper, P. D., 498*
Cooper, S., (1449)
Copeland, R. A., 538*
Copelovici, Y., 1080*
Coppoletta, J., 1223*
Coquard, P., 1154*
Cora-Figueroa, M. E., 1443*
Coraggio, F., 488*, 1253*, 1254, 1254*
Corcoran, A. C., 373*
Corcos, J. M., (128)*
Cordle, M. S., 107*
Cordone, P., 713, 1149*
Corigliano Parodi, J., 389
Cornatzer, W. E., (1124)*
Cornfield, D., 62*
Cornfield, J., (1359)*
Cornish, H. H., 539
Corpe, R. F., 668
Corréa, M. O. A., (321)*
Corrieras, F., (334)*
Corrigan, C., 59
Corrigan, M. J., 442*
Corso, P., 448*, 587*
Coscia, G. C., 284, 288*, 903*, 906*, 1159*
Cosio Z., G., (762)
Coşman, M., 1240*
Costa, J. F., (321)*
Costa, M. F. e., 300*
Costello, J. M., 807*
Costello, R. L., 422, 672, 819*
Coster, M. E. E., 441*
Costilow, R. N., (614), (614)*
Costin, I. D., 683, 1174
Cotton, R. E., 1291*
Coulon-Morelec, M. J., (673)*
Coultas, M. K., (226)
Coulter, E. J., 1012*
Coulter, J. R., 45
Councell, C. E., 1062
Council of Europe, 1139
Courson, B., 771*
Court, S. D. M., 64*, (64)*
Courter, R. D., (426)
Courtieu, A. L., 465, 613*, 1243*
Courtois, G., 76*
Couvée, L. M. J., 1071*
Covarrubias, E., 510*
Cowan, K., 130
Cowan, K. A., 557*
Cowan, S. T., 959
Cowdy, N. R., (1327)*
Cowen, R. A., (597)*
Cowley, R. G., 704
Cowling, D. C., 44, 935
Cox, R. A., 1258*, 1451*
Cox, R. P., 567*
Cox, W. A., 597
Coyne, N., 449*
Cozad, G. C., 1038*
Craig, J. P., 188
Craighead, J. E., (74), 77, 1324
Crajka-Kropaczek, L., 779*
Cramblett, H. G., 583*, 588*, 692*, 809
Crandell, R. A., 619*, 1268*
Craveri, A., 652*, 908
Crawford, Y. E., 445*, 570, 1212*
Crawley, J., 767*
Crawley, J. F., 239*
Cremer, H. J., (327)
Crepet, M., 897, 1154
Cretesco, L., (1452)*
Creutzfeldt, W., 75
Crevasse, L., 434*
Cripps, D. J., (1394)*
Crisley, F. D., 1442
Crispino, L., 1156
Cristea, I., 1175
Crocker, T. T., 978
Croft, C. C., 70*
Croft, D. N., 1426
Cromartie, W. J., 508*
Cronberg, S., 1088
Crone, P. B., 920, 962
Crone, R. I., 314*
Crook, J. C., 197
Crosbie, R. B., 1233
Cross, F. W., 1048*
Cross, K. W., 172*, 557*
Crossley, F. B., 1166
Crounse, R. G., (665)
Crovari, P., 952, 980*
Crowle, A. J., 1238
Crowley, N., 591* *bis*
Crowther, H. A. H., 318
Cruickshank, B., 1471 *bis*
Cruickshank, C. N. D., 404*
Cruz-Coke, R., 510
Csépke, E., (1436)*
Cserba, I., 1424*
Csermely, E., 673
Csillag, A., 604, 605
Csiszár, K., (244)*
Csizmas, L., 800*
Csóka, R., 1207*
Csonka, G. W., (114)*, 312, 562*, 1255*
Čuk, D., 1083*
Cullyford, J. S., 1290*
Cumming, G. R., (520)
Cummings, D. J., 351, (976)
Cummins, C. S., (29), 961
Cunliffe, A. C., 793*
Cunningham, J. A. K., 796
Čupkova, E., 125*
Curby, W. A., (1329)
Čurčin, H., 328*
Curletto, R., 655
Currey, H. L. F., 569
Currie, J. A., (477)*
Curwen, M. P., 593
Cushnie, G. H., 56*
Cutchins, E. C., 80
Cutting, W., 845*, 1127*
Cywicki, J., (190)
Czekalowski, J. W., (1117)
Czermak, H., 136

D

Dacie, J. V., 1471
Dack, G. M., 1172
Da Costa, S. O. P., 913
Daems, W. T., (1252)*
Dahhan, S. S., (20)
Dahlström, G., 38
Dahn, R., (1261)*
Dail, C. W., 804
Dale, G. C., 1388
Dales, S., 251*, 616, (1344)
D'Alessandro, G., 485 *bis*
Dalldorf, G., 842*
Dalmasso, A. P., (262)*
Daly, A. K., 797
Daly, J. J., 323, 383
Dalzell-Ward, A. J., 511*, (517)*, (638)
Dămătircă, D., 1064*
Damijonaitis, V., 669*

* Joint author.

Damluji, S., 155
Dán, P., 1424*
Dancis, J., 262*
Dane, D. S., 1085
Dang-Tran-Dung, 790*
Dániel, M., 844
Daniel, P., 618
Daniel, T. M., (1130)
Danielescu, G., 257*
Daniels, J. B., 76*
Daniels-Bosman, M. S. M., 294*, 705
Daniielescu, G., (1119)*
Danish Med. Bull., 139
Danks, D. M., 760*
Danon, D., (487)*
Dantin Gallego, J., 764
D'Arcy, P. F., 597*
Dardanoni, L., 694*, 1149, 1318
Dardenne, P., 1159*
Darnell, J. E., 734*, 735*
Da Roza, A. C., (910)
Darrell, R., 1316* *bis*
Darter, R. W., 431
Das, S. K., (224)
Dasaneyavaja, A., 811
Da Silva, J. M. L., (915)
Da Silva, J. R., 564*
Da Silva, M. M., (1214)*
Dasinger, B. L., 477, (482)
Daskalides, J., 663*
Datta, N., 478
Daubner, I., 272*
Daugherty, S. C., 807*
Davenport, F. M., 981* *bis*, 1263*
Davern, C. I., 1121*
David, A., 653
David, P., 428*
Davidson, E., 322
Davies, C. N., 279, (388)
Davies, D., (145)
Davies, G. M., 753
Davies, I. G., 1468
Davies, J. N. P., 139
Davies, J. R., 50*
Davies, J. W., 208
Davies, M. C., 115*, 471*
Davies, R. R., 425
Davies, S., 396
Davies, S. P., 1346*
Davis, B. R., 1113
Davis, C. L., 673*, 967*
Davis, J. E., (835)
Davis, J. G., (92)
Davis, R. J., 955
Davis, R. K., 1164
Davison, A. L., (1436)
Davison, F. C., 395*
Davison, P. F., 487 *bis*
Davoli, R., 885
Davydova, N. V., 481*
Davydovskiy, I. V., 1136
Dawes, E. A., (217)
Dawson, C., 1316 *bis*
Dawson, F. W., 712
Day, W. H., 103*
d'Azambuja, S., 728*
Deacon, W. E., 560, 1438*
Deák, Z., (45)*, (480)*
De Almeida, D. B., (219)*
Dean, G., 271
Dearing, W. H., 191*
De Briceño-Maaz, C., 402*
Debrovner, C. H., (1463)*
De Bruin, J., 392
De Bruijn, J. H., (41)
Debry, G., (398)*
De Camargo, B., 52*
Decher, W., 846*
Decker, H. M., 930*
De Cremaschi, M. S. D., 101*
Dedichen, J., 245, 245*
Defayolle, M., 225
Defendi, V., (1272)
De Figueiredo, M. V. T., 250*
De Fockert, J. A., 440*
De Francesco, L., 561
De Gavaller, B., 575*
Degen, L., 578*
De Gouveia, O. F., 564*
De Groot, J., 1374
Degueldre, G., 1377*
De Hamel, F. A., 30
Deibel, R., (1452)
Deichman, G. I., 1271
Deinhardt, F., 76
Deininger-Englhart, L., 1365
De Ita, G., 230*
Dekegel, D., 947*
De Klerk, H. C., (1342), (1450)
De Kretser, A. J., 534
Delacrétaz, J., 560
Delage, B., 1467*
De La Macorra, F., 1227*
Delarue, N. C., 1145
Delas, A., 1312
Delaunay, A., (363)
De Lavergne, E., 737*, 1413
Del Campillo-Campbell, A., (1252)*
Del Carpio, C., (310)*, (484)
Delcourt, 546*
Del Fa, F., 399*
Del Fabbro, V., 646
Delle, M., (428)*
Delle Sedie, P. F., 553*
Dellian, L., 154
Delmonte, L., (127)
Del Negro, G., (321)*
Delpeche, K. A., 328*
Del Real, N. E., 575*
Del Río-Estrada, C., (336)
Del Vecchio, P., 188
Delwaulle, P., (289)
Delwiche, E. A., (240)*
De Maeyer, E., (730)
De Maeyer, J., (730)*
De Maeyer-Cleempoel, S., (468)*
Demain, A. L., (1435)
Demazeau, J., 1316*
Demchak, P., 847*
De Medeiros Neto, G. A., (219)
DeMeio, J. L., 125, 1123
Demelová, J., 684*
Demerec, M., (721)*
Demetrescu, R., 257*
Demian, L., 572*
Demidova, S. A., 991
Demont, G., 840
De Montemayor, L., 402
De Moor, C. E., 1198*
De Morais, T., 848*
Demoulin-Brahy, L., (1180)
Dempster, G., 213*
De Mucha Macías, J., 67*, 210*, 449*
Denis, B., (1298)*
Dennig, H., 1225
Dennis, J., 502*, 1126*
Denny, F. W., Jr., 47*
Denys, P., Jr., 1461
De Oliveira, N. F., (1338)*
Dept. Scient. & Indus. Res., 1007
Deppe, H. D., 363*
De Rautlin de la Roy, Y., 1094*
Derbes, V. J., 405*
De Reid, M. I., 101*
De Renzi, S., (1205)
De Repentigny, J., (221), (334)*, (469)*, 714
De Reuck, A. V. S., 464
Derieux, J. C., (104)*, (1329)*
De Ritis, F., 1326*
De Rom, R., 663*
Derryberry, O. M., 1023
Derubska, B., (532)
Dervillée, E., 152*
Dervillée, P., 152
De Salles-Gomes, L. F., 690, 798
De Sanctis-Monaldi, T., 946*
Desbordes, J., 601
Desbuquois, G., 1031
DeSchmertzing, H., (1221)
Deshmukh, P. A., 163*
Deshmukh, P. Y., (1141)*
Dési, I., 396
DeSimone, C. M., (708)*
Desmarez, J. J., 1031
Desmichelle, G., 1170
Desmons, F., 1032*
Desmyter, J., 601, 601*, 602*
Desnos, J., 446, *bis*
Desoille, H., (19), (1168)
De Sousa, J., 848*, 1089*
De Sousa, J. R. C., 1080
De Souza, A. R., 25*
De Souza, F., 1205*
Desperak-Naciazek, A., 779
Des Prez, R. M., 364*
Destombes, P., (1180)
De Treville, R. T. P., 533
Dettori, R., 111
Deuschle, K. W., 1295*
Devadatta, S., 1296*
De Villeneuve, V. H., 705*
Devine, L. F., 57*
De Vitis, C., 1196*
Devos, A., 602*
Devreese, A., 27
De Vries, A., (910)*
De Waart, J., 223
De Weck, A. L., 218*, 464
De Weerdt, J. B., 1057*

* Joint author.

De Witt, B. J., 387*
Dewlett, H. J., 304*
Dexter, J., (171)*
Dezoteux, 546*
De Zwaig, R. N., (353)
Dhamdhere, M. R., 700
Dhar, P., 1367*
Dherte, P., 76*
Diakun, R., 1378*
Dianzani, F., 80, 812
Diaz, 279*
Di Chiara, G., (310)*, 485*
Dick, G. W. A., 441, 1085*
Dickerman, J. M., 97
Dickerson, R. C., 893*
Dickie, H. A., 391*
Dickinson, D. B., 1089* *bis*
Dickinson, K. M., 467*
Diderholm, H., (992)
Didisheim, J. C., 1419
Diefenbach, H., 127, 127* *bis*, 629, 629*
Diemer, K., (439)
Diena, B. B., 343, (721)*, 1305, 1339
Dienes, L., 1250*
Dietz, B., 163, 774
Dijkman, J. H., 204*
Dillane, J. B., 82*
Dillenberg, H. O., 51*, 1214*, 1216
Dillon, A., 673*, 918*
Dimond, A. H., (1394)
Dimow, I., (479)*, (480) *bis*
Dinitch, B., 1446*
Di Nola, F., 1088*
Dinsdale, A., 286*
Dinter, Z., 692
D'Inzillo, G., 448*
Diop Mar, I., 79*, 571*, 676*
Diosi, P., 43
DiPaolo, J. A., 755
Dirks, K. R., (1063)*
Diskina, B. S., 254*
Diskina, L. S., 252*
Di Simone, A., 1088*
Diwakar, R. K., 50*
Diwan, A. R., 985, 986*
Diwani, M., 944
Dix, J. H., (406)
Dixon, C. W., 1074
Dixon, F. J., 855, (1131)
Dixon, J. M. S., 157
Dixon, M. K., 1351*
Dixson, S., 181*
Dizon, G. D., 648
Dizon, J. J., 158
Djaldetti, M., (910)*
Dmitrieva-Ravikovich, E. M., 316*
Dmochowski, L., (1343)
Dobberkau, H. J., 789, 1036*
Dobberstein, H., 91*
Dóbiás, G., 327*, 328
Dobre, M., 1242*
Dobrzański, W. T., (960)*
Dodd, B., 1470
Dodge, R., 602*
Dodu, S. R. A., 1042 *bis*
Doebbler, G. F., 954
Doebbler, T. K., 856*
Doege, T. C., 572, 1200, 1428*
Doery, H. M., (223)*, (1233)
Doggett, J. E., 733
Doglioni, L., 646*
Doherty, J., 929*
Doherty, R. L., 1127
Doi, R. H., (488)
Dolana, G. H., 123*
Dolgin, J., 1185*
Döll, W., 217
Dolman, C. E., 241*
Dominik, J. W., 847*
Dominowska, C., (1445)*
Dömök, I., 844*, 1312*
Domokos, L., 214*
Dona, D., 209*, 326*, 472*
Dona, G., 472
Donati, E. J., (720)*
Donati, G. J., (962)*
Doneff, R. H., 21*
Doniach, D., 856*, 1471, 1471*
Donikian, M. A., 492*
Donkers, J., 27*
Donner, M. W., (298)*
Donohue, W. L., 193*
Dooley, A. E., 1029
Doorschodt, H. J., 694, 942
Dorigan, F., 192*
Dorward, B., (128)* *bis*
Dos Reis, I., Jr., (1465)*
Dos Reis, J. B., (1465) *bis*
Dossena, G., 359
Dostal, K. A., 523
Dostal, V., 488
Doto, I. L., 549*
Doty, G. L., 936
Doty, P., (111)*
Douard, S., 458*
Douglas, A. C., 817
Douglas, G. W., 236, (342)*, 609, (1463)*
Douglas, M. C., 745
Douma, J., 415 *bis*
Douthwaite, A. H., 383
Do Valle, L. R., (1214)*
Dowd, J. E., 637*
Dowdle, W. R., 1122*
Dowell, C. E., 487, 488
Dowling, H. F., (7), (1434)
Downey, T. W., 944
Downie, A. W., 798
Downs, C. M., (729)*
Downs, W. G., 328, 438, 811*, 847*, 950, 950* *bis*, 1128
Drabble, G., 1175
Drach, G., 825*
Drake, J. W., 118, (730), (976)
Draškovičová, M., 933*
Drassinower, E., 279
Drawdy, J. F., 1206*, (1447)*
Dray, S., (995)*
Dréan, D., 1243*
Dreizin, R. S., 249, 362
Drescher, J., 981 *bis*
Drobyshevskaya, A. I., (59), (439)*
Dromashko, A. S., 203*
Droževkina, M. S., (1450)
Drummond, J., 401
Drummond, M. C., 960
Duailibe, L., 52*
Dubbs, D. R., (245)*, (616)*, (1451)*
Dubes, G. R., 360*, 1458*
Dubin, D. T., (334)*
DuBois, A., 643, 761
Du Bois, K. P., 1031*
Dubois, P., 69*
Dubos, R., (330), 672*, 819
Dubowitz, V., 192*
Dubreuil, R., 72*, 1458
Dubuc, J., (665)*, (1333)*
Ducci, I., (1170)*
Duchassin, M., 313*
Duckitt, S. M., (720)
Duckworth, M. J., 691*
Duckworth, R., (638)
Ducrest, P., (243)*
Dudgeon, J. A., 572*, 696*, (1074)
Dudley, J. A. R., 174*
Duff, J. T., 57*
Duffy, B. J., 753*
Duffy, W., 1367
Duggan, D. E., (1110)
Dukes, C. D., 410*
Dull, H. B., 1428
Dulong De Rosnay, C., (217)
Dulworth, W. G., 203*
Dumbell, K. R., 60*, 798*
Dumitresco, R., 718*
Dumitrescu, G., 214*
Dunayeva, T. N., 55*
Duncan, H., 36
Duncan, I. B. R., 696*, 1212
Duncan, M. G., (341)
Dunham, C. L., 542
Dunin-Horkawicz, H., 1204
Dunkelberg, W. E., Jr., (1603)*
Dunlap, F. E., (1169)*
Dunlop, E. M. C., 1301
Dunlop, J., (1273)
Dunn, J. E., Jr., (136)
Dunnet, W. N., 953
Dunseath, W. R., 1393*
Dupré, A., (398)*
Durand, D. P., 621
Durand, M., 1209*
Durel, P., 562*
Durham, W. F., 1031*
Durnin, J. V. G. A., 1147
Duron, O. S., 1108*
Dusi, U., 646*
Dutta, H. N., 692*
DuVernet, M., 1059*
Duxbury, A. E., 695
Dvořáčková, I., 654*
Dvornik, D., (665)*
Dvorský, K., 52*, 220
Dvurechinskaya, G. S., 430*
Dwyer, R. C., 1206*
Dye, W. E., 1187*
Dykhno, M. M., 826

* Joint author.

Dymešová, H., (1106)
Dyson, J. E., Jr., 1291
Dyusalieva, R. G., (729)*
Dzhavadov, R. B., 689

E

Eadie, G. A., 404*
Eagger, A. A., 1470
Early, D. F., 756
Easom, H. F., 97*
Eason, J. R., 14
Eason, R., (977)
Easterbrook, K. B., 1121
Easterday, B. C., 991, (1090)*
Eastin, J. D., (834)
Eastwood, J. M., 978*
Eaton, M. D., 1250*
Eboli, V., 1199
Eckert, N. J., 1247*
Eckhardt, E., (233)*
Eckmann, L., 1068
Ecoma, E. E., 1002
Eddy, B. E., (628), (1271)*
Eddy, B. P., 293
Edelhoch, H., (217)*
Eden, A. N, 241
Eder, R., (937)*
Edgar, W. M., 467, 574
Edge, J. R., 668*
Edlinger, E., (833)
Edmonds, E. L., (1153)*
Edmonds, O. P., (1153)
Edmonds, P., 1100*
Eduard, H., 214*
Edward, D. G. ff., 1250*
Edward, G. M., 445*
Edwards, D. C., 822
Edwards, E. A., 1265*
Edwards, F. G. B., 1044
Edwards, G., 269*
Edwards, H. E., 800*
Edwards, H. M., Jr., 993*
Edwards, J., (600)
Edwards, L. B., 1048
Edwards, P. Q., 1183*
Edwards, P. R., 236*, (342)*, (348)*, 349* *bis*, 480*, 609, 609*, 631, 972, 972* *bis*, (1244)*, 1440*
Edwards, W. M., 314
Effenberger, E., 717
Egerer, R., 801*
Eggers, H. J., 497, 738, 738*, 845*, 1267, 1459 *bis*
Egiazaryan, K. K., 703*
Egler, L., 1439
Egner, W., 713*
Ehrengut, W., 1075
Ehrhardt, W., 19
Ehrlich, L. I., 957*
Ehrlich, R., 1280
Eichbaum, F. W., 1304
Eichenwald, H. F., 1406*, *ter*, 1407* *bis*
Eichner, E. R., (995)
Eidus, L., 306*
Eigelsbach, H. T., 196* *bis*, 1066
Eiger, M. E., 1084*
Eigler, J. O. C., 683*
Eigner, J., (1252)*
Eilertsen, E., 420, 421
Einbinder, J., 1392*
Einbrodt, H. J., 651
Eisen, H. N., 218* *bis*, (261)
Eisenmenger, W. J., 957*
Eisenstark, A., 1445*
Eisler, M., 101
Eitzman, D. V., 933*
Ekblom, B., 30
Ekelund, H., 188
Eker, R., (1007)*
Elbert, W. C., 641*
El-Bisi, H. M., 598*
Elchinova, E. A., 345*
El Cholmy, A., 944*
Elder, H. H. A., 268
Elder, R., 193*
Eldering, G., 829
El-Dewi, T., 922
Eldridge, B. F., 810
Elebute, E. A., (162)
El-Essawi, M., 1032*
El-Hawary, M. F., 1032*
Eliazo, E. E., 314*
Elisberg, B. L., 1086*
El Kholy, A. M., 747*
Elkins, H. B., 153, 767*, 1167
Ellem, K. A. O., 256*
Elliott, G. B., 671*
Elliott, R. B., 817*
Elliott, R. W., 73*
Elliott, S. D., (1103)*
Ellis, C., 237*
Ellis, D. A., (1392)*
Ellis, E. M., 1313*
Ellis, M., 1068
Ellis, R. W. B., 998
Ellison, R. C., 1418*
Ellison, S. A., 1118*
Ellsworth, B., (995)*
Ellwood, D. C., (599)
Elmes, P., 6
El-Refai, A., 1032
Elston, H., 160*
Elveback, L., 3
Elves, M. W., 1358
El-Wishahy, A., 329
Emanuel, D. A., 407
Emanuelli, G., 906*
Embleton, D. P. F., 412, 1400*
Emelyanova, O. S., 107, 240*
Emond, R. T. D., 593*, 1075*
Enderlein, G., 1311
Enders, J. F., 120*
Enders-Ruckle, G., 1216*
Endo, H., (976)
Endo, M., (353)*, 355
Eng, G., 1285*
Eng, J., 560
Engbaek, H. C., 231
Engelhard, W. E., 219*
Engle, C. G., 357
Engle, H. M., 1290*
Englert, M. E., 115*
Enomoto, C., 1078*
Enright, J. R., 314*
Ephrussi-Taylor, H., (336)
Epp, M., 88
Epshtein-Litvak, R. V., 316*, 345*
Epstein, E., 392*
Epstein, M. A., (980)
Epstein, S., 331
Erhardt, C. L., 527*
Erickson, G. M., 71*
Ericsson, H., 1194*
Eriksen, J., (725)*, 1442
Eriksen, K. R., 1405*
Eriksson, K. G., (1246)*
Erlich, H., (227)
Ernek, E., 455*
Ernst, R. R., 598
Errington, F. P., 1093*
Errington, P. L., 131
Ershov, F. I., (1247)
Eschar, Y., 657
Escritt, L. B., 131
Essed, W. C. A. H., 950*
Essen, W., 1088 *bis*, (1127)
Esseveld, H., 687*
Esterabady, H., 969*
Estes, F. L., 598*
Esteves, M. B., 989
Eustatziou, G., 718
Eustatziou, S., 718*
Evans, D. A. P., (556)
Evans, D. G., 120*, 793*, 1409, 1471
Evans, D. I. K., 181*
Evans, H. E., (27), 802*, 1264*, 1322*
Evans, J. B., 1335*
Evans, J. H., 1433
Evans, P., 789*
Evans, R. D., 54
Evans, W. H. M., 1073
Eveland, W. C., 829*, 1311
Evenson, A. E., 403*
Everett, C. R., 298*
Evolceanu, R., (26)*
Évreux, R., (438)
Evstigneeva, N. A., 1349*
Ewald, F. W., 243
Ewert, R. M., 158*
Ewing, W. H., 238, 631*, 1106, 1107, 1112, 1113*
Eylan, E., 806*
Eyquem, A., (127)*, (1360)

F

Faber, J. E., 10*
Fabie, A. E., 1064
Fabiyi, A., 361, 1268
Fabry, H., 910
Fadda, M., 519*
Fahy, J. P., 153*

* Joint author.

Faine, S., 686, 687
Fairchild, E. J., 760
Falcoff, E. T., 121
Falcone, G., (1039), (1039)*
Falgout, B. T., 160*
Falk, H., 141*, (637)
Falke, D., 982
Falkinburg, L. W., 427
Falkow, S., (235), (611)
Falkson, G., (1451)
Fallon, H. J., (1041)*
Fallon, R. J., 1100, 1230
Fameli, S., (214)*
Fan, K. Y., 452
Fan-i-Lan, 122*
Faninger, A., 397
Fara, G. M., 1172
Farber, M. B., 1463*
Fargie, B., 233*
Farid, Z., (53)
Farisano, G., 692, 697*, 803*, 835, 843*, 1079
Farkas, E., 202*
Farkas-Himsley, H., (1229)
Farman, J., (936)
Farmer, R. G., 1212*
Farndale, J., 1278*
Farnsworth, D. L., (520)
Farnum, J. L., 237*
Faro, S. N., 767*
Farr, R. S., 760, (995)
Farré, I., 953*
Farrell, L. N., 1241
Farrer, C. J., 374
Farrior, H. L., 549*
Farthing, J. R., 850
Fasan, D. M., 801*
Fassati, M., 75
Fassati, P., 75*
Fassett, D. W., 1134
Fauconnier, B., 1452
Faulkner, R., 209*, 445
Faure, M., (673)
Faurschou-Jensen, S., (1304)*
Fave, M., 767*
Favez, G., 922*, 1399
Faxén, N., 326
Fay, J. W. J., 763
Fazekas de St. Groth, S., (112)*, 839, 976
Fazio, M., (1272)
F.-Davignon, L., 1303
Fear, E. C., 269
Fear, R. E., 406*
Feary, T. W., (1241)
Feavel, J. B., 395*
Fechner, R. E., 947
Federici, E. E., 1087
Fedinec, A. A., 197
Fedoroff, S., 1131*
Fedorova, N. I., 458*, (729)
Fedová, D., 1264*
Feeley, J. C., 684
Fehr, K., 912
Fehringer, W. D., 1075*
Feiner, R. R., 1118
Feistel, S., 597*
Fekety, F. R., 55*
Fekety, F. R., Jr., 467
Feldman, C. A., 312
Feldman, F., 1285*
Feldman, H. A., 569*
Feldman, R. A., 71*
Feldmann, F. M., 1183*
Felgenhauer, K., 354
Feliberti, M., 804*
Felkner, I. C., (1247)*
Felsenfeld, O., (243)
Felton, F. G., 1180*
Felton, J. S., 753*
Feltz, E. T., 502
Fendall, N. R. E., 446
Fenner, F., 131
Fenwick, M. L., 498, 735, 1456
Feoktistov, A. Z., 702
Feorino, P. M., 1267
Ferdinand, Y. M., 316*
Ferebee, S. H., 419*
Fergany, A., 524*
Ferguson, A. W., (91)*
Ferguson, W. G., 928*
Ferguson, W. R. W., 9
Fernandes, F., (1333)*
Ferrari, W., 842* *bis*, 1258*
Ferrer, E. B., 1279
Ferris, B. G., Jr., 269, 636*, 901
Fetisova, A. A., 1021
Fey, H., 609*, 937
Fiandaca, S., 1013*
Fiaschi, E., 1207
Fichera, G., (310), 485*
Field, A. M., 807
Field, F., 272*, 527*
Fieldsteel, A. H., 208
Fiers, W., (244)
Fievez, L., 479*
Fife, E. H., Jr., 995*
Fife, M. A., (348)*, 349, 349*, 480, 609*, 972, 972* *bis*
Figura, V., 1095 *ter*
Filatova, V. S., 538
Filbert, J. E., 1130*
Fildes, C., (978)*
Fildes, P., 835
Filep, V., 214*
Filimonova, Y. A., (833)*
Filipesco, S., 1242*
Filippenko, A. I., 107*
Fillastre, C., 783*
Finbow, J., 1424*
Fincham, R. W., 1415
Fine, J., (364)*
Finelli, L., 823*
Finger, G., 412
Fink, C. W., (128), (128)*
Finkelstein, M. S., 262*, 851*
Finland, M., 68*, 497*, 569*, 707*, 733*, 841*, 945*, 1097*, 1114*, 1217* *bis*, 1223*, 1224*, 1329, 1330*, 1331*
Finlayson, M., 193*
Finn, R., 274*, (995)*
Finstad, J., 194*
Finulli, M., 898*, 901*, 902*, 905*, 1022*
Fiock, M. A., 57, (1206)
Fiorucci, G., 812*
Firshein, W., 226, 825*
Firsov, G. I., 644
Fischer, D. S., (571)
Fischer, J. J., (708)
Fischer, M., 578, 1036
Fischer, R., 144*, 380* *bis*, 757*
Fischer, R. G., (1124)*
Fischerhof, H., 10
Fischman, O., 28*, (773)*
Fiset, P., 1343*
Fish, A. J., 827*
Fish, N. A., 580*
Fisher, A. A., 541
Fisher, A. M., 150, 766*, 1026*
Fisher, E., Jr., (975)*, (1241)*
Fisher, E. R., (28)*
Fisher, J., 84*
Fisher, K. W., (111)
Fisher, T. N., (975)*, (1241)*
Fitonova, L. I., 319*
Fitzek, J., 651*
Fitzgerald, R. J., (1359)*
Fitzpatrick, M., 616*
Fitzsimons, J. M., 1297, 1298
Fiumara, N. J., 926
Flamm, H., 1426
Flanagan, J. F., 494
Flax, M. H., 232, (1132)*
Fleck, J., 52*
Fleming, D. O., (1272)*
Fleming, P. C., 1435
Fleming, R. B. L., 1023*
Fletcher, S., 469
Fleurette, J., 58
Flewett, T. H., 697, 1075
Flick, J. A., 1210
Flippin, H. F., 418*, 919*, 1196*
Flipse, M. E., 71*
Flir, K., (461)
Floodgate, G. D., (217)
Fluker, J. L., (43), 1058
Flynn, F. V., 1287*
Foà, V., 16*, 653*, 1165*
Fodor, A. R., 946*
Fodor, M., 94*, (1436)
Fokina, A. M., 259*, 1356*
Földes, P., 1321
Foley, J. M., 86
Foliguet, J. M., 353*, (398), 1067*, 1174
Fong, J., 1261*
Fontan, A., 1306
Fontan, R., 313*, 685
Fontana, G., 1214*
Fontanges, R., (1264)*
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, (22), 290, 365, 511, (769) *bis*
Forattini, O. P., 738
Forbes, J. A., 49, 584, 1318
Forbes, M., 827
Force, E. E., 1345*
Ford, C. E., 197*
Ford, D. K., (461), (956), 1059
Foreman, H., (906)
Foreman, H. M., 1073*
Forest, N., 971*
Forget, A., 108*, 241

* Joint author.

Formal, S. B., 831, 1226
Forman, J. A. S., 151*
Fornazaric, M. R., 1429*
Forrest, J. R., (638)*, 756
Forssman, O., 1263
Forster, G. F., 192*
Forster, R. E., 761
Forster, S. A., 1194
Forsyth, B., 1250*
Fortelius, P., (1451)
Fortunato, A., 823
Fortýnova, J., 465*
Fossaert, C. H., 575*
Fossati, R., 1032*
Foster, D. W., 92*
Foster, F., 337*, 1239*
Foster, H. L., 132
Foster, J. W., 106, (1236)*
Foster, K. E., (273)*
Foster, M. C., 410*
Foster, W. D., 238, 470
Foter, M. J., 1035*
Foulkes, J. B., 1060*
Fourestier, M., 1053
Fournier, F., (1105)
Fournier, P., (1153)*
Fousek, M. D., (51)*
Fowler, R. C., 975*
Fox, E. N., 962
Fox, F. T., 641*
Fox, H. H., 217*, 1250*
Fox, J. P., 500*
Fox, R. H., 1376
Fox, V. L., 844*
Fox, W., 34, 131, 1296*
Fox-Hulme, P., 60*
Foz, A., 953*
Francasso, I., (450), (886)
Fradà, I., 234*
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 580, 614
Frament, V., 79*, 455*
France
  Ministère de la Santé Publique, 200, (270)
  Paris. Prefecture de Police, (13) *bis*, 1152, 1153
Francis, R., 410
Franco, P., 197
Franco Gómez, A., 191*
Francová, D., 994*
Franěk, F., (116)*, 1348*
Frank, A., 893
Frank, H., (595)*
Frankland, A. W., 1471
Franklin, E. C., 262*
Franklin, L. M., 456*
Franklin, R. M., 251*, 488
Franssen, J. G., 398 *bis*
Frappier, A., (221)*, (334)*, (469)*, 714*
Fraser, E. F., (114)*
Fraser, P. K., 48, 1062
Fraumeni, J. F., Jr., 406
Fred, H. L., 809*
Frédéricq, P., (1435)
Fredette, V., 108, 241*
Freedman, H. H., (508), (508)*
Freedman, S. O., 827
Freeman, G. L., 443
Freeman, H., 1278
Fregnan, G. B., 91, 1192
Freifelder, D., 487* *bis*
Freigang, B., 671
Fremont-Smith, P., (74)*
French, F. E., 1276*
Frenk, E., 560*
Freour, P., (1293)
Freter, R., 347, 347*
Freudenberg, K., 66*
Freundlich, M., (480)
Freundt, E. A., 1090, 1250*
Frick, E., 1081
Frick, P., 53*
Friedman, H., (1358), 1430*, 1463
Friedman, L., 405*, 1177*
Friedman, R. M., 442, 500, 1266*
Frimpter, G. W., 957
Frisk, M., 30*
Fritz, H., (85)
Froman, S., 717*
Frommhagen, L. H., (742), 1126*
Frost, H. M., 89*
Frostad, S., (304)
Frugoni, G., 206*, 587*, 946*
Fry, B. A., (1119)
Fry, J., 82, 267, 629*
Fry, L., 82*
Frye, J. B., Jr., 7*
Frye, W. W., 7*, 1306*
Fuchs-Schmuck, A., (762)
Fuentes-Marins, R., 619*, 1268
Fuhrman, F. A., (835)
Fuhrman, G. J., (835)*
Fujii, R., 1431*
Fujimura, R., (487), (487)*
Fujino, T., (1036), 1291
Fukada, T., 987
Fukai, K., 261*
Fukasawa, T., (104)*
Fukuda, H., 782*
Fukui, G. M., (240)
Fukui, M., 132*
Fukumi, H., (930)* *quat*, 982, 1079
Fukuyama, T. T., (336)
Fulginiti, V. A., 703
Fuller, R., 1236
Fulthorpe, A. J., 1241*
Fulton, F., 985*
Fulton, J. D., 1470
Fumagalli, E., 1029*
Funahashi, S., 261*
Funaki, I., (128)*
Fung, J., 105*
Funkenbusch, M., 625*
Furcolow, M. L., 549, 771
Furesz, J., 986
Furman, K. I., (530)
Furness, G., (114), 1255
Furst, A., 1127*
Fürst, C., 912*
Furusawa, E., 845, 1127
Fussi, F., 742*
Fust, B., 711
Füzi, M., (109), 579, 794, 1207, 1249

G

Gabaldon, A., (3)
Gabev, E., 1328*
Gabliks, J., 100
Gabor, S., 395
Gabrielsen, A. E., 856*
Gadebusch, H. H., 663, 1041
Gadgil, R. K., 218*
Gadrat, J., (289)
Gaffuri, E., 897*
Gagneuil, F., 1052*
Gaidamaka, M. G., 203
Gaines, R. S., 753*
Gaines, S., 609*, 1109*
Gaines, T. B., 540
Gaisford, W., 1215*
Gajos, E., 243*
Galasso, G. J., 1256 *ter*
Galbraith, N. S., 426*, 545, 932, 1175*
Gale, E. F., 516, 958
Gale, G. R., 551, (1182)
Galistin, P., 563*
Galli, E., (1298)*
Gallinelli, R., 1168
Gallo, D., 163
Gallo, E., 692*, 697, 803, 835*, 843*, 1079*
Gallut, J., (243)*
Galton, M. M., 262, 426*, 1252
Galvão, A. L. A., (1214)*
Galvao, P. A. A., 798*
Gambini, G., 1380*
Gamble, D. R., 737
Gamet, A., (110)*, 574
Ganado, W., 790
Ganapathi, K., 1094*
Gancarz, Z., 1202*
Gandevia, B., 1386
Gangadharam, P. R. J., 967, (1105)
Gangarosa, E. J., 1227*
Ganley, O. H., 101
Gans, B., 633, 1002
Gaon, J., 1286
Gapochko, K. G., (576)*
Garavaglia, C., (21)*, 1379
Garber, N., (461)*
Garbutt, E. W., (100)*, 602*
Garcia, O. P., 236, 318*
García Barrios, H., (1368)*
Garcia-Ramirez, O., 1194*
Gard, S., 842*
Gardner, A. M. N., (45), 929*
Gardner, J. F., (94)
Gardner, P. S., 64, (64)*, 72*
Garell, D. C., (581)
Garfinkel, L., 140* *bis*
Gargani, G., (1205)*, (1247)
Garrod, L. P., 85
Garrow, D. H., 61
Gartmann, H., 913
Gartner, M., 572*
Gartner, T. K., (723)*
Gash, S., 1100*
Gasparini, V., 692*, 697*, 803*, 835*, 843*, 1079*
Gass, R. S., 918*

* Joint author.

Gassler, H., 539
Gast, J. H., 598*
Gasthaus, L., 645*, 1157*
Gatti, F., 602* *bis*
Gaudier, B., 226
Gaudin, G., 1073*, 1460
Gauld, J. R., 1221*
Gause, G. F., (93)
Gaush, C. R., (979), (1256)
Gauthier, G., 1284*
Gavazzoni, A., 1172*
Gawronowa, H., 591*
Geake, M. R., 27*, 668*
Gear, J., 1319, 1321
Gear, J. H. S., (836), 842*, 1469
Gear, M. W. L., 793*
Gearing, F. R., 635
Gearinger, N. F., 57*, (1206)*
Gebert, P., 1204
Gebhardt, L. P., 123*
Geck, P., 1413
Geddes, A. M., 317
Géder, L., 1421*
Gee, B., 920*
Gefen, N. E., 107*, (576)*, (1247)*
Geft, R. A., (1348)
Geiger, H. J., (269)*
Geister, R., 1120*
Geleru, R., 395*
Gelfand, H. M., 71, 253*, 586, 588, 1267*, 1425
Gelfand, M., 1004
Gell, P. G. H., 855*, 1470, 1470*, 1471, 1471*
Geller, E. I., 397
Gendon, Y. Z., 252
General Register Office, 267, 268
Gentili, A., 885
Geoffroy, M., 484*, (484)*
George, S., 1076*
Georgescu, E., 214*
Georgii, H. W., 145
Geraci, J. E., (28)*, 191
Geraghty, E., 35*
Gerarde, H. W., 1028
Gerasyuk, L. G., 617*
Gerber, D. F., 236
Gerber, P., (507)
Gerbershagen, H. U., 1240*
Gerencser, V. F., 468
Gerhardsson, G., 893*
Gerichter, C. B., 102
Gerloff, R. K., 499
German, A., 1093
Germane, S. K., 332*
Germani, L., 1079*
Germanò, D., 1166*
Germeraad, W. F., 159
Gernez-Rieux, C., 166, 227*, (1237)
Gerone, P. J., 1074* *bis*
Geronimo, A., 932*
Gershman, M., 102
Gershon, H., (913)
Gerstmann, P. E., 1203
Gerszten, E., 232*, 969*, 1297
Gerth, H. J., 682
Gertler, H., 1288
Gervois, M., 166*, (1153), (1237)*
Gerwing, J., 241
Geurden, L. M. G., 601, 602 *bis*
Gevaudan, P., 1081, 1218 *bis*
Gezon, H. M., (103)*, 1405*
Ghaemi, A., 1220
Ghai, O. P., (1072)*
Ghana, 1273
Ghana Med. J., 1042
Ghendon, Y. Z., 251*, 254, 588, 1458
Gheorghiu, M., 309*
Ghezzi, I., (742)*, 1383*
Ghinchev, P., 831*
Ghione, M., 601
Ghiringhelli, L., (155)
Ghislandi, E., (21)*, 653
Ghosh, A., 915, (1040) *bis*
Ghosh, J. J., 915*, (1040)* *bis*
Ghosh, S., 50, 1194*
Ghysels, G., (468)
Giannelli, F., 885*, (935)
Gibbels, E., 1323, 1324
Gibbs, C. J., Jr., 1462*
Gibson, R. G., 751
Gibson, S., (1025)*
Giel, C. P., 1381*
Giese, R., 177*
Gifford, G. E., 994*, 1257, 1257* *bis*
Gikas, P. W., 1041*
Gil, M., 230*
Gilbert, F. I., Jr., 709
Gilbert, G., 428*
Gilbert, M. G., 1200*
Gilbert, V. E., (128), 444
Gilbert, W., (1112)
Gilder, H., 221
Giles, J. P., 1430*
Gilgenkrantz, S., 737
Gilkes, M. J., 442*
Gillardeau, G., 435*
Giller, S. A., 332*
Gilleran, T. G., 664*
Gillespie, C. K., (396)*
Gillespie, D. H., (721)*
Gillespie, R. W. H., 1418
Gillespie, W. A., (183), 959*
Gilliam, A. G., 1146*
Gilligan, B. S., 406
Gillissen, G., (232)
Gilson, J. C., 777*
Gil Yépez, C., (1368)*
Gimenez, A., 1013*
Gimpl, F., 227
Ginanni Corradini, S., 1254*
Ginger, C. D., (1252)
Gingrich, W. D., 552
Ginoza, H. S., (1246)
Ginsberg, H. S., 249, 358*, 494*, 1351, (1453)*, 1454*
Ginsburg, H., (1439)*
Gionta, D., 805*
Giovacchini, R. P., (1169)*
Giovanardi, A., 885
Giovannelli, G., 359*, 886*
Girard, K. F., 975
Girard, O., 56*
Girardi, A. J., 112, 489, (1271)
Gispen, R., 942*
Gitlin, D., 945*
Giubileo, M., 1154
Giuliani, G., 247*
Giusti, G., (949)* *bis*, 1326*
Gladstone, G. P., 471, 471*
Glaser, R. J., 224*
Glasgow, L. A., 731, 1260
Glass, D. G., 1435*
Glass, W. I., 530, (767)
Glassett, M., 1202*
Glastonbury, J., (975)
Gledhill, A. W., 132
Gleiser, C. A., 483*, (1205)*, (1417)
Glenchur, H., 1443
Glenn, A., (348)*
Globig, W., 1218*
Glomme, J., 531*
Gluck, L., 1196
Glynn, L. E., 1471
Gochenour, W. S., 483*, (1417)*
Gocke, T. M., 753
Godber, G., 369, 518, 751
Godinger, D., 1107*
Godovanny, B. A., 1305
Godzeski, C. W., 1228
Goffe, A. P., 456, 806*, 807*, 1130
Gofman, I. L., 345*
Göing, H., 237, 718, 718*
Gokhale, B. B., 1040
Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd., 385
Gold, H., 55*
Goldberg, A., 1025
Goldberg, D. M., 451
Goldberg, M. F., 1086
Goldblum, N., 806*
Goldfarb, D. M., (111)
Goldfarb, S., 567
Goldin, M., (348)
Goldman, D. S., 603*
Goldner, M., 1435*
Goldschmidt, E. P., (487)*
Goldsmith, J. R., 274*
Goldsmith, K. L. G., 1470
Goldsmith, R., 1376*
Goldsmith, S., 197
Goldstein, H., 1058*
Goldstein, J., (201)*
Goldwater, L. J., 524*, 535, 1165*, 1286*
Golikov, K. K., 703*
Golubev, D. B., 699
Golubova, E. E., 316*
Gomatos, P. J., 251 *bis*, 497*, (1264)
Gómez H., B., (1368)
Gomez-Ruiz, R., 575*
Goncharova, Z. I., 316*
Gönnert, R., 514
Gonzaga, A. J., 180*, 313, 425*
González, C., (1115), (1360)
González, E., (216)*
Gonzalez, M. G., 318*
Good, R. A., (262)* *bis*, 339*, 509*, 856
Good, R. C., 171*
Goodburn, G. M., 486, 1311
Goode, G., 364*, 1338*
Gooder, H., (94)*

* Joint author.

Goodheart, C. R., 1130*
Goodman, R. M., 760*
Goodwin, L. G., 513
Googins, J., 192*
Gopal-Ayengar, A. R., (1441)*
Gorbunova, A. S., 117*, 247, 493*
Gordon, F. B., (836)*, (1256)
Gordon, H., 746*
Gordon, J. E., (60), 748*, (790), 1002
Gordon, M., 1066
Gordon, M. P., 983
Gorham, P. R., (401)
Gorman, C. A., 683
Gorman, G. W., 939
Gorrie, R. H., 1122*
Gorshanova, E. N., 436
Gorvoy, J. D., 678*
Goscicka, T., (716)
Goslings, W. R. O., 1198, 1198*
Goss, W. A., (1291)
Goto, T., 423*, 584*
Gotoff, S. P., (51)
Gotooda, T., 799*
Gotta, H., (216)*
Gottlieb, D., (465)
Gottschewski, G. H. M., 1426*
Gottshall, R. Y., 1069*, 1200*
Götz, H., 263*, 1133*, (1291)*
Gough, J., 761
Gould, D. J., 215, 215*
Goulding, G., 695*
Gourley, R. H., 568
Govan, A. D. T., (186)
Gowans, J. L., 742*
Gowen, J. W., 132
Gower, N. D., 657*, 1060
Gowland, G., 1359
Gozsy, B., (128)
Grabar, J., (334)
Grabar, P., 855, (1131)
Grabau, A. A., 1294*
Graber, C. D., (1063)
Graca, J. G., 395
Graessle, O. E., 819
Graev, M., 654, 654*
Gräf, W., 271*, (485), 485
Graham, A. F., (256)*
Gramlich, F., (1465)*
Granata, A., 1166
Granboulan, N., (1130)
Grandjean, E., 762
Granick, S., (1106)*
Granier, C., 1160*
Grant, I. W. B., 780*
Grant, L. S., 804*, 1128*
Grantová, H., 59, 199*, 940
Granville, A., 479*
Granzotto, M., 803*
Grässer, R., 916
Grasset, N., 843, 845
Grassi, G., 429*
Grassi, L., 770*
Grasso, E., 576, (577)
Gratia, J. P., (481)
Grauaug, A., 1408*
Gravelle, C. R., 448*
Gray, G. W., (597)*
Gray, H. R., 21*
Gray, I., (726)
Gray, J., (1231)*
Gray, J. B., 410
Gray, J. D. A., 566
Gray, J. E., 502*
Gray, M. L., (1072)
Gray, N. A., 948*
Gray, N. J., 584*
Gray, S., 46*
Graydon, J. J., 695*
Grayson, J. H., 673*
Graziani, G., 1153*
Grazioli, C., 1029*
Greaves, A. B., 177
Greaves, R. I. N., (84)
Greceanu, I., (242)*
Greco, M., 283
Greco, S., (1020)
Grecz, N., 613, 1249*
Green, A. E., 438*
Green, C. A., 4*, 64*, 1197*
Green, D. M., (111)*
Green, M., 1351
Green, R. A., 167*, 964*
Green, R. H., 71*
Green, S., 426*
Greenberg, B., 1110, 1411
Greenberg, H. B., 416*
Greenberg, J., (1246)*
Greenberg, L., 306, 343*, (721)*, 1305*, 1339*
Greenburg, L., 272, 527
Greene, V. W., 425, 565
Greenman, M., 180*
Greer, B., 580*, 1309*
Gregory, P. H., 772
Greig, A. S., (1223)*
Greisman, S. E., (1131)
Grelier, L., 68*, 69*, 1213* *bis*
Grell, J., 1176*
Grešiková, M., 455*, (506), 626*, 1090*
Greve, W., 1091*
Grey, H. M., 95
Grèzes-Rueff, C., 398*
Grieb, W. E., (1110)*
Grieco, A., 150, 1157*
Griep, W. A., 32*, 39*
Griffith, A. H., 1046, 1400
Griffith, G. W., 884
Griffith, R. S., 1098
Griffiths, B. W., (721)
Griffiths, J. J., 1022*
Griffiths, J. M., 1060*
Griffiths, M. I., 174*
Griggs, R. C., 1286*
Grigore, R., 1207
Grimes, R. D., 939*
Grin, E. I., 25, 295, 559
Grineberg, I. R., 318*
Grist, N. R., 211, 212
Grobnicu, M., (246)*, (1452)*
Grodums, E. I., 213
Groen, J. J., 138*
Grogan, J. B., 223
Grognot, P., 1013
Groman, N. B., (244) *bis*, (1449)
Grönroos, J. A., 326*
Grootsen, C., 223*
Gross, A. L., 365, 1133*
Gross, D., 912*
Gross, J. M., (957)
Gross, P., 644, 760, 761, 1382
Gross, S., 916*
Grossberg, S. E., 123
Grosset, J., 228, 1192*
Grossi, C. E., 834*
Grossi, E., (397)*
Grossman, B. J., 571, 930
Grosso, E., 885, 885*
Groth-Petersen, B., 774
Grounds, J. G., 165, 409, 556
Grubbs, G. E., (628)*
Gruenberg, E. M., 891
Gruenewald, R., 233
Gruhn, J. G., 552*
Grujić, M., 38
Grumbach, A., 597
Grumbach, F., 422, 1192*
Grund, S., 719
Gruzewski, A., 1202*
Grzybek-Hryncewicz, K., (507)*
Gsell, D., 23*
Guarguaglini, M., 675, 1401
Guasch L., J., 185
Gubéran, E., 1399*
Gubina, N. E., (726)*
Gudnadottir, M., 703*
Guélin, A., 955, 1009
Guenther, R. W., 1315*
Guerdjikoff, C., 1020*
Guérin, 546*
Guerineau, P., 1213*
Guerra, M., (526)*
Guerrini, A., 80*
Guevara, J. F., 457*
Guevara, R., Jr., 1332*
Guha, A., (1449)*
Guha, P. K., 913
Guha Roy, U. K., (243)*
Guhrke, K. H., 384
Guidry, D. J., 1179
Guignard, M., 1154*
Guild, W. R., (826)
Guillaume, J., (104), (973)*, (1329), 1350*
Guillaumie, M., 484, (484)
Guillermet, F., 613, 1243*
Guinée, P. A. M., (341)* 479, 720, 789*, 971*, 972*, (1112), 1338
Guinee, V. G., 1328
Gulasekharam, J., (223)*, (1233)*
Gullotti, A., 694*, 713*, 1174
Günther, O., 211, (1255)
Gupta, M. N., 895, 1154
Gupta, S., (112)*, (187)*
Gurd, C. H., 1178
Gurkaynak, N., (406)*
Gurvich, E. B., 1258*
Guseinova, S. Y., (57)
Guseva, N. A., 319, 320
Gustafson, R. L., (614)

* Joint author.

Gut, J., 246*, 979*
Gutentag, P. J., 1028*
Güthert, H., 19*
Guthrie, G. D., (1252)
Guyton, H. G., 930
Gwee, A. L., 793
Gybev, E. B., 450*
Gye, R., 426*
Gyenes, L., (261)
Gyllenberg, H. G., 959*

H

Haas, F. L., (1433)*
Haas, R., 986
Habel, K., 731*, 1260*, (1271)
Häberli, R., 1204
Habib, G. G., 199, 424
Habu, T., (930)* *ter*
Hackney, R., 710*
Hadawi, S. A., 1092*
Haddow, A. J., 452*
Haenel, H., 816, (889)
Haferland, W., 301
Hagens, F. M., 51*
Hager, H., 846*
Haglind, J., 205
Hagstam, K. E., (85)*
Hahn, F. E., (331)
Hahn, J. J., 95*, 1234
Hahn, R. D., 41
Haines, B. W., 1248*
Halaša, M., 109, 242, 728*
Haldar, D., (110), (835)
Hale, B. D., 1076
Hale, J. H., 72
Hale, L. W., 1381
Halenda, R., 81* *bis*
Halim, A. M., 451*, 1087*
Hall, E., 781*
Hall, E. W., 1198
Hall, H. E., 1035*
Hall, J. B., 192*
Hall, J. W., III, 90, 194*
Hall, L., 954
Hall, P., (799)
Hall, W. H., (171)*, 1443*
Hall-Smith, S. P., 442
Hällén, J., (949)
Hallett, W. Y., 308*
Hallo, H. C., 414
Hallpike, J. F., 181
Hällström, K., 670*
Halmagyi, N. E., 348*
Halonen, P., (122), 496, 986*, 1131*
Halperen, S., 355*
Halpern, B. N., 855*, (1131)*
Haltia, K., 920*
Halvorson, H. O., (1446)*
Hamachige, S., 951*
Hamar, N., 643, 1374
Hambrick, G. W., Jr., 567
Hamilton, P. A., 522*
Hamilton, T. R., 422*
Hamilton, W. F., 894
Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T., 461*, (596), 832, 1224*
Hammarberg, K., 239*, (832)*
Hammon, W. McD., 76*, 504*, 505*, 842*, 1128*, 1129*
Hammond, E. C., 140* *bis*
Hammond, R. J., (516)
Hamon, Y., 244, 1111, 1117, (1229)
Hamparian, V. V., 62*, 495*, 585*, 948*, 1342
Hampp, E. G., (835)
Hána, L., (116), (116)*, 1348*
Hanaoka, M., (348)*
Hancock, R., 88 *bis*
Hancock, W., 765*
Hanna, L., 619, 1316*
Hannan, R. S., (23)
Hanshaw, J. B., 83*
Hansluwka, H., 136*
Hanson, R. S., (1446)
Hao, C. C., 1211* *bis*
Harada, K., (89)*, (105)*, 979
Harboe, A., 1122, 1347 *bis*
Harding, H. B., 199
Harding, J. W., 58, 1061
Hardy, A. V., 71*, 1306
Hardy, H. L., 153, 283*, 1027, 1029*
Hardy, J. L., 625*
Hardy, P. H., Jr., 484
Hare, R., 1100
Hargraves, M. M., (684)*
Harington, C., 464
Harington, J. S., 765, (1014), (1015)*
Haris, I., 795*
Harland, R. D., 556
Harlow, R. G., 886*
Harm, W., (614)
Harmon, G. A., 1100*
Härö, A. S., 408
Harold, F. M., (1105)*, (1442) *bis*
Harper, R. H., 1034*
Harrell, E. R., Jr., (1394)*
Harris, A., 40*, 1056*
Harris, E. K., 1126*
Harris, H. R., 1101*
Harris, H. W., 1144
Harris, J. F., 314*
Harris, R. J. C., 131
Harris, S., (995)*, 1463*
Harris, T. N., (995), 1463
Harris, W. C., 657*
Harris-Smith, P. W., (1445)*
Harrison, A. P., Jr., 815, (1114)
Harrison, D. L., 798
Harrison, K. J., 1233
Harrison, S. V., 1141*
Harrison, V. R., 1462*
Hart, J. T., 1045
Hart, P. D'A., 303, 717, 924
Hart, R. J. C., 808*, 1426*
Hartfield, J., 952
Hartley, J. W., 132*, 701*, 1130*, (1269)
Hartman, H. A., 483*, (1205)*, (1417)*
Hartman, P. A., 815*
Hartman, P. E., (487)*
Hartman, R. E., (331)*
Hartman, R. S., (331)*
Hartsell, S. E., 104*
Hartshorn, D., (1131)*
Hartzell, R. W., Jr., 983*
Harvey, A. E. C., 1205*
Harvey, A. McG., 423
Harvey, G., 26
Harwin, R., 1271*
Harwin, S. M., (1132)*
Haseeb, M. A., 439, 451*, 1087*
Hasenclever, H. F., (29)*, 1039, 1041
Hash, J. H., 471
Hashimoto, H., (89)*
Hashimoto, S., (1233)*
Hashizume, A., 768*
Haskins, H. L., 41*
Haskins, W. T., 364*, 721, (1342)*
Hasselt: Institut d'Hygiène des Mines, 280
Hatch, T., 644*
Hatch, T. F., 1405*
Hatcherian, J., 91*
Hathaway, J. A., 393
Hauduroy, P., 601 *bis*, 604, 784, (1253)
Haukenes, G., 1334*
Hauser, G., 416*
Hauser, G. H., 1407*
Hauser, T. R., 641*
Hausknecht, R., 752
Hausmann, R. L., (111) *bis*
Havens, W. P., Jr., (810), (810)*
Havlík, J., 52
Hawirko, R. Z., 912*
Hawking, F., 999*
Hawkins, J. E., 669, 1104, 1397
Hawks, H., (1410)*
Hawn, C. van Z., 184*, (903)*, 1061*
Hawthorne, V. M., 459
Hayashi, H., 1352
Hayashi, J. A., 1103*
Hayashi, K., 68, 208, 212, 803*, 1176
Hayashi, O., 226, 338*
Haybittle, J. L., 1144
Hayden, A. C., (510)*
Hayes, R. O., 76
Hayes, W., 464
Hayflick, L., 217*, 1250*, 1254
Hayhoe, F. G. J., 322*
Haynes, W. S., 158*
Haywood, A. M., (832)
Hazard, E. C., 785*
Hazra, A. K., 792*
Heaf, F. R. G., 131
Healey, P. J. M., (1070)*
Heard, B. E., 1020
Hearn, H. J., Jr., 1269
Heasman, M. A., 9
Heath, C. W., Jr., 428, 572*, 1200*
Heath, R. B., 64
Heather, C. D., 103
Heather, J. C., 288*
Heatley, N. G., 960*
Hebeka, E. K., 1039
Hedgecock, L. W., 422*

* Joint author.

Hedges, C. K., 46*
Hedlund, P., 74
Heemstra, J., 563*
Heen, E., 22
Heese, H. de V., (184)*, 430
Heeter, M., 735*
Heidelberger, M., (336) *bis*
Heilman, D. H., (1358)
Heimer, R., (128)
Heinonen, A. O., (278)
Heinrich, H., 1235*
Heisch, R. B., 1205
Heiskell, C. L., 129
Hejný, J., 100
Hejtmánková-Uhrová, N., (25)
Hejzlar, M., 52*
Hekker, A. C., 1354*
Hekking, A. M. W., 414
Held, U., (137)*, 268*
Helfrich, P., (661)
Helgaker, J., 308
Heller, C. A., 2*
Heller, J. H., 316*, 1242*
Heller, L., (565)
Hellevuo, T., 326*
Hellman, A., 619*, 1268*
Hellström, B., 189
Helm, W. H., 668*
Helms, P., 1405*
Helwig, H. L., 274*
Hemmes, G. D., 664
Hemmes, J. H., 492
Hemphill, J. J., 431*
Hench, M. E., 1297*
Hencner, Z., 242*
Henderson, A., 683*, 1308*, 1445*
Henderson, J. R., 949, 1355*
Henderson, M., 525*
Henderson, W. G., (114)*
Hendlin, D., (600)*
Hengist, W., 212, 589
Henington, V. M., 1177
Henle, G., 76*
Henle, W., 76*, 760, 1423* *bis*
Henneberg, G., 1209, (1329)
Hennebert, P. N., 602
Hennessey, A. V., (6), 992*, 981* *bis*
Henney, M. R., (127)*
Hénocq, E., 340*
Henriksen, S. D., 1442*
Hentges, D. J., 347
Hentziu, V., 43*
Heppleston, A. G., 896
Herant, Y., 1380*
Heredia de Gamero, B., 402*
Heremans, J. F., (1360), (1360)*
Herion, J. C., 741*
Hermann, M., 1093*
Hermes, K., 323*
Hermes, W., 323*
Hermier, J., (349)
Hermodsson, S., 1350
Hernandez, H., 1411*
Hernández-Barba, M., 476*
Heron, H. J., 519
Herrero, M. M., 101*
Herridge, C. F., 640
Herring, W. B., 741
Herriott, R. M., (112)
Herrmann, M., (1119)
Hers, J. F. P., 1250*
Hertel, R., (487)
Hertle, F., 1018
Hertz, C. S., 964*
Hertzberg, R., 799
Hervy, J., 1023*
Herzberg, K., (1261)
Herzberg, M., 970
Hess, A. R., 1337* *bis*
Hesse, F. E., 776*
Hesseltine, H. C., (1195)
Heuer, W., 650
Hewitt, W. L., (1434), 1434*
Heycock, J. B., 66
Heyl, J. G., (1114)
Heymann, H., (1102)*
Hickie, G. C., 1175*
Hickish, D. E., 277, 1013
Hickling, S., 1293
Hicks, D., 763*
Higai, H., 1076*
Higashi, N., (1451)*
Higgins, G. K., 920*
Higgins, I. T. T., 1045*
Higgins, P. G., 1313
Higginson, J., 76*
Higijena, 79
Higuchi, T., (224)
Hildebrandt, H. M., 324
Hilding, A. C., 760
Hill, A. B., 135, 746, 1132
Hill, D. W., 123*
Hill, G. A., 105
Hill, G. B., 160*, 549
Hill, R. F., (724) *bis*
Hill, W. C., 994*
Hilleman, M. R., 62, 81* *ter*, 112*, 116*, 489*, 495*, 585*, 942, 948*, 1262*, (1271)*, 1342*
Hillenbrand, F. K. M., 704
Hillerdal, O., 917
Hilliger, H. G., 719*
Hills, J. D., (1131)*
Hills, P., 404
Hiltz, J. E., 304*
Himmelfarb, P., 598
Hinchliffe, V., 196*, 482*
Hinman, E. H., (677)
Hinton, G. G., 696
Hinuma, Y., 73, (620)*, 1452
Hinze, H. C., 980*
Hipólito, O., (915)*, 936*
Hiraishi, K., (930)* *bis*
Hiramune, T., 1252*
Hirayama, T., (930)*
Hirokawa, A., 997*
Hirokawa, H., (610)
Hirose, S., 475
Hirose, T., 638*
Hirota, Y., (480)*
Hirsch, H., 690*
Hirsch, J. G., (1462)
Hirsch, W., 722*
Hisatsune, K., (716)* *bis*, 1236
Hislop, J. A., 632*
Hitchings, G. H., 515
Hite, K. E., 184
Hlača, D. M., 1429*
Hladíková, V., 1125*
Hnatko, S. I., 1061, 1416
Ho, M., 124, 258, 837, 1127
Ho, Y. D., 117*, 249, 493
Hobbs, B. C., 240*, 292, 294, (789), 1036*, 1171
Hobby, G. L., (557)
Hobson, D., 73, 357*, 1349*, 1424*
Hoch, S. M., 585*
Hochstein, H. D., 471* *bis*
Hochwald, G. M., (128)*
Hodes, H. L., 120*
Hodge, H. C., (638)
Hodges, D. R., 1248*
Hodges, R. E., 127, 1272
Hodgins, L., 233*
Hodgkins, B., 724
Hodgson, G., 541
Hoeksma, A., 955
Hoeprich, P. D., 1412*
Hoffbrand, B. I., 672
Hoffert, W. R., 71
Hoffman, E., 928*
Hofman, B., 1354*
Hofshi, E., 704
Hofstra, K., (341)*
Hofvander, Y., 1003
Holborow, E. J., 700, 1220*, 1471
Holden, D. M., 119*
Holden, H. M., 304
Holden, M., 114
Holguin, A. H., 71*, 586*
Holland, I. B., (597)
Holland, J. J., 123*, 983*
Holland, P. D. J., 180
Holland, W. W., 760
Hollander, D. H., (1330)
Holley, K. E., 1181*
Hollingsworth, D. F., 911*
Hollingsworth, R. L., 766
Hollister, C. J., 199*
Hollmann, S., (1333)
Holloway, B. W., 233, (607)
Holm, J., 130
Holmes, D. H., 1099*
Holper, J. C., 760*
Holt, J. N., 612*
Holt, L. B., 828, 850*
Holt, R. J., 1232*, 1330
Holt, S. J., (980)*
Holwill, M. E. J., (1094)
Holzel, A., 693
Homma, J. Y., (1106)
Homma, M., (256)
Homoriceanu, D., (26)*
Honeycutt, W. M., (1398)
Hood, D. B., 1169*
Hood, J. R., Jr., (330)*
Hooft, C., 809*
Hoogendam, I., 1033
Hoogendijk, J. L., 482

* Joint author.

Hoogendyk, L., (578)*
Hook, E. W., 224*, 356, 364*,679*
Höpken, W., 945*
Hopper, M. W., 464*
Hopwood, L., 1048*
Hoquet, P., 676*
Horbowska, H., 324
Horn, B., 504*, 1269*
Horn, H., 1371
Horn, M., (713)*, 727*
Horne, N. W., 780
Horne, R. W., 115*
Horneland, W., 614*
Horner, J. S., 269
Hornick, R. B., 850*
Hornung, S., 779
Horodniceanu, F., 252, 696*
Horodniceanu, T., 718*
Horowitz, H. I., 364
Horstmann, D. M., 71*
Hortal de Giordano, M., 1334*
Horton, A. W., 1164*
Horváth, I., (597)*
Horwood, D. J. C., 545*
Horwood, J., (19)*, 1167*
Hosaka, Y., (358)
Hoskins, J. M., 73*, (1214), 1424
Hosoi, M., (350)*
Hossack, D. J. N., (468)
Hotchin, J., 503
Hotchkiss, R. D., (97)*
Hottinger, A., 439
Hou, L. T., 1370
Hou, T. C., (346)
Houberechts, A., 149, 1377
Hövel, H., 211*
Hovis, J. F., 494*, 619*, 943*
Howard, D. H., (162), 1038
Howard, M. B., 1247*
Howard, P., (895)
Howatson, A. F., (977)*
Howden, C. W., 1323*
Howe, C. W., 1195
Howe, G. M., 1001
Howe, H. F., (1379)
Howell, A., Jr., 29*
Howes, P., 156
Howitt, L. F., 67*
Hoyer, B. H., 499*
Hoyer, J. R., 339
Hoyer, L. W., 339*, 509
Hoyle, H. R., 538*
Hoyle, L., 115, 1346
Hoyt, A., 302*
Hresko, J., 1223*
Hrishi, N. J., (1441)
Hruban, Z., 1031
Hsieh, C. M., (142)*
Hsieh, W. C., 811, 1327
Hsiung, C. C., (1212)
Hsü, C. Y., 75*
Hsu, K. H. K., 33, 1184
Hsu, T. C., 452*, (616)*, 1254*
Huang, C. T., 310
Huang, N. N., 568
Hubach, H., 1091
Hubaytar, R. T., (306), 417*
Hüber, H. P., 659
Huczek, Z., (190)*
Hudson, E. H., (1193)
Hudson, T. G. F., 904
Huebner, R. J., 132*, 801*, (1453)*
Huempfner, H. R., 1295
Hueper, W. C., 141, (270), (1026), 1150, 1370
Huet, M., 1111*, 1247*
Huff, J. W., 983*
Hughes, D. T. D., 808
Hughes, D. W. O'G., 331
Hughes, W. T., 1066
Hugh-Jones, P., 761
Hugon, J., 519*
Huisman, J., 294, 400, 770
Huldin, D. H., (1398)*
Hull, R. N., 705
Humphrey, D. D., 1267*
Humphrey, J. H., 855*, 1135, 1186*, 1304, 1471
Humphreys, P. W., 281
Hunt, T., 852
Hunt, W., 410*
Hunter, C. G., 657
Hunter, D., 854
Hunter, E. F., 560*
Hunter, M., 161*
Huntley, B., 54*, 1066
Huriez, C., 1032
Hurley, H. J., 957
Hurley, T. H., 935*
Hurrell, J. M. W., 617*
Hursh, L. M., 2*
Hurst, V., 427*
Hurwitz, C., 88 *ter*
Husband, A. D., 300*
Hussein, A. H., 203*, 445*
Hussein, H. A., 203*, 445*
Hutcheson, R. H., 918*
Hutchison, D. J., (226)*, (962)*
Hutchison, J. G. P., 469
Hutchison, P. A., (1408)
Hüther, W., 1064
Hutton, J. J., 730*
Huygen, F. J. A., 56*
Hwang, B., 418*
Hyde, R. M., (1103)
Hyde, W. A., 467*
Hysell, P., 951*
Hyslop, D. A., 409

I

Ianconescu, M., 257*, (1119)*
Ibrahim, M. A., 1142*
Iches, C., (1298)
Idina, M. S., 1267*
Idsøe, O., 927*
Iftimovici, M., (1119)*
Iida, S., (346)*
Iida, T., 1122, (1305)
Iimura, T., (930)* *bis*
Iio, M., 850, 850*
Iizuka, H., (1241) *bis*
Ikic, D., 1083
Illès, J., 1101
Illyutovich, A. Y., 483
Ilyenko, V. I., 1357
Imagawa, D. T., 594*
Imaizumi, K., 982*
Imam, I. Z. E., 203, 445
Imamura, S., 797
Imari, A. J., 173
Imbus, H. R., 766
Imperial College of Sci. & Technol., 658
Inaba, Y., (126)
India, Government of: Ministry of Labour & Employment, 149, 535
Indian Council of Med. Res., (639)
Indian J. Med. Res., 234
Infelise, V. E., 284*
Ingelfinger, F. J., (129)
Ingestad, R., 1304
Ingraham, J. L., (104)*, (611)*
Ingraham, N. R., 55*
Ingram, D. G., (128)
Ingram, M., (23), 293*
Ingram, V. G., 807*
Inoue, Y., (716)*
Inque, Y. K., (505)*
Inst. Méd. Trop. "Prince Leopold", 601
Internat. Bull. Bact. Nomencl. & Taxon., 1106
Internat. Digest Health Legislation, (1152)
Ioli, A., 1070
Ionesco-Mihăieşti, C., 209, 696
Ionescu, T., 257*
Irani, R. J., 1094
Iredale, J. L. G., 158*
Irie, R., 1434*
Irish, D. D., 1134*
Irvine, K. N., 382
Irwin, J. O., 1275
Isaacs, A., 245, 740* *bis*, 1258*, 1451
Isaacson, C., 1181
Isacson, E. P., 71*
Isacson, P., 119
Ishak, K., 1336*
Ishida, N., 73*, 1452*
Ishii, F., (348)*
Ishii, S., (126)*
Ishimova, L. M., 855*
Ishizawa, M., (976)*
Islam, M., 549*
Islam, N., 549
Israel, J., 509*
Israëls, M. C. G., 1358*
Istrati, G., 380, 1242
Ito, F., (1106)*
Ito, H., 424*
Ito, K., 296
Ito, M., (219)
Itselis, F. G., (120)*
Itta, I., 253*
Ivanov, A., 1201
Ivanov, I., 435*
Ivanov, N. V., 450*
Iványovics, G., (244), (613)

* Joint author.

Iyer, V. N., (90)
Izumi, T., 625* *bis*

J

Jablon, J. M., 1062*, 1063*
Jacalne, A. V., 548*, 1251*
Jackson, A. D. M., 1420
Jackson, A. L., 1326*
Jackson, A. W., (599), (960)
Jackson, C. J., 1007
Jackson, D., (638)*
Jackson, D. MacG., 332*, 565*
Jackson, E., 323*
Jackson, F. I., 1214
Jackson, G. G., (7)*, 682*, 694*, (1203)*
Jackson, R. D., (474)*
Jackson, W. P. U., 374
Jacob, M., 1030*
Jacobs, A. M., 1430*
Jacobs, M. B., 524, 535*, 1165*, 1286
Jacobs, P. H., 405*, 1098*
Jacobson, W. A., 953*
Jacotot, H., (509)
Jacquetin, 152*
Jacyno, Z., (1231)*
Jadhav, M., 1076*
Jadin, J., 935, 1229
Jaeger, R. F., 991*
Jaeschke, W. H., 391*
Jaffe, A. A., 141*
Jaffee, I., (607)*
Jahiel, D., 431*
Jain, S. C., 60*
Jakimowska, K., 779*
Jamaica, 144
Jambor, W. P., (1291)*
James, G. C. W., 567*
James, N., 912*
James, W. D., 217*, 1250*
James, W. R. L., 394
Jameson, J. E., 607, 1439
Jamieson, M. F., 1215*
Jamieson, S. R., 69
Jamison, J. N., 753*
Jamison, R. M., 992*
Janardhanam, B., 1296*
Jančík, E., 307
Jančikic, B., 1083*
Janda, Z., 360*, 985*, 1125
Jandásek, L., 247
Jandl, J. H., 1114*
Janiak, E., 551*
Janicki, B. W., (98), (1105)
Jann, G. J., 336*
Jannuzzi, C., 1065, 1254*
Janowiec, M., 779*
Jansen, J., 132
Janssen, R. J., 1074, 1074*
Jansson, E., 45*, 1061
Jansz, H. S., (244)*
Jao, R. L., (1203)
Japanese J. Tuberculosis, 37
Jarcho, L. W., 809
Jarkowski, T. L., (108), (468)
Jarriault, J., 1094*
Jasinska, S., 243
Jawetz, E., 619*, 1316*
Jay, J. M., 1034, 1390
Jayewardene, R. P., 1394
Jeans, B., 1212*
Jeener, R., (730)
Jefferys, M., 995
Jeffrey, D., 1178*
Jelínek, J., 99*, 681*
Jelliffe, D. B., 4, (29)
Jen, K. F., 838
Jeney, E., (228), 1059
Jenkin, C. R., 236*, 478, 969, (1131)*
Jenkins, C. D., 945*
Jenkins, D. E., 33*, 1184*
Jenkins, G. N., (638)
Jenne, J. W., (171)
Jennings, G. H., 657
Jensen, E. M., 1263, 1345
Jensen, F. W., 1315*
Jensen, K. E., 203, 1250*, 1348*
Jensen, R. A., (1433)
Jensen, S. B., (1359)
Jervey, L. P., (1200)
Jesaitis M. A., 730
Jessop,W. J. E., 1077*
Jevons, M. P., 182*, 1118*, 1197*, 1232
Ježkova, Z., 815
Jha, V. N., 591*
Jhala, C. I., 207
Jiji, R. W., 1227
Jiránek, J., 75*
Jogarao, T., (1066)
Joglekar, M. V., 1040*
Johannsen, A., (1116)
Johansson, K. R., (832)*
John, A. C., 1124*
John, H. H., 784, 1288
Johns, H. E., (487)*
Johns Hopkins Univ., 371
Johnson, A., (218)
Johnson, A. G., (128)* (1131)*, (1359)*
Johnson, A. L., 945
Johnson, E. W., (209)*
Johnson, G. D., 700*, 1220
Johnson, J. E., III, 679*
Johnson, K., 1322*
Johnson, K. M., 501, 988, 1123*
Johnson, M., 161*
Johnson, R. H., (957)*
Johnson, R. R., 651
Johnson, R. S., 224*
Johnson, R. W., 1105
Johnson, W., 1043
Johnston, H. H., 1175*
Johnston, J. E., 7*, 1388*
Joint Health Physics Committee, 1387
Joklik, W. K., (114), 490, 731
Jolliff, C. R., 219
Jolly, H., 812*, 1215*
Joner, P. E., (962)*
Jones, B. R., (836)*
Jones, D. A., 793*
Jones, E. A., (160)*
Jones, H. E. H., 856*
Jones, J. G., 277*, 466, (482), 537
Jones, J. H., 570 *bis*
Jones, M., 785*
Jones, R. G., 1060*
Jones, W. A., 451, (1269)*
Jones, W. I., 1248*
Jonk, L., 722
Joó, I., (233)*
Joppich, G., 440
Jordan, E., (832)
Jordan, H. V., (1359)*
Jordan, L. E., 122*, 992*
Jørgensen, P. M., (979)
Jorke, D., 26*
Joseph, J., 890*
Joseph, S., 97*
Josephson, B. M., (1408)*
Josephson, J. E., 966*
Joshi, B. N., 218
Joshi, H. D., 1411
Joshua, H., (910)*
Josie, G. H., (136)*, (517)
Joske, R. A., (1424)*
Joubert, S. M., (465)*
Jouglard-Duplay, J., 1160*
J. Applied Bact., 958
J. College General Practitioners, 750, (1171)
Joynt, R. J., 1415*
Joys, T. M., 721
Juergens, W. G., (1102)
Juhlin, I., 1401
Julian, A. J., 1056*, 1057
Jung, E. G., 153, 1033
Jungeblut, C. W., 738
Jungerman, D., (223), 1102
Jungherr, E., 82*
Jungmann, V., 818*
Justiniano, G. S. D., 314*
Jutras, R., 45
Juzbašic, M., 1083*

K

Kabat, E. A., (1465)
Kabler, P. W., (144)
Kadan, R. S., 660
Kadish, M. E., 536*
Kadri, Z. N., 1366
Kadull, P. J., 57*
Kaeding, A., 686
Kaesberg, P., (487)*
Kafero, L. D., 545*
Kagaya, H., (128)*
Kahán, A., (1424)*
Kahn, E., 934, 934* *bis*
Kaijser, K., 1082*
Kaiser, A. D., (723)*
Kaiser, K., 75*
Kaji, M., 1421
Kalacheva, N. F., 320*
Kalf, G. F., 1341
Kalgi, V. H., 218*

* Joint author.

állai, L., 1309
allings, L. O., 326*
allner, G., 1365
allus, B. A., 180*
alman, C., 786
alman, E., 15, 1015
alnberg, R. Y., 332*
alra, S. L., 440*, 678*
alter, S. S., 619, 1268*
amahora, J., 354*, (1260)* *ter*
amalyan, L. A., 609*
amat, G. R., 1428
amat, S. R., 777
ambaratov, P. I., 935
ameda, M., (89)*, (105)*
ameda, T., 611*
ameda, Y., 611, 611*
ameyama, S., 475*
amiki, T., 1291*
amimura, T., 355*
amiya, S., 1421*
amiya, T., (976)*
ampelmacher, E. H., (4)*, (341), 479*, 720*, 789, 971*, 972, 1072, 1338*
ampschmidt, R. F., 741*
aneko, J., 982*
anitz, S., 527*, 653*
anof, N. B., 541*
ańtoch, M., 126, 126*
anwar, K., 688
apikian, A. Z., 801
aplan, C., 322
aplan, I., 1385
aplan, M. H., (1103)
aplan, M. M., 842*, 989*, (1179)
aplan, M. T., 715
aplan, O., 1107*
äppel, M., 327
apral, F. A., 714* *bis*, 1231*
apsenberg, J. G., 942*
ar, A., 19
arabatsos, N., 949*, 1355
arabus, C., 430*
aracholev, I. N., 450*
arajovič, D., 542
aramata, D., 353
arelitz, S. *et al.*, 1430
areva, V. A., 318
ark, S. L., 264
arlson, A. G., 309, 332, 1396*
armańska, K., 1116
arolček, J., 933
arstad, L., 580*, 1071*
arthigasu, K., (1131)
arvonen, M. J., (278)*
asărov, L. B., (728)
aschula, R. O. C., 649*
ase, A., 915, 1392*
asel, J. A., 1264
ashanova, N. I., 84*
åss, E., (74)*
ass, E. H., 5*, 760, 797*
asuga, T., (930)*
asza, L., 214*
atayama, Y., (724)
atchalski, E., (487)* *bis*
Kathein, R. A., 1417*
Katitch, R. V., 57, 197, 1446
Kato, H., (505)
Kato, K., (1233)
Kato, L., (128)*
Kato, T., (128), 424*
Kato, Y., (348)
Katsuta, H., (353)*
Katz, J., 669
Katz, M., 893
Katz, R., 810*
Katz, S., (184)*, 392*, 684*
Katz, S. L., 691*, 952*
Kauffmann, F., 1106, 1439 *bis*
Kaufman, H. E., 582, 1261
Kaufmann, H. J., (137), 268
Kautter, D. A., 1206, (1447)*
Kaverin, N. V., (114)
Kaverina-Firgang, K. G., (1247)*
Kawade, Y., 987*
Kawahara, H., 111
Kawai, K., 355*
Kawai, M., 923*
Kawakani, M., (830)*
Kawata, T., 923*, (1106), (1249)
Kawecki, Z., 739
Kay, C. R., 786
Kay, D., 835*
Kay, K., 968
Kaye, D., 224*
Kazantsev, A. P., 931*
Kazantseva, V. A., 259*
Kazantzis, G., 287*, 1287
Kazekawa, I., (1233)*
Kazemi, K. M., 184*
Kchouk, M., 1247*
Keatinge, G. F., 643
Keddie, F. M., 24*
Keddy, J. A., 179*
Kedzia, W., 468, (1231)*
Keelan, P., 63
Keenan, K. M., 425*
Keene, W. R., (128)
Kehoe, R. A., 765 *bis*
Keidan, S. E., 417
Keidar, I., (1449)*
Keiding, J., (528)*
Keil, R., (910)
Kelemen, M. V., (599)*
Kelker, N. E., 1434*
Kellenberger, E., 353*, (487)*
Kellenberger, G., 353*
Kellenburger, G., (976)*
Keller, D. F., 1336
Keller, H. M., 566*
Keller, R., 489*
Kelley, H. B., 1394*
Kelley, M. J., 1100*
Kellogg, D. S., Jr., 1438
Kelly, W. D., (262)*, 856*
Kelsey, J. C., 821*
Kembo, H., 1434*
Kemenes, F., 1309*
Kemp, G. E., 547
Kempe, C. H., (590)*, 703*
Kempf, J. E., (1452)*
Kendall, E. J. C., 1311*
Kendall, S. M., (1182)*
Kendig, E. L., Jr., 34, 1047
Kendrick, L., 1352*
Kendrick, P. L., 829*
Kenedi, I., 1076*
Kennedy, B., 1177*
Kennedy, J. A., 1295*
Kenniebrew, A. H., 782*, 963*
Kenny, G. E., 1117*
Kent, G. W., 776*
Kent, J. F., 995, 1057
Kent, J. W., 822*
Kent, T. H., 663
Keplinger, M. L., 1027
Keppie, J., 349* *bis*, 1114, (1445)
Ker, F. L., 1075*
Kerekes, L., (236)
Kern, M., 218* *bis*
Kerpsack, R. W., 196*
Kerr, D., 36*
Kerr, H. D., 899*
Kerr, J. W., 49*
Kessel, R. W. I., 1161*
Kessner, D. M., 192, 192*
Ketiladze, E. S., 249*, 458*
Ketler, A., 62*, 495, 585*, 1342*
Kétyi, I., 191*, 344*
Key, A., 143
Keys, A., 372*
Khalifa, S., 944*
Khan, A. M., 576
Khanijo, S. K., 1188*
Khanin, S. G., 318*
Khattab, A., 329*
Kheifets, M. A., 1339
Khesin, Y. E., 251
Khesin, Y. Y., (126)*
Khisamutdinov, A. G., 314
Khomenko, N. A., (345)
Khomik, S. R., 316*
Khoobyarian, N., 841*
Khoroshev, I. G., 433*
Khoury, B., 69*
Kibblewhite, K. E., 793
Kidd, D. J., 1376*
Kidd, G., 301*
Kiec, E., 898*
Kielwein, G., 1296
Kienitz, M., (435)
Kihlberg, J., (278)*
Kiktenko, V. S., 84, 1340*
Kilbourne, E. D., 63*, 1423
Kilibarda, M., 542*
Kilroe-Smith, T. A., (1015)*
Kim, H. W., 63*
Kim, K. H., (1441)
Kimler, A., 93
Kimm, G. E., 109
Kimmig, J., 41
Kimura, Y., (335)*, (1103)*
King, B. A., 146, 146*
King, C. H., 1293
King, E., 287*
King, E. J., 286 *bis*, 1378*
King, E. O., 198*, 300, 434*
King, K. P., 1060*
King, M. E., 904

* Joint author.

King, M. K., 122
King, S., 1180
King, W. B., Jr., 283*
Kingsley, H. J., 1435
Kingston, D., 325, 820
Kinsley, J. A., 1303
Kinsley, M. L., 737*
Kipling, M. D., 288*
Kipps, A., 691*
Kirby, W. M. M., 462
Kirchoff, H., 820
Kirillova, F. M., (116)*
Kirn, A., 105*, 616, 731
Kirsanow, E. M., 231*
Kirschner, L., 1116
Kirschstein, R. L., 489*, 500*, (507)*
Kirtikar, M. W., 1345*
Kisch, A. L., 1123
Kiseleva, V. M., 1308
Kiser, K. H., 991*
Kiszel, J., 579*
Kit, S., (245), (616), (1451)
Kitabatake, T., 20
Kitamoto, O., 37, 596*
Kitamuro, T., 1076*
Kitaoka, M., 453* *bis*, 990
Kitasato, B., (1305)*
Kitawaki, T., 261*
Kitchell, A. G., 959
Kjeldgaard, N. O., (955)
Kjellén, L., 841, 1454
Kjersgaard, R., 692*
Klaschka, F., 910
Klassen, C. W., 10
Klébanova, A. A., 97
Kleibl, K., 1392
Klein, A. G., 614*
Klein, D. T., 913
Klein, F., 1248
Klein, G. C., 1395
Klein, J. O., 733*, 808*, 1330, 1217* *bis*, 1331
Klein, R., 252*, 696* *bis*
Klein, S., 800*
Kleiner, A. I., 1026*
Kleinfeld, M., 1381
Kleinman, H., 589
Kleinschmidt, A. K., (1261)*
Kleinschmidt, W. J., (1343)
Klemm, W. R., 1119*
Klepetar, E., 372*
Klieger, H. L., (28)
Kligman, A. M., 299*
Klimenko, S. M., 1346*
Kline, A. H., 429
Klinge, K., (716) *bis*
Klinkmann, H., 686*
Klisenko, G. A., (1455)*
Kloetzel, K., (1417)
Klokke, A. H., 24, (25), 159*
Klöne, W., (1462)
Klopp, H. W., 1085
Klopper, J. M. L., 1050*
Klosterkötter, W., 907*, 1229*
Kluge, R., 941
Klugerman, M. R., 1218*
Klugman, H. B., (549)
Knapp, W., 240, 1416
Kneebone, G. M., 817
Kneidel, H., 193, 909, 1070
Knight, A., 1300
Knight, C. A., 1450
Knight, C. O., 1124*
Knight, G. J., 807*
Knight, S. G., (548)* *bis*
Knight, V., 1322*
Knop, W., 289
Knorr, M., 271
Knothe, H., 711
Knott, Y., 102
Knowelden, J., 139*
Knowlden, J. A., 240*
Knowles, B. R., 49*
Knox, E. G., (64), 64*
Knox, J. M., 784*, 1058*
Knox, K. W., (975)*
Knox, R., 86, 461*, 463, 464, (473), (596)*, 1470
Knox, W. A., 1175
Knudsen, E. T., 463
Knyazeva, L. D., 249*
Ko, Y. C., 645
Kobayashi, S., (930)* *ter*
Kobayashi, Y., 782
Kobayasi, A., 725
Kocen, R. S., 443
Koch, A., (115)
Koch, A. B., 1043 *ter*
Koch, A. B. P. W., 39, 409
Koch, A. L., (330), (330)*
Koch, G., (620)*
Koch, M. A., (1272)
Koch, R. B., 727*
Kochan, I., 232, 1336
Kochańska-Kiepalowa, Z., (488)
Kochetkova, T. A., 903*
Kočvara, S., 818
Kodza, H., 738*
Koehne, G. W., (160)
Koenig, M. G., 221, 1102
Kogami, J., (1233)*
Koger, M., 161*
Köhegyi, I., 643*
Kohlage, H., 1259
Köhler, H., 121
Köhler, W., 335, (1335), 1335
Köhler-Kubelka, N., 788
Kohls, G. M., (1449)*
Kohn, A., 125
Koike, S., 521*
Kokernot, R. H., 848 *bis*, 848*
Kokko, U. P., 946*
Kokovin, I. L., 321*, 685*, 937*
Kolb, J. J., (716)*
Kolbye, S. McC., (474)*
Kolc, J., 684*
Kolkovsky, P., 537
Koller, M., 1421*
Kölling, H., 514*
Kolochine, B., 1250
Kolta, F., (480)
Komagata, K., (1241)* *bis*
Kondo, E., (105)
Kong, Y. C. M., (1131)
König, J., 900
Konikoff, B. S., 7*
Kono, M., (126)*
Kono, Y., 732
Konopinski, V. J., 641*
Konst, H., 1397*
Kontrohr, T., 105*
Konttinen, A., 997
Kooiker, R. H., (1285)
Kool, S. M., 492*
Kopacka, B., 1201, 1202
Kopper, P. H., 508
Koprowski, H., 983* *bis*, 989*, 1462*
Kordová, N., (110)*, (1342)*
Korman, R. Z., 110
Kormendy, A. C., 1241*
Korobkova, E. I., (833)
Koroleva, A. P., 433*
Kory, R. C., 761
Koschucharoff, P., 576
Koshi, S., 532*
Košlak, A., 57*, 242*
Kosloff-Sénéchal, F., 229*
Kośmider, S., 905
Köster, K. W., 1019
Kostrzewska, K., 668*
Kostrzewski, J., 1201, 1202
Kosunen, T. U., (1132)
Kotani, S., (340)*, (1233)*
Kotin, P., 141*, (637)*
Kotlínska, E., 833*
Kotz, J., (532)*
Kovács, E., 846*
Kovács, I., 1372
Kovacs, M. C., (1408)*
Kovács, T., 1059
Kovaleva, R. V., (726)
Kovalevskaya, I. L., 316
Kovalsky, G. N., (1116)*
Kowszyk-Gindifer, Z., (596)
Koyama, Y., (1181)*
Kozech, O., 626*
Kozinn, P. J., 1040
Kozinski, A. W., (1252)
Kozinski, P. B., (1252)*
Kozloff, L. N., 351*
Kozlova, N. A., 189*
Kraft, L. M., 132
Krahl, V. E., 760
Krajinovič, S., 316
Kral, F., 427
Kraljevic, R., 199
Kramer, G. D., 893*
Kraml, M., (665), (1333)
Krapin, D., 331
Krapukhina, E. P., 903
Krasnik, F. I., (1449)
Krasnow, I., 301*
Krauer, F., 1328
Kraul, C. W., 177*
Krause, R. M., 47 *bis*, 95
Krausler, J., 948*
Krauss, M. R., (1335)
Kraut, H., (280)
Kravetz, R. E., 1428

* Joint author.

Kraybill, H. F., (637)
Krčmery, V., 109*, 242*
Krebs, D., 177, 341*
Krech, U., 121
Kréguer, A., 484*, (484)*
Kresse, J. I., 199*, 1208*
Kret, A., 941*
Kretzschmar, E., 472
Kretzschmar, W., 472*, 477*
Kreuzer, R., 22*
Krevans, J. R., (995)*
Krishnapillai, V., 1110
Kritchevsky, D., 983, 1462*
Krizanová, O., 617*
Kroeger, A. V., (614)*
Kroetz, F. W., 298
Krogsgaard, A. R., 312*
Kropholler, R. W., 322
Kruczałowa, M., 1201
Krugman, S., 216*, 952*, 1084* *bis*, (1421), 1430
Krukowska, M., 57*
Krukowskau, M., 109*
Kruml, J., 99*
Kruzmetra, L. V., 332*
Krýnski, S., 94, 612, (1231)
Krysicka-Doczkal, H., 779*
Ku, F. C., 1083
Kubelka, V., 75*
Kubica, G. P., 1187
Kubíček, K., 810*
Kubičková, B., 810
Kubín, M., 99
Kubinski, H., (620)
Kubinyi, L., 577, 1314*
Kucharski, S., 551*
Kuck, N. A., 827*
Kudelski, Z., 1202*
Kudlai, D. G., 1113*
Kudo, H., 618 *bis*
Kudo, M., (930)*
Kudo, S., 965*
Kudryavtsev, S. I., 84*
Kuehne, R. W., 483*
Kugelman, T. P., (1394)
Kühne, W., 650, 1019
Kuhns, W. J., 679
Kuhr, E., 1320*
Kuipers, F. C., (300)*
Kujawska, A., 158*, 1283*
Kujumgiev, I., 242, 1117
Kukán, E., (1424)*
Kulagin, S. M., 458
Kulbakh, L. K., 1030
Kulcsár, G., 1424*
Kulemann, H., (1462)*
Kulesza, A., 327
Kumate, J., 191*
Kundin, W. D., 951 *bis*
Kunieda, Y., 923*
Kunin, C. M., (219), 348, 832, (1340)
Kunofsky, S., 669*
Kunter, E., (961), (1390)
Kunz, C., 1426*
Kurando, T. B., 538*
Kurdina, D. S., 1443
Kurland, C. G., (955)*
Kurland, D. T., 767*
Kuroda, S., (1181)*
Kusama, H., (930) *ter*, (930)*
Kurnosova, N. A., 316*
Kurylowicz, W., (596)
Kusano, N., (1305)*
Kuschner, M., (556)*, 761
Kuttner, A. G., (49)*
Kuwahara, S., (334)*
Kuwert, E., 851
Kuznetsova, V. I., (1247)*
Kuzovkova, O. A., 320*
Kvåle, O., 960
Kwapinski, J. B., (1394)
Kwiatkowski, B., (1450)*
Kyte, J. H., Jr., 855*

L

Laamanen, A., 288*
Labat, J., 178
Laborie, F., (278)
Laborie, R., (278)*
Labzoffsky, N. A., 205*
Lacey, B. W., 574*
Lacey, M. E., 772*
Lachmann, P. J., 1471
Lachowicz, T. M., 103*
Lack, C. H., 568
Lackman, D. B., 54*, (110)*, (1342)*, (1449)*
Lackovič, V., 1077*, 1422*
Ladd, A. C., 535*, 1165, 1286*
Ladosz, J., (507)*, 1202
Ladzianská, K., 109*, 728*
Laffaille, A., 56*
Lafleur, A., 669*
Lafleur, L., 699
Lafont, P., 1172*
Lafontaine, A., (468)*, 1410*
Laforet, E. G., 413*
Lagarde, E., 295*
Laiko, A. V., (93)*
Laing, E., 409*
Laird, S. M., 311, 562, 1301
Lal, H. B., 678
Lal, H. M., 1399
Lal, R., 678*
Laland, P., 245, 245*
Laland, S., 245* *bis*
LaLiberte, J., 983*
Lam, K. S. K., 741
Lamarche, V., 1154*
Lamb, D., (262)
Lambelin, G., 602*
Lambert, M. H. J., 928*
Lambert, R, A., 566*
Lambert, Y., 809
Lamedica, G., 592*
Lamedica, G. M., 592
Lami, M., 122*
Lamm, M. E., (1272)*
Lampe, W. T. II., (1402)
Lampen, J. O., 596*
Lampson, G. P., 1262
Lamvik, J., (896)
Lamy, M., 986
Lancaster, H. O., 270
Lancaster, J. E., (1213), (1264)
Lancaster, J. F., 920
Lancefield, R. C., (94)
Lancet, 463
Land, D. J., 501*
Landau, E., 759
Landau, J. V., 88*
Landau, J. W., (29)
Landing, B. H., 1064*, 1086*
Landwehr, M., 1014
Landy, M., 363, 364*, 721*, 851*, 1463*
Lane, C. A., 73*, 1349*
Lane, J. C., (895)
Lane, W. R., 94, 817
Laneger, M., 1219*
Lanéry, R., 228*, (1439)*
Lang, D., (1261)*
Lang, K., (1242)
Lang, W. R., 1323
Lange, F. C., 593
Lange, L., (997)*
Langmuir, A. D., 748
Lanni, Y. T., (614)
Lansford, E. M., Jr., (83)*
Lantin, P. T., Sr., 932
Lantos, J., (613)*
Lanza, A. J., 999
Lanzarini, G. F., 692
Lanzo, A., (214)
Lapage, S., 1202*
Lapeyssonnie, L., 313
Lapin, B. A., 132, 1136
Lapińska-Michalska, E., (507)
Lapinski, E., (171)*
La Placa, M., (1264)
Laplanche, J., 1325
Lapraik, J., 557*
Larcan, A., 1284
Lark, C., 610
Lark, K. G., (353)
Larke, R. P. B., 846*
Laroche, M. J., (1105)*
Larsen, R. I., 526, 641
Larsen, S. O., 411*
Larsh, H. W., 405*, 1038*
Larson, C. L., 99, 1338
Larson, E. E., 1164*
Larson, E. L., 651*
Larson, V. M., 736
Lascelles, J., (94)*, (334)*
Lasserre, J., 1159*
László, I., 214
László, V. G., (1440)*
La Torretta, G., 885
Laubstein, H., 1288*
Lauffer, M. A., 976*
Laugeri, S., 553
Laughlin, M. B., 824*
Laughton, N., 1072
Laundy, R., 1226*
Laurell, G., 692*
Laurence, D. R., (684), 936*
Laurent, C., (270)

* Joint author.

Laurent, J., 1218*
Laurent, L. J. M., 1404
Laurinsich, A., 886
Laustela, E., 920*
Laval, E., 199*
Lavalle, L. P., 67*
LaVeck, G. D., 1203*
Lavender, J. F., 1426*
Lavenne, F., 280, 282, (896)
Laver, W. G., (112)*, (115), (1261), 1347
Laverdant, C., 1316*
Lavergne, R., 903*
La Via, M. F., (261), 1272
Lavignolle, A., 767*
Lawrence, F. R., (1114)*
Lawrence, H. S., 856
Lawrence, J. S., 643
Lawson, J. B., 1302
Lawson, R. A., Jr., 1185*
Lawther, P. J., 12, 525, 1368
Lawton, B. R., 407*
Laxdal, O. E., 1422
Layton, J. M., 663*
Lazar, L., 43*
Lazarini, H. J., 152*, 767*
Lazuga, K., 106, 106*, 436
Leak, P. J., (1424)*
Leake, E. S., 474*
Leathart, G. L., 1162
Lebedinsky, V. A., (1247)*
Leblois, J., 245
Lebovici, S., 887
Lebrettevillois, G., 1031*
Lechevalier, H. A., 263*
Leclerc, H., 9 *bis*, 67*, 727*, (973)
Le Clercq, L. G. H., 1062*
Lederberg, E. M., (611)*
Lederberg, J., (611)*
Ledinko, N., 1353, 1458
Leduc, M., (1153)*
Lee, L. H., 72*
Lee, Y. J., 1086*
Lee, Y. K., 793*
Leers, W. D., 205*
Lees, A. W., 416, (1399)
Lefebvre, Y., (1195)*
Lefèvre, M., 313*
Leguerinais, J., (270)*
Lehmann, H., 1002
Leiby, P. D., 1200*
Leidy, G., (607)
Leigh, D., 383
Leikin, S., 1285
Leissring, J. C., 1463
Leitch, I., 911
Leith, W., 1092
Leland, O. S., 703*
Lele, R. D., (60)*
Lembke, A., 1088* *bis*, (1127)*
Lemcke, R., 562
Le Minor, K., 1109
Le Minor, L., 238*, 478, 480*, 830, 1243 *ter*
Le Minor, S., 238*
Le Moyne, M. T., 737*
Lenahan, M. F., 736*
Lenghel, I., 1201*
Lengyel, A., 1424*
Lenhart, N. A., 471* *bis*
Lenk, V., (476), (721)
Lennartz, H., (1085)
Lennette, E. H., 362, 447, 490*, 502, 844*, 1086*, 1124* *bis*, 1126*, 1315
Le Noc, P., 341 *bis*, 341*, 734*, 1243*
Lentz, J. W., 42
Lenzerini, L., 715*
Leoca, M., 395*
León, A. P., 230
Leonard, A. R., 159*
Leonard, J. J., 298*
Leonardi, G., 1088*
Leonescu, M., (1175)
L'Epée, P., 767
Lépine, P., 450, 955*, 1120*
Lepow, M. L., 326, 449 *bis*, 807
Lepper, M. H., (7)*, 427*
Lerner, A. M., 68, 497, 733, 737, 808, 841, 945*, 1087*, 1217* *bis*
Lesage, C., 1350*
Lesca, S., 319
Leshchenko, V. M., 298
Lesko, M., 192*
Leskowitz, S., (1272)*
Lesslie, I. W., 303*
Leššo, J., 1077*, 1422*
Lester, M. R., 629*
Le Tallec, Y., 279*, 1159*
Leuchtenberger, C., (1133)
Leuchtenberger, R., (1133)*
Leutgeb, W., (595)*
Levacheva, Z. A., 329*, 433*
Levadati, J., 1209, 1247
Levaditi, J. C., (1223)
Le Van Tuyen, 796*
Leve, L. H., (1283)*
Levi, M. I., 617
Levin, F. M., (128)*
Levin, M. A., 612
Levin, M. L., 1369
Levin, S., 61, 216
Levin, S. E., 1181*
Levine, M., 314, 894*
Levine, S., 115*, 119, 233*, 1464, (1464)
Levinthal, C., (298)*
Levinthal, J. D., 507*, 1129
Levintow, L., 1124*
Levitt, H. N., (1138)
Levy, J. M., 52*
Levy, P. S., 1200*
Levy, W. C., 1322*
Lewin, K., (1040)
Lewis, C., (224)
Lewis, E. W., 262*
Lewis, H. E., 1376*
Lewis, I. C., 1092*
Lewis, J. G., 1294
Lewis, K. H., 1035*
Lewis, L. A., 373*
Lewis, M. J., 1175*
Leyh, P., 1156
Leyh-Bouille, M., 1246
Li, H. T., 1083*
Li, I. W., 1231
Li, L., 13*
Liacopoulos, P., 855*
Libánsky, J., 465
Liberatore, R., 52*
Librach, I. M., 62
Lichstein, H. C., (480)*
Lichtenstiger, D. S., 776*
Lichtman, H. C., 1285
Lidwell, O. M., 182*, 325*, 820*, (1435)*
Lieben, J., 1378
Liebhaber, H., (1461)
Lief, F. S., 838, 1423 *bis*
Lie-Kian Joe, 665
Liener, I. E., (157)
Lifshitz, F., 1117
Liggins, G. C., 953
Likar, M., 848, 1219
Likhoded, V. G., 1113
Lilienfeld, A. M., 1369*
Lillie, S. J., 1303
Lilly, H. A., 1435*
Lim, K. A., 1091*
Limson, B. M., 1332
Lim Teong Wah, 663
Lin, C. C., 596*
Lin, H. C., 45*
Lin, T. Y., (142), 375
Lin, Y. C., 838*, 1086*
Linari, F., 906
Lincoln, R. E., 1115*, 1248*
Lind, A. R., 281*
Lind, H. E., (1329)*
Lindberg, R. B., 431*
Lindbom, G., 692*
Lindell, S. E., (1161)*
Lindell, S. S., (428)
Lindemeyer, R. I., (332)*, 1097*
Lindenmann, J., 440, (806)*, (1255), 1257 *bis*, 1257*, 1349
Linder, D., 1309*
Lindqvist, B., (85)*
Lindsey, A. J., (759)*
Ling, J., 5*
Lingelbach, H., 1372
Linggood, F. V., 1241
Lingley, J., 509*
Linhard, J., 1130
Linhartova, A., 915
Link, F., 617*
Linzenmeier, G., 1040*
Lione, J. G., 443*
Liot, F., (19)*
Lippelt, H., 356, 356*
Lippi, M., 74, 206, 448, 587, 590, 946, 1214
Lippitz, G., 1172*
Lips, G., 202*
Lipsitz, P. J., 425*
Lipton, M. M., 61*, 73*, 355*, 984, (995)
Lisboa, N., 318*
Liška, M., (1131)*
Liskina, I. V., (833)*
Lissia, G., 675
List, R. H., 1338*
Liston, J., 1222
Litchfield, J. H., 1339*
Litchfield, J. T., Jr., (129)
Litinsky, Y. I., 345*

* Joint author.

itsey, J. D., 70*
itsky, W., 598*
itvak-Epstein, R. V., 316, 345*
itvinov, N., 143
iu, C., 800*, 951*, 1117*, 1250*
iu, C. H., 75, 506
iu, J. L. (223)*, 596*
iu, O. C., 357*, 492*, 1263*
iu, P. V., (101)
iu, S. T., 926
iu, T. K., (142)*
iu, Y. C., 75*
ivornese, L., 1336*
lorens, J., 953*
loyd, T. C., 1010*
loyd-Smith, D. L., 1180*
ob, M., 1016, 1020
öblich, H. J., 18
obo-Mendonça, R., 656
obova, Z. A., 823
obry, M. A., (919)*
ochhead, A. C., 1025*
ockart, R. Z., Jr., 504, 1269
ockhart, W. R., 84* *bis*, (461)*, 815
ockman, L. A., (1272)*
ockwood, W. R., 914
oda, F., (1419)
oddo, B., 399, 639*, 757*, 842 *bis*, 1258
oeschcke, G. C., (937)*
oewenthal, J., 426*
ofquist, G. A., 765*
öfström, G., 692*
ofton, C. B., 1200
ogan, G. B., 1181*
ogan, G. F., Jr., 483*
oGrippo, G. A., 1352*
ojodice, G., 1065*
ombardi, P., 555
ombardo, G., 164, 408
ominski, I., 46
o Monaco, G. B., 1193
ondero, A. T., 28, (773)
ong, A. A. W., 462*
ong, V. A., 1319*
ongeray, C., 465*, 613*
ongueville, R., (391)
ongwell, J., 756
ooke, E., (127)
oomis, T. A., 1032*
oomus, G. N., 936*
opatukhina, L. G., 1308*
orber, J., 418, 557
orenzutti, G., 488*
orian, V., 707, 1048
orrain, A., 1284*
orrier, J. C., 1198* *bis*
ortholary, J., (128)* *bis*, 611*, (851)*
osonczy, G., 1413*
ospalluto, J., (128), (128)*
otte, V. D., (116)
ou, T. Y., 255 *bis*, 1087, 1317
oudon, R. G., 1185
ouria, D. B., 816
outit, J. S., (1246)*
ouvain, M., 79*, 455*, 571*, 676*
ove, C. E., 1290*
ove, F. M., 82
Love, R., (1121)
Loveless, J. E., 11*
Lovelock, J. E., 717*
Lovrien, E. W., 708*
Lowbury, E. J. L., 332, 463, 565, 1435
Lowden, T. G., 181
Lowe, G. H., 238
Loxton, G. E., 1146
Lozovskaya, L. B., 455*
Lu, L. M., 45*
Lucas, A., 713*
Lucchesi, B. M., (1214)*
Lucel, Y., 99*
Luder, J., 574
Ludvík, J., 1264*
Ludwig, D. D., 523*
Ludwig, E. H., 620*, 1456, 1460*
Luecke, D. H., (262)
Luijten, J. G. A., (468)*
Lukáš, B., 240
Lukash, W. M., (1408)
Luke, J. L., 916
Lukinš, H. B., (1236)
Lulic, V., 1083*
Lund, E., 326*, 1353 *bis*
Lundbäck, H., 188*
Lundgren, D. L., 1415
Lundin, B. M., (217)*, 955*
Lundsgaard-Hansen, P., (958)
Lundström, R., 1082*
Lunn, H. F., 602*
Luntz, M. H., 1210
Luria, S. E., (244), (971)*, (1252)*
Lurie, H. I., (549)*
Lutier, J., 1031*
Luttrell, C. N., 356*
Lutyński, R., 1202
Lutz, A., 338
Lutzmann, L., 363
Lutzner, M. A., (941)
Luxon, S. G., 536, 1384
Luzyanina, T. Y., 732
Lvov, D. K., 78
Lyang, K. W., 236*
Lycke, E., 74*, (941), 944*
Lyman, E. D., 682*
Lynch, G., 159*
Lynch, G. W., 996
Lynch, H. J., Jr., 549*
Lynch, J. B., 300
Lynch, J. W., (1340)*
Lynd, F. T., 184*
Lyon, L., 337*, 1239*
Lyons, H. A., 417*
Lyons, R. E., 406
Lysaught, J. N., 814
Lystad, A., (962)

M

Maaløe, O., 120*
Maass, G., 359, 359*, (1358)*
Maassab, H. F., 324*, 836, 992*
Maassen, W., (261), 1359*
MacAdam, D. B., 200
McAdams, A. J., 1086*
Macagnino, G., 80*
McAllister, R. A., 1393
McAllister, R. M., 74*, 1086*, 1130
Macander-Golcz, V., 309
McArthur, J. R., 591
McAuslan, B. R., (1256)
MacBain, G., 15
McBride, T. C., 372*
McBride, W. D., 498, 986*
McBride, W. W., 1378*
McCabe, W. R., 223, 682, (1132) *bis*
Maccacaro, G. A., 111*
McCaldin, R. O., 1010*
McCallum, D. I., 1211
MacCallum, F. O., (58), 1210*, 1470
MacCallum, M. F., (186)*
McCallum, R. I., 1281
McCarl, G. W., 153*
McCarroll, J. R., 435
McCarty, M., 95*
Macaulay, D. M., 912
McClean, R. L., 412*
McClelland, L., 62*, 585*
McClement, J., (556)*
McClung, N. M., (1181)
McClure, C. D., 1146
McClure, F. T., (237)*
McCollum, R. W., 798*
McComb, D. E., (615)*
McComb, J. A., 1206
McConahey, P. J., (1131)*
McCormack, R. C., 224
McCormick, W., 1332*
McCorquodale, D. J., (614)*
McCowan, P. K., (519)
McCown, J., 625*
McCoy, J. H., 342, 1150
McCoy, T. A., 83
McCracken, J. S., 1432
McCreadie, D. W. A., 1274
MacCready, R. A., 76*
McCullough, T. W., 274, 275
McCusker, J. J., 167
McDade, J. J., 677*
McDaniel, G. E., 1319*
McDermott, W., 168
McDermott, W. V. Jr., 1029
McDiarmid, A., 511
McDonald, C. J., 784
Macdonald, G. R., 1061*
MacDonald, H. N. A., 1322
Macdonald, J., (956)*
McDonald, J. C., 65, 1197*, 1314*, 1432, 1432*
MacDonald, R. E., (233)*
MacDonald, R. R., 649*
McDonald, S., 179*
McDonald, W. C., (726), (1247)
McDuffie, N. G., Jr., 1256
McElligott, J., (103)*
McErlean, B. A., (628)
MacEwen, J. D., 284*
Mcfadyen, D. M., 1050
McFadzean, J. A., 675*
McFall, E., (724)

* Joint author.

McGavran, M. H., 196, 196*, (1090), 1066*
McGeachie, J., 1332
McGregor, D. D., 742
McGregor, I. A., 188*, 577
MacGregor, I. M., 130
MacGregor, M. W., 884
McGuire, C. D., 224*
Mach, B., (832)
Machado, C. G., 798*
Machata, G., 1163
McHenry, M. C., (684)
Macher, B. C., (528)
Machlowitz, R. A., 734*
McIlhinney, J. G., 765*
McIntosh, B. M., 848, 848* *bis*, 1089 *bis*
MacIntosh, W. G., 1178*
MacIntyre, W. J., 994*
Mack, R., (954)*
Mackaness, G. B., 485
McKay, H. W., Jr., 946
MacKay, J. S., (916)*
MacKay, R. J., 766*, 1026*
McKee, H. C., 365
McKeever, J. D., 1235*
McKeever, S., 939*
MacKeith, M. B., 181*
Mackel, D. C., 431*
McKendrick, G. D. W., 593*
McKenzie, D., 691*
Mackenzie, D. W. R., 550, 1393
Mackenzie, E., 1060*
McKeown, T., (517)
Mackerras, M. J., 1127*
MacKnight, A. D. C., 549
MacKnight, J. M., 549*
McKusick, V. A., 760, (1329)
MacLaren, D. M., 463*, 467*
McLaren, L. C., 256*, 499*
McLaughlin, A. I. G., 287, 388
McLaughlin, G. P., (885)
McLean, D. M., 200, 800, 846, 892*, 1373*
McLean, I. W., Jr., 805*, 977*
McLean, M. D., 1372
MacLeod, C. M., (1335)*
MacLeod, H. M., 166
Macleod, K. I. E., 70*
McLintock, J. S., 1171*
MacMahon, B., 1141*
McMillan, M., 467
McMillan, R. B., 751
McMullan, J. J., 1277
McNamara, M. J., 445
McNaughton, G., 10
McNeill, I. F., 1197*
McNerney, J. M., 1382*
McQueen, E. J., 800*
McQueen, J. L., 1263
Macquet, V., 166*
McVey, A. V., 557*
MacVicar, D. N., 42*
McWhorter, A. C., 342, 609*, 972*, (1244), 1440
McWhorter, H. B., (1408)
Maddalon, G., 14*
Madden, M. J., 734*
Madlangsacay, R. M., (268)*
Madoff, M. A., (220)*
Madra, J., 963*
Maekawa, N., 923*
Maeno, K., 117*
Maeson, F., 957*
Maestrone, G., 796
Magaldi-Jordão, F. B., 690*
Magara, M., 424
Magdzik, W., 1202
Magee, K. R., 910*
Magee, W. E., 114*
Magliari, G., 1182, 1196 *bis*
Maglietta, C., 1253*
Magnanelli, P., 1024*
Magnusson, B. J., (223), (1233)*
Magnusson, M., 32, 231, 411*
Magoffin, R. L., 362*, 447*, 502*, 1315*
Magos, L., 154
Magruder, G. B., (1256)*
Magyar, K., (597)
Maha, G. E., 165
Mahlandt, B. G., 1248*
Mahnel, H., 246
Mahoney, E. M., (74)*
Mai, K., (490), (507), 851*
Maibach, H. I., 299
Maida, B., 1214*
Maier, F., 1179*
Maier, L., 1067
Mailloux, M., 1250*
Main, B. W., 181*
Mainardi, L. E., 804*
Mainwaring, A. R., (1221)
Mainwaring, D., 1191*
Mair, H. J., 1427
Maisel, J. C., 1212
Maiz-Lyon, J. J., 575
Majeranowski, J. F., 1381*
Majoni, A., 742*
Major, W. C. T., 544 *bis*
Majoros, I., (57)
Majors, W. J., 1276*
Mäkelä, O., (128)*, (261)*
Mäkelä, P. H., (611)
Makhlinovsky, L. P., 316*
Makower, H., 126, 126*
Malan, R. M., 1011
Malaney, G. W., 1150*
Malavasi, L., 639*
Małecka, I., 1204*
Málek, P., 684
Malherbe, H., 61*, 934, 934* *bis*, 1271, 1326
Malhotra, A., 1367*
Malkin, H. M., 1150*
Málková, D., 260, 739
Mallet, E., 194*
Mallmann, W. L., 523, 964*
Maloney, E. D., 582*, 1261*
Malten, K. E., 397, 957*
Manchanda, S. S., (305)
Mancini, G., 121*
Mancini, M., 277
Mancuso, T. F., 1012
Mandal, A., (1341)*
Mande, R., 783
Mandel, A. D., (100)*, (1418)
Mandel, B., 736*
Mandel, E. H., 296*
Mandelstam, J., (724)*
Mandi, A., 15*, 282*
Mandras, A., 226*, 958*, (1291)*, (1298), 1446*
Manhalter, T., 1083*
Manissadjan, A., 52*
Mankiewicz, E., 98, 1106
Manley, K. A., (556)*
Mann, G. V., 2
Mann, P. H., 91
Manner, E. J., 10
Mannheim, W., 726
Manning, L. C., (1340)*
Mannucci, E., 228*
Mannweiler, E., 356 *bis*, 356*
Manokhina, K. T., (833)*
Manoliu, N., 313
Manolov, D. G., 831
Mansbridge, J. N., (638)*
Manser, I. N., 456*
Manson, L. A., 983*
Manson, R. C., 1299
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C., 1471
Mantel, N., (637)
Manten, A., 709, 971
Mao, C. S., 1083*
Marais, V., 548
Maramorosch, K., (1264)*
Marano, R., 422*
Marcelou, U., 803*
Marcenach, J., 561*
Marchand, A., 428*
Marchand, M., 1030
Marche, J., 173*
Marchenko, A. T., 252*
Marcheselli, W., 673*
Marchette, N. J., 1415*
Marchi, L., (487)*
Marchionini, A., 130, 130*, 263, 854, 1133
Marcovici, A., 1080*
Marcovici, M., 70*, 209*
Marcus, H., 1398
Marcus, S., 105*
Marcus, S. C., 1010*
Maré, I. J., 1111
Marek, A., 455*
Marek, K., 1158*, 1283*
Marennikova, S. S., 201, 1258
Maresz-Babczyszyn, J., 611
Maretic, Z., 795
Margard, W. L., 1339
Margaretten, W., 1064
Marhoul, Z., 739*
Mariat, F., 602, (773)
Marier, J. R., (1009)
Marine, W. M., 448
Marinelli, P., 818*
Marinexcu, G., 1080
Marino, G., 769*
Marion, M., 719*
Markenson, J., (1445)
Marketos, N., 54*
Markham, R., 977

* Joint author.

Markkanen, T., 1332
Markoff, N., 810
Marković-Vrisk, A., 397*
Markowa, J., 455
Markowitz, A. S., 961
Markowitz, M., (49)
Marks, E. N., 1127*
Marks, J., 150, 339, 1046*
Marmion, B. P., 486*, 1250*, 1311*
Marmur, J., (111)*
Marner, I. L., (1304)
Marolda, L., 39*
Marotta, T., (1410)*
Marples, M. J., (913)
Marr, A. G., (104)*, (611)
Marrack, J. R., (1462)
Marsault, J., 1053*
Marsden, E., (1133)
Marsden, H. B., 467
Marsden, J. P., 60, (322)
Marsh, H. H., 110*
Marsh, J. T., 1426
Marshak, R. R., 199*
Marshall, A. L., Jr., 192*
Marshall, B. J., (1222)
Marshall, G., 305
Marshall, I. D., 503
Marshall, J. D., 10
Marshall, J. S., 532
Marshall, R. G., 1074* *bis*
Marston, A. T., 1195*
Martin, A. E., 9*, 12*
Martin, C. H., 466*
Martin, C. M., 1114
Martin, G., (104)*, (1329), (1329)*
Martin, G. R., 1438*
Martin, J. H., 290
Martin, P., 1032*
Martin, S., 906
Martin, S. P., (558)*
Martin, W. H., 660*
Martin, W. J., (313)*, (684)*, (885)*, 952*
Martineau, B., 575, 699*
Martinez, C., (262)*
Martínez Silva, R., 341
Martin-Hurst, D., 133*
Martini, M., (202)*
Martino, A. M., 592*
Martins, M. J., (742)*
Martinů, K., 216*
Martmer, E. E., (468)*
Marwin, R. M., 915
Marx, M. B., 1323*
Marzetti, G., 947*
Masár, I., 1428
Mašek, V., 394
Mashiah, P., (113)*, (730)*
Maslova, S. V., 120*
Mason, J. H., 1320*
Mason, R. P., 1306*
Mason, W. E. H., (29)*
Massaro, D., 684*
Massell, B. F., 186*
Masshoff, W., 791
Massih, T., 776*
Massry, S., 1431*
Mast, C., 1459*
Mastjukova, N., 368*, (616)*
Mastromatteo, E., (19)*, 1167*
Mastrota, F. M., 801*
Masui, M., (552)*
Masure, J., 1030*
Matanić, V., 1033
Matějovská, D., 681*
Matheka, H. D., 987
Matheson, T. E., 1058*
Mathies, M. J., (1130)*
Mathur, T. N., 319
Matla, W. P. M., 1377
Matney, T. S., (726)*, (1246)*, (1247)*
Maton, G. E., 545*
Matsaniotis, N., 668*
Matsubara, K., (487)*
Matsubara, T., (1233)*
Matsumoto, M., 257*
Matsumoto, N., (1292)
Matsumoto, T., 117
Matsumura, K., 1076*
Matsumura, T., (1246)
Matsuno, M., 546*
Matsushiro, A., (976)
Mattace-Raso, G., 1070*
Mattei, C., 1052
Mattern, C. F. T., 501 *bis*
Matthes, M., 75*
Mattila, A., 520, 754, 1243*
Matuka, S., 1429*
Matumoto, M., (126)*, 260*, 423*, 584*, 979*, 1431
Maung, R. T., (629)
Mauviel, M., 1162*
Mawson, K. N., 545*
Maximesco, P., 719*
Maxwell, G. M., 817*
Mayer, M. M., 855*
Mayer, S. N., 30*
Mayer, V., 258, 259, 1357
Mayeux, P., 580*, 1309*
Mayevskaya, T. M., 114* *bis*
Maynard, J. E., 700, 1066*
Mayolle, P. H., 68*
Mayor, H. D., 122*, 488, 992
Mayr, A., 112*, 987*
Mayser, P., 1040
Mazzarella, J. A., 1063*
Mazzetti, G., (1205)
Mazzur, S., 989*
Mbombo, A., 379*
Meachim, G., 152
Mead, G. C., 1009
Mead, M., 886
Meade, G. H., (955)*
Meade, R. H., III., 90*
Measroch, V., 61*
Medalie, J. H., 450
Medd, W. E., (932)*
Medical J. Australia, (639)
Medical Officer, 544
Medical Research Council, (183), 305, 924, 1284, 1409, 1466
Medrek, T. F., 96
Meeda, A., 794*
Meeker, J. E., 641*
Meers, P. D., 1426*
Megraw, S., 84*
Mehl, J., 905
Mehta, B. C., 792*, 1308*
Mehta, R. H., 163*
Meiberger, M., 160*
Meier, R., (1244)
Meiklejohn, A., 1286
Meinsma, L., 1368
Meisel, H., (109), (975)
Meisel-Mikołajczyk, F., (1248)
Meisler, N., (973)
Meislowa, P., 1202, 1202*
Meisser, B., 1419*
Meitert, E., 718*, 1240*
Mekler, L. B., 1346*, 1357*
Meldrum, W. D., (767)*
Melén, B., 448*
Meliconi, F., 43*
Meligranda, F., (1410)
Mellbin, T., 188*, 448*
Mellino, M., 684
Mellman, W. J., 1049
Melly, M. A., 222*, 1102*
Melnick, J. L., 61*, 353*, 358*, 488*, 499*, 615*, 620*, 627*, 805*, 806*, 842, 845*, 986*, 1083*, 1125* *bis*, 1265*, 1317*, 1354, (1451)*, 1455
Melnick, S. C., 1384*
Melnikova, V. K., 314*
Melnotte, P., 56, 67, 1067
Meloni, G. A., (1433)*, (1441)
Mencacci, G. F., 553*
Mendenhall, R. M., 760
Mengerink, W. H. J., 607*
Menneer, P. C., 557*
Menon, N. K., 1189
Menotti, A., 520*
Menšik, J., (116)*, 1348*
Merchant, H. C., (1422)
Mercier, A., (232)*
Merckx, J. J., 1396
Merenmies, L., 45*
Mergenhagen, S. E., (835)*, (1359)*, 1438
Merkel, M., (552)
Merler, E., 945*
Merrill, M. H., (273), 1144
Merritt, E. S., 484
Merselis, J. G., Jr., 679
Mesrobeanu, I., (973)*, 1442
Mesrobeanu, L., (345)*bis*, (973), 1442*
Messite, J., 1381*
Messore, G., 984*
Mester, T., 851*
Metselaar, D., 1419
Metzger, J. F., 243, 351*, 915*, 1392
Metzger, M., 674 *bis*
Meyer, E., 1180*
Meyer, G. H., (217), 1034
Meyer, K. F., 581
Meyer, M. E., 105, 833
Meyerman-Wisse, M. J., 709*
Meyers, C. E., 1223
Meynell, E. W., 1340
Meynell, G. G., (1096), 1440 *bis*
Miale, J. B., 822

* Joint author.

Miall, W. E., 5, 667
Michael, J. G., 186, 363*, 1463
Michaelides, M. C., (1131), (1131)*
Michaels, R. H., 1084* *bis*
Michaelsen, G. S., 565*
Michailov, P., 397*
Michalska, I., 402*
Michel, C., 248*
Michel, G., (969)*
Michel, M. F., (94)
Michigan Occupational Therapy Association, 1467
Micke, H., 603, 718 *bis*, 718*
Mickelsen, R., 660*
Micks, D. W., 21
Middelkamp, J. N., 947*
Middlebrook, G., 673*, 962*, 967*, 1187*
Middleton, G. K., Jr., 583*, 809*
Midgley, J., 102*
Midgley, J. E. M., (217), (973)
Midulla, M., 947*
Miedler, L. J., 404*
Miescher, P., 855*, (1131)*, 1360*
Mifsud, J., 239*
Mifuchi, I., (350)
Mifune, K., 208*, 1176*
Miggiano, V., 1110*
Mihail, A. R., (1119)*
Mihalco, F., (244)*, 787*
Mikawa, H., 782*
Mikhailova, R. S., (833)
Mikulaszek, E., (479), (479)*, (609), (972), (972)* *bis*, (1248)*
Mikulski, Z., 1202*
Milano, E. de A., (1214)
Milch, H., (45), 94*, (1440)
Milek, E., 59*, 199, 940*
Miles, J. A. R., 1461
Miletić, V., 31
Milgrom, F., 856
Millard, F. J. C., 636
Miller, A., (290)
Miller, A. A., 27
Miller, A. L., 677*
Miller, C. L., 303*
Miller, C. P., 430, 430*
Miller, D. L., 65*, 426 *bis*, 1197
Miller, D. S., 103*
Miller, F. J. W., 917*
Miller, G. A. H., (932)
Miller, G. L., 1353
Miller, I. M., (1435)*
Miller, I. T., 1197*
Miller, J. F. A. P., (1464)
Miller, J. K., 698*
Miller, J. N., 129*
Miller, L. F., 445*, 1265*
Miller, L. H., 766*
Miller, R. E., 460
Miller, R. P., (710)
Miller, R. W. S., 332*, 463*, 565*
Miller, W., Jr., (128)* *bis*
Miller, W. F., 1144
Miller, W. S., 847
Milligan, H. C., 1278*
Milliken, J. A., 536
Milmore, B. K., 1146*
Milne, J. B., 181*
Mil'ner, B. I., (120)*
Milner, F. J. M., 1029*
Milner, K. C., 364*, 721*
Milner, P. F., 610
Milosavljević, D., 31*
Milošovičová, A., 1428*
Milyutin, N. A., 432
Minamitani, M., 1431*
Minck, R., 52, 105*
Minden, H., 535
Minecki, L., 146
Miners' Chest Dis. Treatment Centre, 1284
Minette, A., 16
Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population, *see* France
Min. of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food, 12, (1170)
Ministry of Education, 518
Ministry of Health, 322, 369, (885), 1030, 1137, 1318, 1361
——, Central Health Services Council, (378)
Ministry of Housing & Local Govt., (658)
Ministry of Labour, 274, 275
—— H.M. Factory Inspectorate, (22), (530), 533, (1374), (1375)
Ministry of Power, 276
——. Safety in Mines Research Establishment, 280
Minsky, M., 1254
Mintzer-Morgenstern, L., 834*
Minvielle, A., 1191
Minz, D., 381
Miquel, A. M., (1439)
Miraglia, G. J., 790
Miraillet, C., 465*
Miranda, M., 1055*
Mirchamsy, H., 969
Mirolyubova, L. V., 430
Mîrşan, M., 1313*
Misra, S. B., (351)
Mistura, R., 1292*
Mitchell, E. S., 47
Mitchell, H. W., 386*
Mitchell, P., (707)*
Mitchell, R. S., 171*
Mitchell, W. O., 1039*, 1041*
Mitchison, D. A., 35*, 169 *bis*, 515
Mitov, A., 435
Mitrea, I., 43*
Mitrică, N., (973)*, 1442*
Mitroiu, O., 257
Mitsuhashi, S., (89), (105)* *bis*, (479), (830)
Miura, T., 452
Miyake, T., (103)
Miyamoto, T., 73*, 1452*
Miyamoto, Y., (1106)
Mizobuchi, K., (721)
Mizutani, H., 981, 982*
Mochmann, H., 686*
Mocquot, G., 1172*
Moeller, R. W., 785*
Moffet, H. L., 583, 588, 692, 809*
Mogabgab, W. J., 213, 255, 443*, 444*, 586, 760*
Mohindra, S., (187)*
Molé, R., 534*
Molina, A. M., 1437
Molina Pasquel, C., 813*
Mollaret, H. H., 833
Mollison, P. L., 856
Mollo, A., 818*
Molner, J. G., 805*
Monaci, V., (202)*, 359*, 886*
Monaco, B., 14
Monev, V. S., 450*
Monfalto, T. T., 74*
Monis, B., 474
Monk, M., 233*
Monnier, J., (289)*
Montagnier, L., (846), (1461)
Montefiore, D., 812*, 1215
Monteiro, D. M., (1417)*
Montes, M., 916
Monteverde, A., 1029
Montgomery, H., 948*
Moodie, A. S., 175
Moody, M. D., 613*
Mooij, W., 1045
Moore, A. E., (245)
Moore, B., (45)*, 400, 929
Moore, D., (895)
Moore, D. H., 115
Moore, F. E., 373*
Moore, G. E., 637*
Moore, H. S., 1426
Moore, J., (1327)*
Moore, M., 1309*
Moore, M. B., Jr., 784, 1058
Moore, R. D., (1272)
Moorhead, P. S., 1254*
Moraes, M. A. P., (404)*
Morante, V., 1200, 1292
Moraud, B., (128)* *bis*, 611*, (851)*
Moreau, P., 986*
Moreira, L. P., 215*
Moreira-Jacob, M., 725
Moreo, L., (1024)*
Morgan, H. R., 1350*
Morgan, J. F., 109*
Morgan, W. J. B., 105*, 1114
Morgan, W. K. C., 899
Morgunov, I. N., (52), 1306
Mori, R., 1236*
Mori, Y., (340)
Morichi, T., 1434
Morimoto, T., 260
Moriyama, I. M., 1141*
Mork, T., 752
Morley, D., 952 *bis*, 952*, 1002 *bis*
Morowitz, H. J., 706
Morris, I. G., (725)
Morris, J. A., 1086
Morris, J. H., 404*
Morris, J. N., 1148
Morris, L., 804*
Morris, T. G., 1160*

* Joint author.

Morrison, A. I., 1302
Morrison, G. A., 466*, 482*
Morrison, R. B., 959
Morrison, S. M., 1200*
Morrissey, R. A., 192*
Morrow, M. B., (217)*, 1034*
Morse, J. L., 296*
Morse, M. L., (723)
Morse, S. I., 223, 599
Morse, W. C., 1336*
Mortimer, E. A., Jr., 180*, 185*, 425
Mortlock, R. P., (240)*, 726
Morton, E. V. B., 933
Morton, H. E., 1250*
Morton, H. J., 109*
Morton, J. D., 84
Morton, R. S., (422), 1301
Moschini-Antinori, E., 520
Moscovici, C., (590)*
Moses, J. M., 218*, 994
Moses, S., 216*
Mosher, W. E., 1294
Mosinger, M., 1160, 1382
Moskowitz, M., 1434
Moskwa, Z., 190
Mosley, J. W., 120, 1428*
Mosley, W. H., 682
Mosolov, A. N., 362*
Moss, P. D., 693
Mossel, D. A. A., 607, 712, 1289
Mothon, F., 67*
Motley, H. L., 761
Mould, D. L., (353)
Moulder, J. W., 512, 1255
Mount, F. W., 419
Mountain, J. T., 1027*
Moura, R. de A., (1214)*
Moureu, H., (13), 1152, 1153
Mousdell, H., 50
Mouton, D., 721, (1131)*
Moya, V., 1416
Mrkos, D., 465*
Muazzam, M. G., 549*
Muchmore, H. G., 1180
Mucsi, I., (1424)*
Mudd, S., 427*, 471, 471*, 760, 1231*
Muenboon, P., 1430*
Muench, H., 1047*
Mufson, M. A., 217*, (1208), 1250* *bis*
Muftic, M. K., 826, 1179
Muggleton, P. W., 174*
Muir, C. S., 1147
Muir, D., 46*
Mukerjee, S., (243), (243)*
Mukha, V., 272
Mukherjee, A. C., (1341)*
Mukherjee, C. L., (575)*
Mukherjee, S., (336)*
Mulczyk, M., 103, (972)* *ter*
Mulder, R. J., 780
Mulder-De Jong, M. T., 966
Mullan, D. P., 1408
Mullen, L. M., 920
Müller, F., 323
Müller, G., 1120*, (1339)*
Müller, H., (713), (721), 727
Müller, H. E., (1465)
Müller, J., (1358)*
Müller, K., (487)*
Müller-Beuthow, W., 816*
Müller-Eberhard, H. J., 855, 856
Munch-Petersen, E., 87
Mündt, J. O., (962) *bis*
Mungelluzzi, C., (1232)*
Munoz, J., 607*, (742)
Munter, P. K., (520)*
Münter, W., 1444* *bis*
Muntoni, S., 842*, 1258*
Munyon, W., 252
Murai, Y., 73*
Muraoka, M., (597)
Murata, R., 475*
Murnane, T. G., 1324*
Murphy, D. C., 277*
Murphy, E. A., 517, 996*
Murphy, R., 684
Murray, B. L., 155*
Murray, H. G. S., 1073
Murray, R., 642
Murrell, M. C., 1440*
Murrell, T. G. C., 793
Murrell, W. G., (1222)*
Murti, B. R., 608, 1058
Murty, Y. S., 522*
Muschio, R., 1228* *bis*
Muschter, W., 380, 401
Museteanu, C., 1092
Mushin, R., (53)*
Muss, D. L., 521
Mussgay, M., 624, 625, (1254)
Mussomeli, A., (1020)*
Mustafa, M. N., (394)
Mustakallio, E., 326*
Mustard, J. F., 996
Mutai, M., 1431*
Muth, H., 644*
Muysers, K., 645, 1157*
Muzzetto, M., 1409
Myasnikov, Y. A., 329, 433*
Myers, J. E., Jr., 704*
Myers, R. M., (610)*
Myerson, R. M., 1303*
Myrvik, Q. N., 474

N

Nadaichik, L.V., 257*
Nadkarni, M. G., 700*
Naficy, K., (74)*, 505*
Nafta, I., (246)*, 1314, (1452)*
Nagabuchi, J., 1421*
Nagata, I., 1315*
Nagata, T., 723*
Nagata, Y., 797*
Nagel, J., 1354
Nagel, R., 810
Nagelschmidt, G., 286* *bis*, 1017*, 1378
Nagibina, T., 10
Nagler, F. P., 842*
Nagy, L. K., 936
Nahmias, A.J., (427)
Naib, Z.H., 814
Naidoo, P., 690
Naik, G. K., 87*
Naito, H., 584
Naito, M., 923
Naji, A. F., (459)
Najjar, V. A., (995)
Nakagawa, S., (552)*
Nakagawa, Y., 211*, 253*, 257, 257*, 803*, 985*, 1460*
Nakai, H., 1064*
Nakamuma, K., (1106)*
Nakamura, H., 423, 584*
Nakamura, J., 424*
Nakamura, K., 1431*
Nakamura, M., 103, (103), 237, 603, 723*, 831, 971 *bis*, 1237*, 1244, (1441)* *bis*
Nakamura, T., (1292)*
Nakanishi, T., 1158*
Nakano, E., 965*
Nakano, J. H., 253, 588*
Nakano, M., 344*, 722, (1305)* *bis*
Nakao, T., 799
Nakayama, Y., 1236
Nally, R., (549)*
Namèche, J., 690
Nanavati, B. H., 792*, 1308
Nanavati, J. M., 1428*
Nanning, W., 201
Narayan, T. K., 678*
Nasemann, Th., 130*
Nash, E. W., 540*
Nash, J. C., 705*
Nash, T., 92, 717*
Nassi, L., 949, 984
Nasuniya, N., (243)*
Nász, I., 1424
Natarajan, S., 1121*
Nath, G. C., 692*
Nat. Acad. Sci.—Nat. Res. Council, 134
National Coal Board, 385, 763
Nat. Physical Lab., 761
Nat. Tuberculosis Ass., 760, 1143
Naudé, W. du T., 691*
Nauman, A., 1190
Naumann, P., 956
Naumov, R. L., 78*
Naumova, V. C., 1346*
Nava, S. E., 210*, 449*
Navone, R., 651*
Nayler, J. H. C., 462
Nazimoff, O., (1180)*
Neave, F. K., 959*
Nechelput, A., 1111*
Nedelkoska, N., 1208*
Neely, W. B., 1435
Nehrkorn, A., (461)*
Neligan, G. A., 4*
Nell, E. E., 484*
Nelson, D. J., Jr., (24)*
Nelson, D. S., 1237
Nelson, E., (129), 846
Nelson, E. S., 1382*
Nelson, J. B., 132
Nelson, L. M. B., 413

* Joint author.

Nelson, N., (7)*
Nelson, R. A., Jr., 856 *bis*
Nemes, M. M., 116, 1262*
Németh, V., 105*
Nemiah, J. C., 283*
Nemshilova, N. A., 314*
Neogy, K. N., (1341)*
Neriishi, S., 768*
Nermut, M., 109*
Nesburn, A. B., 582*
Ness, A. G., 723*
Nestoresco, N., (1118)
Neter, E., (235)*, 970, 1113*
Neubert, G., 948
Neuhorn, U., 655*
Neumann, E., 1040*
Neumann, G., 1190
Neurath, A. R., (249), 249, 618
Neustadt, A., (1313)
Neva, F. A., 457*
Neves, H., (1176)*
Névot, A., 1172
Newcomer, V. D., (29)*
Newell, D. J., 4*
Newkirk, J. F., (1435)*
Newland, L. G. M., 1236*
Newman, F. S., 1445*
Newman, K., 1309*
Newman, R. C., 198
Newman, R. L., 710
Newnham, C. T., 444
Newquist, M. N., 760
Newton, B. A., 514
New York State Dept. of Health, (516)
New Zealand Dept. of Health, 30
Neytcheff, S., (480)
Ng, H., (104), (723)
Ngidi, M., 379*
Ngo Duc Huong, 787*
Nguyen, H. D., 458*
Nicholas, W. C., 185
Nicholes, P. S., 1415*
Nicholls, P. J., 150*
Nichols, R. L., (615)
Nichols, W., Jr., 57
Nicholson, J., 434*
Nickerson, W. J., (1039), (1039)*
Nicol, L., 56*
Nicolaj, P., 421
Nicolas, R., 644*
Nicolau, S. G., (26)
Nicolle, P., (235)*, 238*, (243), (720), 1109*
Nicoulesco, I., 1314*, (1452)
Niculescu, I., 1314*, (1452)
Niederman, J. C., 71*
Nielsen, G., 439*, 1120
Nielsen, H. A., 927
Nielson, A., 76*
Niemczyk, H., (596)
Niemiro, A., 94*
Niemöller, H. K., 1166
Niewiadomska, S., 40
Nihoul, E., (582), (619), 809*, 947*, 1121
Nii, S., 354, (1260) *ter*
Niitani, R., 768*
Nikolayev, V. P., 1318
Nilsson, I. M., 1088*
Nilsson, M. R., 989*
Nimmo-Smith, R. H., 513*, (595)*
Ninane, G., 27*, 76*
Nishi, Y., 261
Nishihara, H., 603*
Nishikawa, F., 1079*
Nishimura, C., 491*, 990*
Nishmi, M,. 489
Nissen-Meyer, S., 1052
Nityananda, K., 795, 795*
Nitzan, M., 704
Niven, J. S. F., 324*, 1186*
Niwayama, G., 594
Nix, G. E., 1180*
Nixon, M. C., 892*, 1373*
Njo-Injo Tjoei Eng, 665*
Noall, E. W. P., 432
Noble, J. E., 1404
Noble, T. C., 66*
Noble, W. C., 182*, 425*, 566, 820*
Nogita, M., 1193
Noguchi, M., (930)
Noll, H., (115)
Noller, E. C., 104
Nolte, H. J., 1040*
Nomoto, J., 735*
Nomura, M., (487), (487)*
Nomura, T., (1305)*
Nordio, S., 1254*
Nordmann, M., 901
Noren, G. R., 941
Norman, L. G., (895)
Norman, P. S., 467*
Noro, L., 288
Norrby, E., 261 *bis*, 849 *bis*
Norris, G. F., 536
Northcutt, T. J., Jr., 945*
Northern Ireland: Ministry of Health & Local Govt., 265, (658)
Northey, W. T., 1037
Norton, T. W., 983*
Nosek, J., 455, 506*, 626, 1090*
Nosenzo, C., (128)*
Nosik, N. N., (1455)
Nossal, G. J. V., (128), (261)
Novack, A., 569
Novak, M. V., 338*
Novák, V., 818*
Novosel, D. L., 1255*
Nowac, K., 109*
Nowotny, A., (851), 1108*
Nowotny, A. M., 1108
Noyes, W. F., 490
Nozaki, K., 532
Nuffield Foundation, 1375
Nuti, M., 58
Nuzzolo, L., 1455
Nyerges, G., 1069* *bis*

O

Oakley, C. L., 1095, 1359*, 1471
Oberhausen, E., 644*
O'Brien, P. J., (53)
O'Brien, T. F., (1131) *bis*
Occella, E., 14, (1152)*
Ockner, S. A., 160*
Oddo, F. G., 506
Odler, I., 933*
Oechslin, R., 53
Oeding, P. 1334
Oehme, J., 1216*
Oehme, M., 801*
Oehring,H., 1436
Oesterle, P., 893
Officer, J. E., 1255*
Ogarkov, V. I., 319
Ogasawara, K., 1315
Ogawa, J., (930)* *bis*
Ogawa, S., 997*
Ogden, M., 1404*
O'Grady, F., 1195, 1291
Ohashi, M., (930)* *quat*
O'Hern, E. M., 661, 662
Ohlson, M. A., 127*, 1272*
Ohta, R., 1452*
Oizumi, K., 965*
Oka, S., 965
Okabe, S., 621*
Okada, T., 723*
Okamoto, K., (487), (487)*
O'Kane, D. J., (336)*
Oke, M. A., 237*
Oker-Blom, N., 326*, 842*
Okubadejo, O.A., (162)*
Okudaira, M., (28), 405*, 662
Okumura, H., (353)*
Olansky, M., 551*
Olansky, S., 551
Old, J. W., (146)*
Oldfield, M. C., (814)*
Oldham, P. D., 1017*, 1018*
O'Leary, W. M., (460), (1433)*
Oleś, A., 235, (608)
Olin, G., 448*
Olinesco, E., 719*
Olitzki, A. L., 1107 *bis*, 1444
Olitzky, I., 1063
Olivari, A. J., (216)*
Oliver, T. K., Jr., (209)*
Olivier, D. L., 548*
Olkowska, D., 124, 215*
Olsen, L. M., 361*
Olsson, R. A., (427)
Olsuf'ev, N. G., 55, 240, 433
Omar, M. A., (53)*
Omomo, Y., 1389*
Omori, G., (346)
Omori, T., (126)*, 260*
Om Prakash, (52)*
Omran, A. R., 747*
Onaka, M., 621*
O'Neill, R. R., (201)
Onikhimovskaya, V. A., 433*
Ono, Y., 1158, 1426*
Onstead, C., 644*
Onuigbo, W. I. B., (287)
Oort, J., 993, 1105*
Oosterbaan, R. A., (244)*
Ophof, A. J., 720*

* Joint authors

pie, L. H., (1291)
pton, E. M., 71*
range, M., 1430*
rechkina, M. L., 931*
rfaly, H., (20)*
rgane, G. S. W., (885)*
rlando, J., (115)*
rlova, A. A., 903*
rlova, T. G., (116)*
rmsbee, R. A., 110
rnelas Hernández, A., 210*, 449*
rr, A., 51*
rr, G. F., 1038*
rris, L., (7)*
rsi, E. V., 984
rsi, N., 247
rta, B., (334)*
rtel, S., 1209
rth, E., Jr., 90*
rtiz, A., 431*
rtiz, J., 715*
rtiz Masllorens, F., 165
rtona, L., 675*
ry, E. M., (1434)
sawa, N., (830)*
sborn, S. B., 156*
sborne, E. H., (597)*
shima, S., 474*
sidze, D. F., (1345)*
sler, A. G., 855, 856*
sowiecki, H., (714), (960)
ssola, A. L., 1414
sterrieth, P., 76*
steux, R., (28)*, (973)*, (1329)*
stfeld, A. M., 889
sti, E., 692*
strovskaya, N. N., 353
'Sullivan, D. G., 1459
sváth, P., 1413*
swald, N. C., 629
sztovics, M., 15*
ttoboni, F., 386*
ttolenghi, E.,(97)
ttowicz, J., 18*, (150)*
verholt, E. L., 931*
verman, J. R., (1394)*
vsthus, Ø., 994
wan, T., 753*
wen, R., 287*
wens, E. J., 1028*
wor, R., 668
xford Regional Hospital Board, (1138)
yen, F., 766*
zaki, Y., 985*, 986, 1125
zsan, K., 53
zeki, H., (103), 830*
zere, R. L., 209*

P

ál, G., 214*
ccaud, M. F., 458
checo, M. G., (470), 476
ci, A., (798)*

Pácsa, S., 1265
Pacséri, I., 1169
Padhye, A. A., 1040*
Padmavati, S., 1367
Padron, A., 492*
Pagano, J. F., (1291)*
Page, M. I., 184, (903), 1061
Pagnini, P., 399
Pagnotto, L. D., 1167*
Paigen, K., (976)
Painceira, M. T., 101*
Paje, E. B., 318*
Paktoris, E. A., 249*
Pakua, R., 96, (599), (714)*, 962
Palangue, N., 1081*
Palát, K., (1119)*
Palczuk, N. C., 1443
Pallinger, J., 148
Palmeiro, J. M., 580*
Palmer, C. E., 176*
Palmer, J., 1176*
Palmer, J. G., 741*
Palmer, R. L., (28)
Palmes, E. D., (7)
Paltrinieri, S., (1205)
Pan, C. H., 598
Pan, Y. L., (1232)*
Pancheri, G., 1282
Panchev, K., 458*
Panda, B., (1359)
Pande, P. G., 242*
Paniker, C. K. G., 440
Panina, T. V., 703*
Pannell, L., 107
Panos, C., (472), (600)*
Panouse-Perrin, J., 1093*
Pant, K. D., (351)*
Pantaléon, J., 1172
Pantangco, E. E., (1370)
Panteleyev, Y. V., (1345)*
Paoletti, A., 523
Paoletti, P., (397)
Pápai, I., (1424)*
Papavassiliou, J., 711, 1111, (1340)
Papermaster, B. W., (262)
Paplanus, S. H., (1395)
Parada, A., 764
Paradowski, Z., (150)*
Parant, M., (741)*
Paraschivesco, M., 309*, 310*
Paré, J. A. P., 1006*
Parfanovich, M. I., 1357*
Parfitt, G. D., 1388
Parigi, A., 288, 1013*, 1159*
Parikh, G. C., 361
Paris, J., 1162
Parish, H. J., 367, 1404*
Parish, W. E., 1471 *bis*
Park, J. E., 1140
Parker, C. W., 218 *bis*
Parker, L., 693*
Parker, M. T., 959, 1232*
Parker, R. H., 1412
Parker, W. L., 688
Parkinson, A. D., 1178*
Parkman, P. D., 456
Parlin, W., 372*
Parmeggiani, L., 16 *bis*
Parmegiani, R., (913)*
Parnas, J., 57, 106, 109, (195), 242, 689, 725, (725), 833, 973, 1442, 1444 *quat*, 1445
Parodi, A. S., (216)*
Paronetto, F., 1383*
Paroubek, M., 52*
Parrillo, O. J., 160
Parrott, R. H., 63
Parry, E. H. O., 1198*
Parry, W. H., 317, 544
Partin, J. S., 566*
Parzick, A. B., 1235*
Pascoe, E., (232)*
Pashkevich, G. B., 249*
Pasi, K. C., 925
Pasquier, J. F., 99
Pasternak, V. Z., 316*
Pastinszky, I., 1076
Pastore, G., 1183*
Patel, J. C., 792, 1308
Patel, J. D., (88)
Patel, M. P., (1050)
Patel, S. J., (88)*
Patel, T. B., 401
Paterson, J. M., 640*
Paterson, J. S., 132
Paterson, P.Y., 856, 1132, (1132), 1464*
Pätiälä, R., 326*
Patiño, H., (336)*
Patnode, R. A., (1105)*, 1395*
Patorska, E., 1444*
Patramani, I., 803*
Patrick, M. L., 179*
Patrick, R., 945*
Patrick, W. C., 111, 1356*
Pattee, P. A., 818*
Patterson, W. H., 693*
Patterson, W. J., 1319
Patton, C., 1336*
Patty, F. A., 1134
Pattyn, S. R., 602*
Paucker, K., 837*
Paul, F. M., (1042)
Paul, H., 582
Paul, J. R., 71
Paul, O., 889*
Paul, S. D., 1424*
Paul, S. S., (187), 678
Paula, L. A., (915)*
Paulet, G., 1162
Paulett, J. D., 456*
Pautrizel, R., 561
Pavey, D. E., 1228*
Pavilanis, V., 72, 1458*
Pavillard, E. R. J., (1358)
Pavlatou, M., 803
Pavlík, F., 818*
Pavri, K., 1076, 1429*
Pawlicki, S. A., 964
Pawlikowski, L., 779*
Payling Wright, G., 1471

* Joint author

Payne, R. B., 17*, 147
Payne, W. J., 551*
Payne, W. W., 141*, (1026)*, 1150*, 1370*
Peachey, R. D. G., 948*
Peacock, M. G., (1441)
Peacock, P. N. B., 1425
Peacock, W. L., Jr., 1438*
Pearce, J. H., (261)*, 349*
Pearce, J. M. S., (930)
Peard, M. C., 536*
Pearson, H. E. S., 890
Pease, P., 108, 330, 816
Pech, W., 61*
Peck, F. B., Jr., 705*
Pecora, D. V., (307)
Pecori, V., 488*, 1088*, 1253*, 1254*
Peczenik, A., 1221
Pederneiras, C. A. A., 690*
Pedone, S., 769*
Pedrini, I., 164
Peeler, B. E., 203*
Peer, P., (549)*
Peets, E. A., 827*
Peixoto, E. S., 52*
Pelczar, M. J., Jr., 815*
Pelevina, M. V., 233*
Pellegrini, P., 646*
Pelletier, C. A., (1032)
Pelling, D., 1456*
Pelnár, P., 1283
Pénard, M. T., (1105)*
Penbharkkul, S., 1430*
Pendreigh, D. M., 51
Penikett, E. J. K., 59*
Penna, H. A. de O., 52*
Pennsylvania Tuberculosis & Health Soc., 760
Penttinen, K., 326, 491*
Pepys, J., 665, 1470, 1471*
Peralta, F. L., (268)
Peralta, P. H., 77*, 1324*
Percebois, G., 1413*
Perceval, A. K., 406*
Pereira, F. X. R. C., (1333)
Pereira, H. G., 203*, 250, 324, 732*, (1453)
Pereira, M. S., 65*, 203, 802
Pereira, O. A., 215, 989*
Peremitina, L. D., 345*
Perera, G. A., 635*
Pérez Díaz, R., (201)
Peries, J. R., 125
Perin Devi, B., 1058*
Peritz, E., 138
Perkins, F. T., 73*, 120*, 1215, 1424*, 1471
Perkins, H. R., (469)*, (955), (1449)
Perkins, J. E., 1144
Perkins, R. L., 160
Perkins, W. E., 350, 350*
Perlman, A., 450*
Perlman, E., 710*
Perlmann, P., 856
Pernet, G., 348*
Pernis, B., 388*, (742), 885*, 1022, 1380*, 1383
Péron, Y., 244*, 1111*, 1117* *bis*, (1229)*
Perotti, V., 1227*
Perreau, P., 1243*
Perret, C. J., 86*
Perret, W. J., 1177*
Perrier, M., (334)*
Perry, D., 225, 1103
Pertzelan, A., 938
Pesce, A., (1433)*, (1441)*
Pesce, M., 422*
Pešek, J., 247
Peter, A., (1340)
Péter, M., 214*
Petermann, E., 1385*
Petermann, H., 1385*
Peters, D. 439, 1120, 1120*
Peters, J. H., 171
Petersdorf, R. G., 318*, (332)*, 1097*
Petersen, A., 1439*
Petersen, K. F., 573
Peterson, D. R., 890*
Peterson, J. A., 715*
Peterson, J. E., 538
Peterson, J. I., (1221)*
Peterson, L. F. A., (313)*
Petit, M., 775
Petite, H. E., 800*
Peto, S., 64*
Petrescu, A., 1314*
Petrescu, J., 1064*
Petrik, M., 10
Petrilli, F. L., 524, 527, 653
Petrini, M., 770
Petrova, Z. S., 316*
Petrovici, M., 309*, 310*, 718*
Pette, H., 1085
Pettinati, L., 1159
Petty, T. L., 171
Petzelt, K., 102
Phadke, M. V., 87
Phares, H. F., 819*
Phelps, H. W., 521
Philbert, M., (1168)*
Philip, R. N., 54, 1066*
Philippart, M., 695
Philips, R., 379*
Philipson, L., 622, 692*, 1457*
Phillips, I. A., 1265*
Phillips, L. I., 953*
Phillips, S., (1189)
Phoon, W. O., 1091
Piazza, M., (701), 1326
Piccini, A., 1414
Piccinin, G. L., 111*
Piccinino, F., (949)*, 1326*
Piccoli, G., 906*
Pichinoty, F., (707), 830*, 973
Pichlmayr, I., (937)*
Pickens, E. G., (1342)*
Pickerill, J. K., (473)*
Pickett, M. J., 684*, 717*
Picotti, G., 897*
Piéchaud, D., 345*, 347, 610*, 722*, 832
Piéchaud, M., (729)
Piechowska, M., (599)*
Piekarski, B., (1164)*
Pieper, S. J., 767*
Piérard, A., (603)
Pierce, A. K., 1144*
Pierce, J. A., 760
Pierce, W. E., 445*, 1212*
Pigarevsky, V. E., (59)*, (439)
Pigoury, L., 248
Pijnenburg, L. E. M., 940
Pike, E. B., 960
Pilheu, J. A., 338
Pille, E. R., (126)*, 253, 257
Pillet, J., (334)
Pillis, I., (109)*
Pillot, J., 728 *ter*
Pilney, F., (262)*
Pimentel, J. C., 300*
Piña, M., 1351*
Pincus, W. B., 1210*
Pine, L., (1394)
Pines, A., 172
Pinkhas, J., (910)
Pinsent, R. J. F. H., 633
Pintar, G., 1219*
Pinteric, L., 982
Piotrowski, J., 655*
Piper, R., 394
Pirame, Y., 679, 931
Pirè, E., 268, 378
Pirkle, C. I., 1438*
Pirozynski, W., 1092*
Pirrie, D., 511
Pirsch, J. B., 731
Pisani, F., 278
Piscator, M., 393
Pishvazadeh, P., 1040*
Pitcher, C. S., 592
Pîtea, P., (1175)*
Pitsch, B. L., (1441)
Pittard, J., (1246) *bis*
Pittman, M., 829
Pitzus, F., 812*
Pivnick, H., 239
Piza, J. de T., (1214)*
Pizzoli, A., 406
Place, V. A., 1399
Plachińska, J., 1202, 1202*
Placsim, A., 1064*
Plager, H., 698, 846
Planques, J., 398, 1159*
Planterose, D. N., 491
Platt, R., 746, 1143
Plaut, M. E., (201)*
Pleceaş, P., 825*
Plescia, O. J., 1443*
Plissier, M., 500
Plommet, M., 1172*
Plotkin, S.A., 55*, 69, 983* *bis*
Plough, I. C., 1375*
Plummer, G., (628), 844, 849, 1130*
Plunkett, E. R., 387
Poddine, G., 1254
Podoplekin, V. D., 1267, 1268
Pogonowska-Goldhar, J., (479), (479)* (609)*, (972), (972)* *bis*
Pogorzelska, B., (975)*
Pohja, M. S., 959
Polak, M. F., 440, 1421

* Joint author.

olenská, H., 1398*
olglase, W. J., 957*, (1113)*
oli, L., 885*
olicard, A., 148
ollack, M. E., 706*
ollaczek, E. H., 197*
ollard, M., 488, 836, 979*, 1119
ollikoff, R., 492
ollock, M. E., 1117
ollock, M. R., 464, 515
ollock, T. M., 131, 806*, 807*
olner, A.A., 855*
olończyk, M., 779*
olozov, A. I., (729)*
olyak, R. Y., (116), (1348)*
omanskaya, L. A., 350, 1249
omerat, C. M., 1254*
ond, W. L., 1086*
ongor, F., 33
ontecorvo, G., (1221)
öntinen, P., (313)*
ool, W. A., 853
oole, G., 1188*
ooley, F. E., 157*
opa, M., 257*
opa, S., 1303*
opchristov, P., 397
ope, C. G., 1241*, (1462)
ope, G., 382
opesco, E., 600* *bis*
opescu, A., (1179)*
opescu, G., 257*
ophillat, F., (741)*
oplawski, S., 106*, 833*
opovici, M., (1118)*
opper, H., 856
orteous, J. W., 773*
orter, E. R., 70*
orter, G. H., (1119)
orter, I. A., 93, 1197
orter, M. E., 778
orter, R. J., 287*
orterfield, J. S., 977
ortnoy, J., 40, 1056, 1057*
orubel, L. A., (116)*
osch, J., 797*, 1339*
ostic, B., 569*, 707*, 797*
otel, J., 578
otter, C. W., 64*, 192*, 1078, 1407*
otter, W. G., (1387)
otts, W. E., 304*
ourfar, M., 1040*
ournaki, R., 1120
ouwels, P. H., (244)*
ovalishina, T.P., 703, 1091
owell, E. O., 1093
owell, H. M., 1459
owell, R. D., 514*
ozniak, J., (201)*
rahlad, I., 1073*
rakash, O., (1246), 1441
rakash, P., (1072)
ramer, D., 143*
rasad, B. G., 522*, 1140*
rasad, S., 1044
ratt, D. W., 1062*
Predmerszky, T., 1387*
Press, E., 400
Preston, N. W., 789
Pretorius, W. A., 11
Previte, J. J., 191
Prévot, A. R., (1448)*
Price, T. M. L., 467*
Price, V. H., (913)
Prickett, P. A., 196*
Primack, A., (128)*
Prince, A. M., 488, 1270*
Prindle, R. A., 526, 894*, 1010
Prior, I., 2
Pritzker, H. G., (916)
Prix, R., 654
Probst, G. W., (1343)*
Proc. Nutrition Soc., 911
Prochacki, H. 1392
Procházková, V., 1264*
Procknow, J. J., 297
Proctor, R., 547*
Profeta, M. L., 885*
Prout, C., (520)*
Prugh, D. G., 886
Prunet, J., (235)
Pruniéras, M., 493, (1123)*
Pruzanski, W., 938*
Przeglad Epidemiol., 1201, 1321
Przestalska, H., 1201*
Przyborowski, T., 657
Przyjakowski, Z., (220)
Pshenichnov, V. A., (729)
Public Health, 1147
Public Health Lab. Service, 70, 602, 605, 1173
Pučeková, G., 1428*
Puchner, T., 372*
Puckrin, J., 379*
Pugsley, H. E., 1038
Puig, J., (353)*, 708*
Puigbó, J. J., (1368)*
Pulcinelli, M., 1154*
Pullman, A., (142)
Pullman, B., (142)*
Punte, C. L., 676, 1028
Purlson, E. H., 731*
Pursall, B. R., (13)*
Pushchin, N. I., 84*
Pusztai, Z., (233)
Put, H. M. C., 727
Puziss, M., 1247 *bis*, (1340)
Pyhtilä, M., 496*
Pyne, J. R., 1230*
Pyrah, L. N., (1370)

Q

Quaade, F., 312*
Quadling, C., (103)
Quagliana, J. M., 907*
Quan, A. L., (1256)*
Quan, S. F., 1310
Quénum, C., 771*
Querci, V., 654*
Quesnel, L. B., 1441
Quilligan, J. J., Jr., 1123, 1447*
Quinby, G. E., 540*, 1032
Quiniou, J., (243)*
Quinlivan, J. J., 1322*
Quinto, G., (242)
Quinto, G. C., (1448)
Quisenberry, W. B., 184*

R

Raaen, T. D., 412*
Rab, S. M., 1210
Rabczynska, F., 1202* *bis*
Rabello, S. I., 690*, 940*
Rabson, A. S., 489, 550*, (1343)*
Rabstein, M. M., 132
Racovită, C., 1442*
Rada, B., 114*, 979, 1119, (1119)
Radel, E. G., 1221
Radford, E. P., 761
Radhakrishna, S., 35*, 1296*
Radkovský, J., 31*
Radovani, P., 287
Radu, I., (1417)*
Rădulescu, A., 1080*
Rae, W. J. W., 138 *bis*
Raettig, H., 741
Raffle, P. A. B., 1013
Ragazzini, F., 777, (799)
Raicheva, V., 537*
Raik, E., 1100*
Raine, J., 1384*
Rainer-Pope, C. R., 428
Rainey, C. T., 1269*
Raisys, N., 782*, 963*
Rajasalmi, M., 997*
Rajbhandary, U. L., (960)
Rajyalakshmi, K., 608*, 1058*
Rakarowa, N., 1439
Rake, G. W., 325
Ralston, D. J., (1449)
Ramadan, F. M., 659
Ramadan, G., 776*
Ramage, C. M., (103)*, 831*, 1244*
Ramakrishnan, C. V., 1296*
Ramakrishnan, T., (297)*
Ramamoorthy, K., (1422)*
Ramanarao, A. V., 491
Ramanarayana Murti, B., *see* Murti, B. R.
Ramenskaya, G. P., 1453*
Rammelkamp, C., H. Jr., 47* *bis*, 185*, 313*, 425*
Rammell, C. G., 713
Ramon, G., (564)
Ramos, A., 1430*
Ramos, C., 28*, (773)*
Ramos, M. H. S., 659*
Ramras, D. G., 589*
Ramsay, H. T., 280
Ramsay, J. D., 1214*, 1216*
Ramsden, F., 27*

* Joint author.

Ramsey, F. C., 787
Rance, C. P., 193
Randall, R., 1462
Randel, H. W., 590
Randhawa, H. S., 406*
Randi, V., 1022
Rangel Rivera, L., 191*
Rankin, J., 391
Ranney, B., 563*
Ransom, J. P., 316, 1242*, 1440
Rantz, H. H., 595*
Rantz, L. A., 461*, 595, 930*
Rao, A. R., 1073
Rao, G. R., (297)
Rao, M. N., 273*, 276*
Rao, S. S., 792*
Rapaport, F. T., 856*
Rapf, T., 779*
Rapin, M., 1067
Rapoport, A., 1194*
Rappe, J., 663*
Rasetti, L., 903
Raška, K., 31, 681, 824, (1235)*
Rasmussen, A. F., 811*, 1426*
Rasmussen, A. F., Jr., 1327*
Rasmussen, C. M., 192*
Rasmussen, L. E., 1317*
Rass. Med. Indust., 1153
Rathbun, J. C., 696*
Rathová, V., 1077*, 1422*
Ratnatunga, P. C. C., 795*
Ratnesar, V. C., 1043
Rauch, H. C., 930
Raucher, C., 395*
Rauscher, F. J., 730
Rauss, K., 191, 239, 344, 1106
Ravdonikas, O. V., 433*
Ravenholt, R. T., 677, 1404
Ravetta, M., 1455*
Ravich-Birger, E. D., 345
Ravisse, P., (772)*, 1243*
Ravkina, L. I., 1216*
Ray, C. G., 297*
Raymond, V., 1023
Raynaud, M., (225)*, 340*
Raynor, M. J., (1365)
Raynsford, G., 1331
Razin, S., (595) *bis*
Răzvan, B., 1313*
Rdultowska, H., (972), (972)* *bis*
Read, J. H., (888)
Read, R. B., Jr., 598*
Realmuto, A., 573
Reback, J., 450*, 474*
Record, B. R., 103
Record, R. G., (517)*
Reculard, P., (995)*
Reczko, E., (445), (490)
Reddi, Y. R., 587
Redman, C. E., 1099*
Redmond, W. B., 111*, 826, 1252*
Redys, J. J., 1235
Reed, D., 767
Reed, G. B., 1150*
Reed, J. I., 527*
Rees, H. G., (1171)
Rees, O., Jr., 412
Rees, R. B., 540
Rees, R. J. W., (100), 602
Reeve, P., 113, (1344)
Reeves, P. R., 1110*, (1229)
Reeves, W. C., 76, 503* *bis*, (1089)*
Refsum, E., 30*
Regelson, W., 502*
Reginato, E., 803*
Reginster, M., 947*
Reh, E., (22)
Reháček, J., 455*, 506*, 626*, 1090, (1342)*
Rehn, F., (1255)*
Reid, D., 635
Reid, D. B. W., 1241*
Reid, R. A., (707)*
Reif, E., 899, 1014*
Reikes, H., 176
Reilly, C. M., 62*, 585, 948
Rein, R. L., 771*
Reinhard, K. R., 1213
Reinhold, L., 1187
Reinikainen, M., (313)
Reinisch, E., 410*
Reiter, B., 959*
Reiter, H., (487)
Relyveld, E. H., 340
Rème, B., 398*
Rementzova, M. M., 194
Remington, J. S., 68*, 945
Rendtorff, R. C., 802, 1076*
Renoux, G., 195, (319)
Renzi, G., 1154
Repina, R. F., 433*
Rerrie, J. L., 667*
Resnick, C., (910)*
Resseler, J. J. C., 549
Réthy, A., 94*
Reuss, K., (1261)*
Rev. Venezolano Sanidad y Asistencia Social, 371, 883
Rey, A. M., 613*
Reyes, A. C., 548
Reyn, A., 1194
Reyniers, J. A., 730*
Reynolds, E., 416
Rheins, M. S., (177)* *bis*, (1192)
Rhian, M., (975)
Rhim, J .S., 122, 1128
Rhoades, E. R., 1180*
Rhoades, J. W., 365*, 1133*
Rhodes, A. J., 1, 743, 842*
Ribble, J. C., 1406* *ter*, 1407* *bis*
Ribbons, D. W., (217)*
Ribet, A., (289)*
Ribi, E., 106*, 364, 721*, 970*, 1338*, (1342)*
Ricci, C., 284*
Ricciardi, G., 268*, 378*
Richards, M., 339*, 1046*
Richardson, A., 657*
Richardson, F., (321)
Richardson, J. H., 1100*
Richardson, M., 612
Richert, J., 75*
Richert, J. H., 28
Richmond, M. H., (460), (469), (1437)
Richou, R., 713
Richou, R., (Mme.), 713*
Richter, A., 1355
Rickes, E. L., 597*
Riddell, R. W., 665*, 781*
Rideout, V. K., 209*
Ridley, A., (1464)
Ridley, M., (932)*
Riebe, J., 779
Rieke, W. O., 968*
Rieth, H., 296*, 1039*
Riff, L. J. M., 694*
Rifkind, D., 225
Riggs, J. L., 445, 695
Rigó, J., 420*, (474)*
Rigot, R., 152*
Rijkens, F., (468)*
Riley, E. A., 773
Riley, J. M., (975)*, 1356
Rilke, F., 1161
Rinfret, A. P., 954*
Ring, I., (58)*
Ringold, A., 274
Riordan, J. T., 71*
Rische, H., (476)*, 477
Rita, G., 122
Ritchie, E. D., 292*
Ritchie, J. M., 292*
Ritossa, P., 885
Ritova, V. V., 1263, 1349
Ritter, D. B., 364*
Ritz, H. L., (93)
Ritzerfeld, W., (435)*, (461), 1229* (1433)
Rivera, E., 1368*
Rivers, D., 1160, 1378*
Riv. Istituto Sieroterap. Ital., 885
Roach, C. J., (129)
Roach, R. W., (1327)*
Roach, S. A., 648*
Roane, P. R., Jr., 979*
Roath, S., 1358*
Robba, L., 937*
Robbins, F. C., 326*, 449* *bis*, 500*, 621*, 701*, 807*
Robbins, J. B., 933*
Robbins, P. W., (465)*
Robeck, G. G., 523
Roberson, B. S., 508
Robert, L., 1154
Robert, R., 1053*
Roberts, A., 759*
Roberts, A. N., 802*, 1076*
Roberts, G. B. S., 212*
Roberts, H. J., 1168
Roberts, J. A., 442
Roberts, J. A. F., 1472
Roberts, J. G., 566*
Roberts, W. C., 550
Robertson, H. C., Jr., 1412
Robertson, H. E., 1422*
Robin, E. D., 760, 761
Robin, Y., 811*
Robinet, H. G., 481
Robino, G., 450

* Joint author.

obinson, C., 710*
obinson, C. L. N., (29)*
obinson, E., 777, 1190*
obinson, H. J., 819*
obinson, H. M., Jr., 1393
obinson, J., 657*, 959*
obinson, M., 1320*
obinson, R. Q., 1122
obson, C. D., (273)
obson, J. M., 1399*
oca-Garcia, M., 1124
ockey, E. E., 638
öckl, H., 1302*
oda, J., 1428*
odda, G. M. J., 1237, 1237*
odda, M., 1374
oden, A. T., 1316
odin, A. E., 1061*, 1416*
odin, P., 41*
odrigues-Da-Silva, G., 940
odriguez, A. R., 619*, 1268*
odriguez, H. F., 1368
odríguez Torres, A., 1213
odziewicz, J., 290
oe, F. J. C., 7
oe, J. W., 383*
oemer, M. I., 266
oessler, W. G., 1206*
ogan, J., 385
oger, F., 988 *bis*, 1267
oger, M., (1449)*
ogers, A. H., 1241*
ogers, C. G., (1252)
ogers, D. E., 222, 1102*
ogers, E. F. H., 1322*
ogers, H. J., 464
ogers, K. D., 1405*
ogers, T. A., 276
oguet, J., 1312*
ohde, G., 893*
ohde, R., (1339)
ohitayodhin, S., 1129, 505
oitt, I. M., 856, 1471, 1471*
oitzsch, E., 532*
oizman, B., 979, 1260
ojas, E., 215*
óka, O., 1387
olinson, G. N., 462*, 463*
olly, H., 1261, 1349
omagnoli, M., 16*
oman, J., 1055
oman, S., (244)*
oman, V., (244)*, 787*
omanenko, V. V., 320*
omanesco, G., 787*
omano, G., 1196*
omansky, M. J., (427)*
ombolà, G., 1024
omeo, L., 164*
omeo, S., 555*
omualdez, C. G., 318*
omváry, J., 202*
onchetti, R., 943*
ongione, A., 1418*
ook, A., 1471* *bis*
osano, C. L., 88* *ter*
Rosanoff, E. I., 1259*
Rosanove, R., 86
Roşca, M., 1391*
Rose, B. S., (371)
Rose, D., (1009)*
Rose, F. L., 515
Rose, G., 75, 634
Rose, G. R., 181*
Rose, J. A., 1468
Rose, N. J., 192*
Rose, N. R., 856
Rose, S. R., 232*
Rosedale, N., 312*
Rose-Innes, A. P., (184)
Rose-Innes, P., 1469*
Rosen, L., 80*, 494, 619, 802, 943, 988*, 1264*, 1352
Rosen, P., (1417)*
Rosenbaum, M. J, 1265
Rosenberg, E., 197*
Rosenberg, M., (110), 112*, 248
Rosenberger, C. R., 847*
Rosenbergová, M., 112, 114, 248*
Rosenblatt, E., (1359)
Rosenbloom, P. J., 192*
Rosenblum, E. D., 487*, 488*, 824
Rosendal, K., 1405
Rosenfeld, L. S., 462*
Rosenkranz, H. S., (1113)
Rosenthal, A. L., 772
Rosenthal, H. A., 111
Rosenthal, S. A., 24, (913)*, 1177
Rosenthal, S. M., (334)
Rosenthal, S. R., 782, 963
Rosenwald, A. J., 1115
Rosenzwieg, E. C., (1358)
Rosenzweig, K. A., 638
Rosický, B., 131
Ross, A. H., 323
Ross, C. A. C., 571
Ross, D. F., 54*
Ross, H. F., 286
Ross, J. G., 64
Ross, J. D., 166*
Ross, M. R., 1343
Ross, S., 708
Rosset, R., 1172*
Rosset, W., 604*, 784*
Rossi, A., 534*
Rossiter, C. E., 777*
Rossi-Torelli, M., 715*
Rotem, Z., 615, (1255), 1258, 1451*
Roth, E. E., 580, 1309
Roth, L., 793*
Rott, R., (1261)*
Rotta, C., 1013
Rotta, J., 824*, (1235)
Rouillon, A., 783*
Rountree, P. M., 44, 426
Rouse, H. C., 1453
Routh, J. I., (428)*
Roux, J., 725
Roux, P., 934, 934* *bis*
Rovescalli, A., (1260)
Rowatt, E., (1450)*
Rowe, F. P., 1151
Rowe, R. D., (1432)
Rowe, V. K., 766*
Rowe, W. P., 132, (627)*, 701, 1130*, (1269)*
Rowiński, S., 103*
Rowland, H. A. K., 315
Rowlands, D. T., Jr., 1272*
Rowley, D., (127)*, 236, 508*, 1110*
Rownd, R., (611)*
Rowsell, H. C., (913)
Roy, R. N., 1194, 1417*
Roy, T. E., 179, 193*, 1206*
Royal Netherlands Tuberculosis Ass., 39, 166, (306), 414, 780 *bis*, 966
Royal Soc. Health J., 756
Roy-Burman, P., (472)
Rozenbaum, G. I., (120)*
Rozenboim, E., 1064*
Rozgonyi, F., (1436)*
Ruà, S., 1016*
Rubbo, S. D., 181
Rubenstein, H. S., (364)
Rubenstone, A. I., (900)*
Rubinstein, H. M., 577
Ruczkowska, J., 674*
Rudat, K. D., 893*
Rudnai, O., 577*
Rudnick, A., 504
Rugiero, H. R., (216)
Ruiz-Gomez, J., 740 *bis*
Runova, V. F., 107*
Runte, V. E., 1325*
Ruscher, A., 301*
Ruschi, A., 1082*
Rusoff, L. L., 7
Russell, A. D., 87
Russell, A. L., 2*
Russell, C. R., 291
Russell, H., 600*
Russell, J. K., 4*
Russell, W. C., 246, 1259*
Russi, M., 122*
Rustia, F. S., 158*
Rusu, V., 1391
Rutgers, V. H., 656, 762
Rutter, T. E. G., (954)
Ryan, B. P., 371
Ryan, F. J., 723
Ryan, R. C., 539*
Ryazanov, V. A., (273)
Rychard, J., 657*
Rycheck, R. R., 1405, 1405*
Rykowska, R., 981
Ryley, J. F., (1059)
Ryll-Nardzewski, C., 402
Rymkiewicz, D., (109)*
Ryno, J., 1418*
Rytel, M., 715*
Rytír, V., 438*
Ryu, E., 1446

S

Saad, E. A., 564
Saayman, L. R., 1320* *bis*

* Joint author.

Sabatu, L. D., 569, 707, 1097, 1223, 1224, 1331*
Sabesin, S. M., (161), 161*, (1041)
Sabeti, S., 458*
Sabin, A. B., 135, 362*, (804), 842*, 1084 *bis*, 1086, (1272)*
Sable, H. Z., (611)
Saburi, Y., 1431*
Sacksteder, M. R., 730*
Sacquet, E., 132
Sadler, P. W., 60*, 515
Sadowska, M., 1204*
Saenger, E. L., (1389)
Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Min. of Power, 280
Saha, P. N., 276
Sahs, A. L., 1415*
Sai, F. T., 1043
Saigh, N., 19*
Saika, T., (1364)
Saint, E. G., 1139
St. Geme, J. W., Jr., 1257
St-Pierre, J., 1303*
Saita, G., 766, (1024)
Saito, A., (676)
Saito, K., 344, (479)*, (1305)* *bis*
Sakai, W., 1224*
Sakazaki, R., 348, 349, 349*
Sakula, A., 1292
Salagova, T. A., (244)*
Salber, E. J., 1141
Salcedo, M., 199*
Saletti, M., 228, 1437*
Salgado, L. P., 101*
Salk, J. E., (1462)*
Sallak, V. J., 1294*
Salles, C. A., 1118
Salmenkivi, K., 556*
Salmon, A., (1153)*
Salmowa, J., 655
Salomon, T., 541
Salton, M. R. J., 706
Salvador, R., (398)*
Salvaggio, L., (329)*
Salvin, S. B., 161
Salzberg, R., (137)*, 268*
Salzman, N. P., 252*, 491*, 1120, 1120*
Samaille, J., 67, 1350
Šamánková, L., (619)*
Samet, C. A., 90*, 819*, 1099*
Samitz, M. H., 392 *bis*
Samper, L., (1255)*
Sand, T., 1385
Sandelin, K., 326*, (1119)*
Sander, F. K., (1461)*
Sanders, E., (298)
Sanders, F. K., 123*, (846)*
Sanders, V., (1198), (1208)*
Sanderson, A. R., (1102)*
Sanderson, J. M., 557
Sanderson, J. T., 1162*
Sandhu, I., 1367*
Sandhu, R. S., 406
Sandiford, B. R., 65
Sandvik, O., (817)
Sanecki, M., 1412
Sanford, G. E., 580*
Sanford, G. E., Jr., 1309*
Sanghi, R. L., 50*
Sangster, G., 317*
Sanokho, A., 676*
Santini, R., 673*
Santopadre, G., 553, 1053*, 1082
Santoro, R., 121*
Sapio, U., 488*
Sapiro-Hirsch, R., 722
Sapuppo, A., 675*
Saraceni, G., 794*
Saragea, A., 719, 1240*
Sarauw, A. S., 308*
Šarić, M., 145
Sarkar, J. K., 702
Sarkar, M., (237)
Sarkar, S., (971)
Sarles, W. B., (1252)*
Sarmaneev, A. P., 316*
Sarmaneyev, A. P., 433*
Sarnecka, B., 242*, 1444*
Sartorelli, E., 150*, 390, 1157
Sartoris, S., (1272)*
Sasa, M., 132
Sase, W., (195)
Saslaw, M. S., 1062, 1063
Saslaw, S., 55*, 160*, 196*, 482, 1314
Sassi, C., 902
Sather, G. E., 504*
Sato, K., (353)*, 355*
Satti, M. H., 451, 1087
Sauerbier, W., 351
Sautet, J., 1218* *bis*
Savage, G. M., 1329*
Săveanu, T., 214
Savinel, E., 1030*
Sawicki, E., 141*, 641
Sawicki, L., 118, 981*
Sbarra, A. J., 975*
Sbertoli, C., (154), (1024)
Scadding, J. G., 555
Scalfi, L., 1254
Scammon, L. A., 717
Scarpa, B., (311)*
Scarpino, P. V., 143
Schaafsma, A. W., 1320*
Schabinski, G., 26
Schaechter, M., (330), (330)*
Schaedler, R. W., 672*, 819*
Schaefer, W. B., (1105)*
Schäfer, E., 68
Schäfer, W., (977)
Schaffer, F. L., 621
Schaffer, J., 1087
Schaller, S. A., 91*
Schamberg, I. L., 1299
Schär, M., 806
Schardt, R., 148
Scharff, M. D., 1124
Schatz, I. J., 759
Scheglova, E. S., 316*
Scheitlen, W., 53*
Schellekens, L. A., 928
Schepers, G. W. H., 285, 1169*
Scherago, M., 1105*
Scherer, W. F., 452*, 625 *bis*
Scherp, H. W., 978
Scherrer, R., 1115, (1222)
Schichtel, R., 610*
Schick, B., 1185
Schiff, G. M., 992*
Schiff, W., 1240
Schiffmann, E., 1438*
Schildkraut, C. L., (111)
Schillerowa, B., 1201*
Schilling, R. S. F., 648
Schimke, R. T., (1448)
Schindarow, L., 490
Schiraldi, O., 422
Schirren, C., 1039
Schito, G. C., (1433), (1441)*
Schlagel, C. A., (957)*
Schlecht, S., 1088* *bis*, (1127)*
Schlesinger, R. W., 739* *bis*, 1453*
Schliephake, R. W., 149
Schliesser, T., 601
Schlipköter, H. W., 1381
Schneider, H. A., 132
Schmidt, A. L. C., (793)
Schmidt, B., 91*
Schmidt, G., 982*
Schmidt, H., 927
Schmidt, N. J., 362*, 447*, 502*, 844 1126
Schmidt, W. A. K., 360, 945
Schmidt, W. M., 1183*
Schmidt-Lange, W., 1203
Schmitt, H., 75*
Schmitt, J., 1413*
Scheckloth, R. E., 373*
Schneeweiss, U., 1360
Scheid, W., 1323*, 1324*
Schliessmann, D. J., 1306*
Schneider, C., (1359)*
Schneider, H., 831*, 1226*
Schneider, J. H., 308*
Schneider, M. D., 613*, 1249
Schneider, N. J., 71*
Schneider, P., 1112
Schneirson, S. S., 710
Schneweis, K. E., 246, 354, 732, 1260
Schnitzer, R. J., 999
Schoenberg, M. D., (1272)*
Schoettlin, C. E., 527
Schofield, F. D., 1178
Scholer, H., 806*
Scholtens, R. T., 1109, 1110
Scholtissek, C. (1261)
Scholts, H. H., (607)*
Schonfield, J., 1183
Schorr, J. B., 1221*
Schrack, W. D., 1423*
Schrader, K. E., 691
Schramek, S., (244)*
Schreier, K., (1088)
Schrek, R., (1132)
Schrire, L., 934*
Schröpl, F., 1302
Schubert, J., 549*
Schubert, R. H. W., 1279
Schuette, F., 274*
Schuhmachers, L., 771
Schulman, J. L., 63
Schulman, S., 1031*

* Joint author.

chultze, H. E., 628
chultze, K. W., 438
chulze, I. T., 739 *bis*
chumacher, H. R., 953
chuman, L. M., (1285)*
chuman, S. H., 386
chürmann, D., 289*
chutter, G. J. N. V., 658
chwab, J. H., 335
chwalen, N., 898
chwartz, R., 856
chwartz, W. S., 921
chwartzbrod, L., 1174*
chwarz, A., 1430*
chwarz, J., (28)*, 405*, 662*, 1037*, (1179)
chwarz, P., (225)
chweitzer, M. D., 635*
chwick, G., 628*
chwoerer, W., 1225*
cience, 978
coccia, S., 1227*
corpati, G., 553
corzelli, A., Jr., 47
cotch, N. A., (269)
cott, A. C., 46*
cott, E. M., 2*
cott, G. B. D., (1272)
cott, G. R., (1327)
cott, G. W., 467*
cott, J. A., (378), 1009
cott, M. J., 1373
cott, R. C., (1063)*
cott, W. J., (1222)*
cottish Development Dept., (658)
cottish Health Services Council, (519), 1006, (1273)
cottish Home & Health Dept., (519), 1006, 1362
cottish Thoracic Soc., 170, 171, 1050
crimshaw, N. S., (23)*
crivani, R. P., 503, 503*
curo, L. A., 794*, 1207*
eabridge, C. E., 567*
eal, R. M. E., 1022
eal, U. S., 1443*
eaman, A., (720)*
eaman, A. J., 1220*
eamer, J., 503*
ear, L. G., 11*
earcy, R. L., 1114*, 1245*
eastone, C. V., 126*
ebald, M., (1448)*
ebastiani, A., 206*, 590*, 946*
ebring, E. D., 1120*
ecaşiu, V., 1175*
ecret, 546*
edlin, E., 89
eeliger, H. P. R., 438, (439)*, 939
efer, M., (1417)
egal, B. M., (1435)
ehon, A. H., (261)*, 827*
eibil, V. B., 1218*
eidel, G., 974
eigerman, H., 690
eipp, C., (1138), 1275
ekariah, P. C., 242
Sekhonrit, C., 1179*
Sekitani, T., (1292)*
Seligman, S. J., 1434
Selikoff, I. J., 290*
Selkon, J. B., 35*, 97*, 1296*
Sell, S. H. W., (1419)*
Sellers, R. F., 616
Sellers, T. F., Jr., 679*
Seltzer, C. C., 888
Selwyn, S., 67, 73, 948
Selwyn-Clarke, S., 1002, 1273
Selzer, G., 746
Semenova, L. P., 1071*
Semenova, N. S., (121)*
Semple, A. B., 1280
Semrad, O., 465*
Sen, D., (472)*
Sen, R., 574, 1202
Senda, C., 424*
Seneca, H., (549)
Sen Gupta, A., 276*
Senior, J. R., 567*
Senneck, C. R., 532*
Sepp, A., 193*, 1206
Seppelt, I. H., 888*
Serafini, E. T., 1089* *bis*
Serény, B., 480, (1441)
Serfling, R. E., (1441), 1321
Sergiesco, D., 252*, 696*
Serguenkoff, J., 1316*
Seri, I., 966
Seropian, E., (242)
Serre, A., 725*
Seth, R., 1246*
Seto, Y., 113*, 735*
Sever, J. L., 992
Severs, D., 208*
Sewards, H. F. G., 432*
Seyfried, P. L., (1229)*
Shacklette, M. H., 1037*, 1394*
Shaffer, J. G., 677
Shaffer, M. F., 741*
Shah, D. B., 1101
Shah, J. R., 163
Shah, N. S., (558)*
Shah, P. M., (60)
Shah, S. R., (1422)*
Shaka, J. A., 737*
Shaker, Y., 776
Shalitin, C., (487) *bis*
Shanas, E., (1278)
Shank, J. L., 1034
Shankel, D. M., (238)
Shannon, J. A., 978
Shapiro, J., 218*
Shapiro, J. L., 786*
Shapiro, S., 1141
Sharma, B. K., 60
Sharma, R., 325, 325*
Sharma, S. P., 1243
Sharma, V. K., 1244
Sharma, V. N., 1043
Sharon, N., 836*, 1119*
Sharp, A. A., 1226
Sharp, D. G., (1254), 1256* *ter*
Sharpe, M. E., 959, (1289)
Sharrard, W. J. W., 530
Shash, S., 147
Shatkin, A. A., (113)
Shatkin, A. J., 1120, 1120*
Shaughnessy, H. J., 192, 192*
Shawarby, A. A., 1032*
Shayegani, M. G., 714 *bis*, 715
Shedden, W. I. H., 192, 1078*, 1407
Sheers, G., 1381*
Sheftel, M. A., 1216*
Shein, H. M., 507, 1129*
Sheinbaum, M., 529
Shekoyan, L. A., 207
Shelanova, G. M., 433*
Sheldon, J. H., 750
Sheldon, W. H., (1395)*
Shell, G. N., 1062*
Shelley, W. B., 1225
Shelokov, A., 77*, 1324*
Shen, K. T., 568*
Shen, Y. C., 1083*
Shennan, D. H., 925, 1190
Shepard, C. C., (1434)*
Shepel, 1218
Shepherd, R. D., 15*
Sheps, C. G., (1138)
Shere, L., 1100
Sherlock, S., 591*
Sherman, I. L., 572*, 1321*
Sherwood, L. M., (1179)*
Shi, D. C., 481*
Shibuya, T., (458)
Shiels, D. O., 543
Shiga, H., (1305)*
Shigeura, H. T., (832)
Shikaripurkar, N. K., (1422)*
Shikata, H.., 603*, (1234), 1237
Shils, M. E, 89, (957)
Shimansky, L., 216*
Shimizu, T., (930)*, 1079*
Shimkévich, L. L., 826*
Shimkin, M. B., (270)
Shimodori, S., (1341)*
Shimojo, H., 1078*
Shimp, D. J., 1290*
Shindarov, I., 493
Shinefield, H. R., 1406 *ter*, 1407, 1407*
Shingu, M., 211, 253, 622*, 803, 985, 987*, 1460
Shinjyo, N., 1176*
Shinner, J. J., 951
Shioda, H., 584*
Shipman, H. R., (9)
Shirman, G. A., 259*
Shive, W., (83)*
Shively, J. N., 1115*
Shleser, R., (730)*
Shneiderman, V. E., (1036)
Shockman, G. D., 596,(716)
Shongwe, S. P. N., 1050*
Shooter, R. A., 182*
Shope, R. E., 627
Short, D. H., 1058*
Short, E. I., 36 *bis*
Shotts, E. B., 1407*
Shotts, E. B., Jr., 1251*
Shrager, J., 392*

* Joint author.

Shrivastav, J. B., 234
Shrivastava, D. L., (351)*
Shu, C., 972
Shublaze, A. K., 114 *bis*, 327*
Shulenberger, H. K., 583*, 809*
Shulga, I. N., 20*
Shull, J. J., 598*
Shulzhenko, V. M., (1247)*
Shurin, S. P., 362*
Shuval, H. I., 757
Sibal, L. R., (262)*
Siboulet, A., 563, 1033
Siefert, G., 171
Siegel, A. C., 678*
Siegel, G. S., 1285
Siegel, W., 1323
Siegert, R., 1216, 1259*
Siehoff, F., 645*, 1157
Sifontes, J. E., 919
Sigel, M. M., 71*, (617), 1402
Signer, E., 1325, (1358)
Signorini, L. F., (526)
Sijpesteijn, A. K., (468)
Sikat, P., 563
Silberman, R., 1343
Silberstein, W., 678*
Sil'chenko, V. S., 433, 433*
Silliker, J. H., 1034*
Silva, C., (340)*, (1338)*
Silva, M. E., (915)
Silver, M. D., (29)
Silverie, C. R., (772)
Silverman, M., 2*
Silverman, S. J., 1206*, (1447)
Silverstein, A. M., 1471
Silvestri, B., 152
Simeonov, L. A., 666
Simintzis, G., 1243*
Simmonds, F. A. H., 1189
Simmonds, S., (973)*
Simmons, A. H., (975)*
Simmons, D. A. R., 722, (1340)
Simmons, R. J., (614)
Simon, C. M., 593*
Simon, E., 894*
Simon, E. M., 107
Simon, H., 532
Simon, H. J., 461, 1224
Šimon, J., 360*
Simon, K., 783
Simon, M., 118
Simons, L. A., 460*
Simonsen, M., 856 *bis*
Simpson, D. G., (306)*, 417, (556)
Simpson, J., 583
Simski, C., 709*
Sin, R., (1370)*
Sinclair, N. A., 706
Sinclair, R., (707)
Sindik, A., 1083*
Singer, E., 1237, 1237*
Singer, M., 1469
Singh, C. M., 1243*
Singh, H., (305)*
Singh, K., 584 *bis*
Singh, K. R. P., 1429
Singh, S., 748, 1002*
Singh, V. N., 391, (1054) *bis*
Singley, T. L., III, 1035
Sinnecker, H., 1090
Sinsheimer, R. L., (244)*, (832)*, (835)*, (1252)*
Sirken, M. G., 209
Sirotnak, F. M., (962)
Sirsi, M., (297)*
Siskind, G. W., (128)*, 1464
Siu, P. M. L., (1245)*
Siurin, V. N., (1345)
Sivalingam, S., 286*
Sivarajan, K., 1246*
Sivarajan, V., 600
Sivaraman, K., 600*
Six, E., (835)
Sizaret, P., (995)
Sizintseva, V. P., 316*
Skaliy, P., 613*
Skinner, H. G., 1325*
Skinner, W. F., 1323*
Sklyarova, N. N., 189
Skoll, S. L., 51
Skone, J. F., 43
Skonieczny, R. F., 909
Skopcová, B., 1081*
Skorkovský, B., 1231
Skrinde, R. T., (396)
Skrodzki, E., (1445)
Skryabina, L. E., 97*
Skudder, P. A., 435*
Skurski, A., 963
Škvrnová, K., 199*
Slack, J. M., 1291*
Slade, H. D., 225*, 334, 961*, 1103*
Slamp, W. C., 334*
Slanetz, L. W., (94)
Slaten, K., 356*
Slavík, K., 1119*
Slein, M. W., 483
Slepecky, R. A., 337*
Slepushkin, A. N., 1077
Slobodă, E., 696* *bis*
Slopek, S., (507)
Slotnick, I. J., 434*
Slotnick, V. B., 112*, 1259
Slubicka, A., 1201*, 1202*
Slutzker, B., 1314*
Smallpeice, V., 133
Šmarda, J., 104
Smeenk, C., (4), 187
Smejkal, F., 114, 246, 357
Smellie, R. M. S., (977)*
Smibert, R. M., (835)
Smirnov, D. D., (19)
Smit, W. A., 1320
Smith, C., (1102)*
Smith, C. R., 302*, 828*
Smith, C. W., 243*, 351, 1392*
Smith, D. D., 46*, 472
Smith, D. J., 1323*
Smith, D. S., (953)
Smith, D. W., 91*, 1192*, 1463*
Smith, E. E., 1388
Smith, H., 349 *bis*, 349*, 1114*, (1115)*, 1298*, (1445)*
Smith, H. D., 1276
Smith, H. W., 1245
Smith, I. M., (428)*, 785
Smith, J., 1232
Smith, J. A., 1025*
Smith, J. F., 1056*
Smith, J. F. F., (1037)
Smith, J. L., 90
Smith, J. M. B., (913)*
Smith, J. T., 86*, 461, 463*, (596)*, (724), 1097, 1224
Smith, J. W. G., 793
Smith, K. M., 976, 977
Smith, K. O., 61, 615, (1451)
Smith, L. D., 198
Smith, L. J., 1374*
Smith, M., 678*, 765*
Smith, M. G., 947*
Smith, M. R., (1272)
Smith, P. B., 822, 1407*
Smith, P. F., 1250*
Smith, R. A. G., 382
Smith, R. F., 161*
Smith, R. G., 284*
Smith, R. T., 933*
Smith, S. M., (103)*, 830*
Smith, S. P., 552
Smith, W. W., (1359)
Smithells, R. W., 1191*
Smorodintsev, A. A., (59)*, 1262, 1348
Smorodintsev, A. A., Jnr., 116
Smull, C. E., 620, 1456*
Smythe, D. S., (474)*
Smythe, P. M., 791
Sneath, P. H. A., 86*
Snellgrove, D. R., 1004
Snyder, R. M., 623*
Snyman, H. W., (139)
Sochard, M. R., 431*
Soc. Ital per lo Studio delle Malattie Inefettive e parassit., 1253
Socolow, E. L., 768
Sofatzis, J., 52*
Sohier, R., 58*, 493*, 1073, (1123)*, 1460*
Sohn, E., 418
Sokol, F., (116)*, 618*, 1348*
Sokoloff, B., 1058
Sokolov, N. N., 1357
Sokolski, W. T., 1279*
Solari, A. A., 101
Soloshenko, I. Z., 1071*
Solotorovsky, M., 100*, 1039*
Solovjev, V. D., (116), 368, 455
Solt, C., 591
Solt, K., 788, 1312
Soltys, M. A., 1471
Somerson, N. L., 975, 1250, 1448*
Someya, S., 338
Sommer, A. F. J., (100)
Somner, A. R., 669, 781*
Somogyi, I., 420, (474)
Sompolinsky, D., 470, 678*, 961
Søndergaard, E., (979)*
Sonea, S., (221)*, (334), (469), 714*

* Joint author.

ɔngco, R. S., 318
ɔnnenberg, H., 901*
ɔnnenwirth, A. C., 180
ɔnoguchi, T., (930)*, 1079*
ɔothill, J. F., 1471
ɔriano, L. R., 1184*
ɔriano Lleras, A., 341*
ɔrina, A. M., 433*
ɔrm, F., 114*, 246*, 979*
ɔrokina, G. P., 826*
ɔru, E., (97)
ɔs, J., 396*, 420*, (474)*
ɔtaniemi, E., 1332*
ɔulsby, E. J. L., 514, 1470, 1471
ɔuth African Med. J., 1319
ɔutham, C. M., (1255)
ɔuthgate, B. A., 1007
ɔadoni, M., 1043
ɔain, D. M., 761
ɔanedda, A., 842* *bis*
ɔanò, C., 713*, 1174*
ɔassov, A., 118*
ɔaulding, E. H., 1222*
ɔaun, J., 84, 120*
ɔector, W. G., 1239*
ɔeer, F. D., 638*
ɔeir, R. W., 503
ɔeirs, E. E., (1131)*
ɔeirs, R. S., 994, (1131)
ɔelsberg, E., 1240*
ɔena, A. R., 1088*
ɔence, E. M., 592*
ɔence, J. A., 765*
ɔence, L., 811, 847, 950*
ɔence, R. G., 1320* *bis*
ɔencer, B., 65*
ɔencer, F. J., 1323*
ɔencer, I. W. F., 441
ɔencer, P. D., (475)*
ɔencer, T. D., 537
ɔendlove, R. S., 490, 1124 *bis*
ɔetz, S., (941)*
ɔicer, D. S., 734*
ɔickard, A., 802*, 1041, 1322
ɔiegelberg, H. L., 1360
ɔiegelman, S., (488)*
ɔier, H. W., 854*, (1283)*
ɔiers, A. S. D., (1211)
ɔiers, F. W., 155
ɔink, R., 1017
ɔink, W. W., 194, (364), 1132, 1233
ɔînu, I., 70, 207, (244), 787*, 790, 796, 1303
ɔlendiani, G., 520*
ɔowage, J. S., 1287*
ɔradbrow, P. B., 1447 *bis*
ɔringer, D., 121*
ɔringer, G. F., (1360)
ɔringett, V. H., 169, 414 *bis*, 415
ɔringman, F., 1164
ɔrinz, H., 831*
ɔrössig, M., 597
ɔquire, J. R., 1471*
ɔquires, S., 675
ɔreevalsan, T., 504*, 1121*, 1345* *bis*
ɔrinivasan, K., 539*
ɔrinivasan, V. R., (1446)*
Sroczyński, J., (1164)*
Stableforth, A. W., (852)
Stacey, G. J., (1059)*
Stacey, M., (725)*
Stackiw, W., 688*
Staelens, M., 602*
Stafford, G., 159*
Stähelin, H., 937*
Stahlie, T. D., 887
Stahlmann, W., 898*
Staib, F., 299, (406)
Staines, F. H., 151
Stalker, W. W., 893
Stamatin, N., 834
Stamler, J., 930*
Stamm, D. D., 77
Stammler, A., 354*
Stamp, M., (45)*
Stancari, V., 277*
Stanček, D., 1356
Standley, C. C., 375*
Stanio, B., (608)*
Stanley, J. L., 349*, (1115)
Stanley, N. F., (1424)*
Stapanchenok-Rudnik, G. I., 604*
Stapert, E. M., 1279*
Stare, F. J., (22)*
Stark, M., 1080*
Stárka, J., (111)
Starlinger, P., (723)
Starr, S., 1431*
State Inst. of Hyg., (517)
Statham, I. C. F., (13)*
Staub, 1151
Staub, A. M., 971
Stavitsky, A. B., (1130)**bis*
Stavri, D., (345), (345)*
Steagall, R. W., Jr., 1435
Stebbins, M. R., 991*
Steck, F., 609*
Steede, F. D. F., 158
Steel, J., (1020), 1287*
Steel, K. J., 102, 960*
Steele, C. P., 185*, 678*
Steele, J. H., 365
Steenken, W., Jr., 669*, 1104*, 1397*
Stefănesco, V., 313*
Stefanov, S. B., (362), 507
Steigman, A. J., 61*, 73, 355*, 984*, (995)*
Stein, B., 189*
Stein, H. S., 957*
Stein, J., 189, 1104
Steiner, M. M., 1092
Steiner, R. F., (217)
Steinhauer, B. W., 1224*
Steiniger, F., 102*
Steinmuller, R. I., 442*
Stemmer, K. L., 1164* *bis*
Stenborg, R., (941)*
Stender, H. S., 127* *ter*, 629* *bis*
Stenderup, A., 1405*
Stenram, I., 1451*
Stenram, U., 1451*
Stenzel, E., 1163*
Stenzel, W., 345, (480), 482, 1244, (1244)*
Stepanov, G. P., 74
Stephanopoulos, C., 763
Stephanovitch, R., 1446*
Stephenson, S. K., 1388
Steresco, P., 787*
Stergus, I., 668*
Sterling, T. D., 533*, 765*, 766*
Stern, A. C., 516
Stern, H., 1344
Sternberg, J., (232)
Sternberg, T. H., 24
Sternberger, L. A., (720)
Sterne, M., 350
Sternfeld, L., 1183*
Steuart, G. W., 264*, 379
Steve-Bocciarelli, D., 361*, (1455)*
Stevens, M. F., 1241*
Stevens, S., 462*
Stevenson, J., 571*
Stewart, C. B., 209*
Stewart, C. J., 1400
Stewart, C. L., Jr., 856*
Stewart, D. J., (1112)
Stewart, F. S., 1235, 1437
Stewart, G. T., 463, 710*, 1232, 1330*
Stewart, N. G., 1388
Stewart, R. D., (1163)
Stewart, S. M., 781
Steyn, D. G., 1008
Steyn, J. H., 64*
Stickl, H., 115, 977
Stiffel, C., 721*, 856*, (1131)*
Stille, W., 1067*
Stillerman, M., 678
Stinebring, W. R., 611, 850*, 993*
Stirnemann, H., 1067, 1248
Stocker, B. A. D., (103)* *bis*, 721* 830
Stocks, P., 1006
Stockwell, E. G., 1140
Stoeckenius, W., (1449)*
Stoeckle, J. D., 283
Stoenner, H. G., (1449)*
Stoker, M. G. P., (1130)
Stokes, J., Jr., 62*, 81, 81*, 585*, 948*
Stokes, J. L., 706*
Stokinger, H. E., 1027
Stoll, C., 937*
Stoll, N. R., 513
Stollerman, G. H., 715
Stoloff, I. L., 554
Stolyarova, A. D., 433*
Stone, A. B., 482
Stone, D. M., 545*
Stone, E., 500*
Stone, R. W., 760
Storey, P. B., (556)*
Stöss, B., 1359*
Stott, H., 1296*
Stottmeier, D., 716
Stout, A. P., 140* *bis*
Stouthamer, A. H., (1252)
Strachan, A. A., 661*
Stradling, P., 1188
Stradyn', Y. P., 332*
Stragiotti, L., (1152)
Strambi, E., 1154*
Stramignoni, A., 1016

* Joint author.

Strange, R. E., 723
Stratford, B. C., 181*, 708, 958, 1062, 1407
Straub, M., 662*, 1037
Strauch, D., 127* *ter*, 629* *bis*
Straughn, W. R., (472)*
Strauss, J., 216
Straw, R. M., 1130*
Streamer, C. W., 224
Streightoff, F., 711
Streisinger, G., 352*
Streissle, G., (1264)
Strickland, R. G., 1206
Strickland-Cholmley, M., 1326*
Střítеský, J., 517
Stritzler, C., 771
Ströder, J., 593*
Strominger, J. L., (1102)*
Strudwick, R. H., 8, 134
Strusievici, B., 1201*
Stuart, K. L., 5*, 373
Stuart-Harris, C. H., 66, 323, (372)
Stunkat, R., (476)*
Sturdza, S. A., 1244
Sturm, W., 531
Stuy, J. H., (340)
Stverteczky, J., (597)*
Stýblo, K., 1395
Styblova, V., 1024*
Styk, B., (116), (116)*, 356, 1077*, 1348 *bis*, 1422*
Su, C. K., 1132*
Su, S. K., 1233*
Suárez, O., 625*
Subbaiah, T. V., 35, 97*, 1440*
Subba Rao, V., (1222)
Subramanian, M., 1044
Sucre, E. A., 575*
Sudia, W. D., 77*
Sugathadasa, A. A., 432
Sugg, J. Y., 1262*
Sugihara, P. T., 302*, 828*
Sugino, Y., (480), (487)*
Sueltenfuss, E. A., 979
Sugiura, A., 1078
Suhrland, L. G., 89
Suit, J. C., (480)
Sukhodoeva, G. S., (1449)
Šula, L., (1338)
Sulkin, S. E., 488, 698*
Sullivan, D. R. B., 1366
Sullivan, E. J., 1265*
Sullivan M., 856*
Sullivan, W. N., (528)
Šulová, J., (1338)*
Sultzer, B. M., (508), (508)*
Sulzer, C. R., 1251*
Sunderman, F. W., (7)
Sunderman, F. W., Jr., (7)*, 1287
Suprun, H., (1395)
Suptel, E. A., 1354
Sureau, P., 67*, 446, 446*, 734*
Surgalla, M. J., (240)*, (597)*
Surján, M., 1069 *bis*
Sushkov, V. F., (1345)*
Suslova, V. S., 233
Susser, M. W., 631
Suter, E., 231, 262, 477*, (558)*
Sutherland, I., 303*
Sutherland, I. W., (607)
Sutherland, J. M., 1406*, 1407*
Sutherland, R., 219, 462*
Sutton, W. L., (904)
Sutyrina, G. V., 1187
Suvorova, A. E., 433*
Suyemoto, W., 215*
Suzuki, G., (244)*, (1449)*
Suzuki, M., (89)*, (105)
Suzuki, N., (1106)*
Svehag, S. E., 736
Švejnoch, V., 315
Sveshnikova, N. P., 321*, 685
Svoboda, D., 76
Swallow, D. L., 86
Swaminathan, C. S., 792*
Swaminathan, M., 1073*
Swanton, E. M., (1329)*
Swartz, J., 1211
Swartz, J. H., (549)
Sweeney, E. E., 336
Sweet, B. H., 453, 453* *bis*, (1271)*
Swift, S., 558
Sylvan, S., (1442)*
Symons, H. W., 1171
Szalaty, H., 126* *bis*
Szandányi, S., 390*, 1014*
Szántó, J., 617, (1351)
Százados, I., 643*
Szécsey, G., 327, 328*
Szégli, L., 1242*
Székelyföldi, J., 1391
Szelag, J., 1202 *bis*
Szenberg, E., 437*
Szerémi, K., 936
Szeri, I., 1321*
Szersnovicz, F., 561*
Szfres, B., 1414*
Szmuness, W., 591, 699
Szögi, S., (213)
Szturm-Rubinsten, S., 345*, 347*, 610, 722, 830
Szulga, T., 963*
Szwed, C. F., 202*
Szymczykiewicz, K., 898

T

Tabah, E. J., 1092*
Taber, W. A., 298
Tabor, E. C., 141*
Tabrah, F. L., 375
Tachovská, M., 1081
Tacquet, A., 166*, 601, 853*, (1237)*
Tadokoro, I., (930)*
Tager, M., 960*
Taglieri, G., 1214*
Taguchi, A., 208*, 212*
Taguchi, J. T., 1100
Tai, Y., 838*
Tait, H. P., (4)
Tajima, Y., 982*
Takada, A., (597)*
Takahashi, M., 621, (1103)*
Takahashi, Y., (1036)
Takaoka, T., (353)
Takase, A., 157
Takase, Z., 424*
Takata, A., 132*
Takátsy, G., 202*, 1314*
Takei, T., 608*
Takemoto, K. K., (1461)*
Takeuchi, Y., 982*
Takeya, K., (716) *bis*, 1236, 1236*, (1341)
Takigami, T., 596
Takizawa, K., (1106)*
Takla, V., (110)*
Taleisnik, J., (313)
Tallarico, P., 448*
Talley, R. C., 1382
Talwar, C. L., (123)
Tamayo, J. F., 158*
Tamiya, T., 453* *bis*
Tamm, I., 251* *bis*, 497*, 738, 738*, (1264)*, 1267*, 1459* *bis*
Tamura, A., (1451)
Tanabe, M., 162
Tanaka, H., 132*
Tanaka, K., (1181)
Tanaka, T., 982*
Tancredi, F., (701)*
Tancredi, R., 818, 823*
Tangheroni, W., 885*
Tani, P., 920
Tani, S., 596*
Tanimoto, R. H., 184*
Tan Kwang Hon, 49
Tanner, E. I., 807*
Tanner, F., (1253)*
T'Ao, S. C., 838*
Tapadinhas, J. C., 1080*
Tapia, A., (160)*
Taplin, G. V., 603*
Taranova, G. P., 209*
Targov, Z., 458*
Tarro, G., 488*
Tarshis, I. B., 451
Tarshis, M. S., 473, 964
Taschdjian, C. L., 1040*
Tashman, H., (1189)*
Tashpulatov, R. Y., 481
Taslimi, H., 969*
Tasman, A., 56
Tasselli, E., 434
Tatake, V. G., (1441)
Tateishi, K., 782*
Tatewaki, E., 1421*
Tatham, P. H., 374*
Tatum, E. L., (832)*
Tatum, H. W., 300*
Tauber, H., 600
Tauchnitz, H. D., (721)*
Tavaststjerna, M., 1337*
Taverna, L., 43*
Taverne, J., 113*, (1344)*
Taylor (Lord), 1470
Taylor, A., (1450)*
Taylor, C. E. D., 61*, 1314*
Taylor, D. M., 156*

* Joint author.

aylor, E. W., 272
aylor, F. B., Jr., 1422
aylor, G., 250*, 489*, (1255)*, 1358*
aylor, G. B., 755
aylor, G. W., 182*
aylor, H. F., 1144*
aylor, H. L., 372
aylor, I., 50, 1148
aylor, I. O., 888*
aylor, J., 294, 481, 982*, 1106
aylor, K., (1450) *bis*
aylor, K. B., 1471*
aylor, M. D., 917
aylor, M. J., 108*
aylor, M. P., 156
aylor, P. M., 1405*
aylor, R., 103*
aylor, R. L., 297*, 1037, 1394
aylor, R. M., 624, 949*
aylor, R. R., 556*
aylor, W., 583*
aylor-Robinson, D., 975*, 1250*, 1448
aytsch, F. Z., 698
eare, D., 287*
eare, H. D., 169
edder, E., 426*
eir, H., 556
eisinger, J., 1024
elischi, M., (900)
emper, K., 23
emple, N. E. I., 785
en Berg, J. A. G., (300)
eng, K. P., 302*
ennenbaum, J., 773*
eramura, F., 782*
erni, M., 885*
erragna, A., 952*, 1254*
errill, R. E., 393*
erskikh, I. I., (354)
erskikh, V. I., 321, 685*
erzin, A. L., 799, 1429
eslenko, G. Y., 1077*
ess, B. R., (1452)
essman, E. S., (730)
eupel, E., (507)*
habaut, A., 1316
hakor, V. H., 401*
hal, A. P., 713
harumarajah, K., 142*
hatcher, F. S., 959
hayer, C., (177)* *bis*
heodorescu, B., (242)*
heodos, P. A., 760*
heron, J. J., 348*, (1450)*
herre, P., 500*
hevasagayam, E. S., 142
hiede, W. H., 654*
hier, S. O., (597)*
hiéry, M., 663*
hirumalachar, M. J., 87*
hiry, L., 840, 947
hofern, E., (1333)*
hom, B. T., 182*, 566
homalske, G., 1067*
homas, B. J., (28)*
homas, C. I., 582*
homas, C. P., 169
Thomas, G. O., 1022*
Thomas, G. T., 49*
Thomas, H. E., 1052
Thomas, I., 12
Thomas, J. P., 1399*
Thomas, K. L., 97
Thomas, L., 993*, 1464*
Thomas, S., 1108*
Thomas, S. B., 1060
Thome, M., 1243*
Thomison, J. B., 786*
Thompson, D. J., 1405
Thompson, E. T., (510)
Thompson, G. R., 821*
Thompson, I. D., 1313*
Thompson, J. R., 913*
Thompson, K. M., 693*
Thompson, L. B., 449*
Thompson, M. H., 396*
Thompson, R. E. M., 1291*
Thompson, S. A., 638*
Thomsen, V. F., 1228
Thomson, A. M., 911
Thomson, J. G., 649
Thomson, R. O., 1446
Thomson, W. A. R., 632
Thomssen, R., 359, 359*, 1266
Thorbecke, G. J., (128), (1437)*
Thorburn, H., 78*
Thormar, H., 992
Thorne, C. B., 108*, (834)*
Thorne, H. V., 1456
Thorsdalen, N., 245*
Thurlbeck, W. M., 1006
Thurman, W. G., 742
Thurn, A. N., 1117*
Thurston, H. G., 1388
Tibblin, G., 74*
Tichauer, R., 884
Ticktin, H. E., 465
Tiedemann, J. H., 42
Tierstein, A. S., 290*
Tigano, F., 321
Tigertt, W. D., (195), 195*, 609*, 950 *bis*, 1109*
Tihen, W. S., (1132)*
Tiilikainen, A., 458
Tilles, J., 405
Tillett, W. S., 856*
Timár, M., 18, 282, 390, 1014
Timbury, M. C., 497, 688
Timm, E. A., 805*
Timmers, W. C., 697*, 950*
Timomeeva, R. A., (1391)
Timothee, R. A., 804
Timpanelli, A. E., 957*
Tippett, K. C., 1344*
Tischer, I., 357
Tisdale, W. A., (701)
Tison, F., 226*
Titova, V. S., 180*
Titus, E. O., (1110)*
Titze, W., 1063*
Tobacco Manufacturers' Standing Committee, (852)
Tobin, J. O'H., 693* *bis*
Toda, T., 1236*
Todd, G., 169 *bis*
Todd, G. F., (852)
Todd, I. A. D., (1291)*
Todd, R. H., 443*
Todd, R. McL., 417*
Todorov, A., 397*
Todorow, S., 1439*
Toennies, G., (716)*
Togo, Y., 450*, 809*
Tokarevich, K. N., (1116)*
Tokuhata, G. K., 1369
Tokuyama, G. H., 372*
Tolentino, P., 885, 1254
Tolskaya, E. A., 1266*
Toman, J. M., 1323*
Tomas, E., 1442*
Tomashefski, J. F., 920*
Tomesco, E., (244)*
Tomita, Y., 1270
Tomlinson, A. J. H., 50*
Tomlinson, T. G., 11
Tompkin, R. B., 1150
Tompkins, A. B., (1221)*
Tomson, P. R. V., 574*
Töndury, G., (439)
Tong, J. L., 1290
Tönjum, A. M., 1420*
Tooth, J. S. H., 1092
Toothill, C., (24)*
Top, F. H., 1069*, 1200*
Topciu, A., (97)*, 600 *bis*
Topciu, V., 796*
Toreson, W. E., 1422*
Tosh, F. E., 549*
Toshach, S., 1205
Tóth, A., 18*, 390*, 1014*
Tóth, M., (1439)*
Toucas, M., (334)*
Toullet, F., 926*
Tournier, P., (1130)*
Tourtelotte, M. E., 706*
Towers, A. G., 568*
Townes, A. S., 856
Townsley, J. D., 25*, (662)*, 1393*
Toy, S. T., 1257*
Toyoshima, S., 113, 735*
Toyoura, E., 611*
Trabulsi, L. R., 52
Trafford, J. A. P., 463*
Trakatellis, A., 850*, 993
Traldi, A., 1168*
Tran Ky, (244)*, 787*
Tran van Ky, (28)*
Trapani, R. J., 364*
Trapp, E. E., 989*
Traub, R. G., 992*
Trauger, D. A., 1043
Traupe, A., 1203*
Travassos, F. de M., (1465)*
Treagan, L., 1261
Trembowler, P., (975)*
Trenchard, H. J., 657
Trentin, J. J., 259, 489*, (1255)*
Treo, M. M., (1338)
Tresca, G., 188*, (214)*

* Joint author.

Trethewie, E. R., 1145
Trevella, W., 286*, 1378*
Trexler, P. C., 1087*
Triandaphylli, I., 803*
Trice, E. R., 1299*
Trifan, G., 1207*
Trifonova, A., 831*
Trinca, J. C., 218
Trinh Thi Hang Quy, 796*
Triozon, F., 933
Trivedi, J. C., 1123*
Trivuz, N. L., 249*
Trnka, L., 1297, 1398
Troisi, F. M., 656
Trombetta, N., (202)*
Tromovitch, T. A., 405*, 1098
Tronzano, L., 903*, 1154
Troppoli, A. V., 427*
Trotsenko, M. A., 20
Trott, D. G., 1287*
Trüb, C. L. P., 797, 1339
Truhaut, R., 906*
Trulson, M. F., (22)
Trupin, J. S., 612*
Truszczynski, M., 344
Tsai, T. C., (142)*
Tsai, W. J., 230
Tsao, S. S., (1124)
Tsareva, S. A., 320*
Tseyukov, S. P., 573
Tsubosaki, H., 1426
Tsubura, E., 405
Tsugo, T., 1389
Tsuji, K., 350, 350*
Tsuji, T., 735*
Tsujimoto, N., 349*
Tsukahara, T., (1040)
Tsukamura, M., 603, 965
Tsukamura, S., 965*
Tsukuma, S., 923*
Tsunemura, T., 923*
Tsypkin, L. B., 1216*
Tubercle, 169
Tuberculosis Chemotherapy Centre, 1051, 1295
Tuberculosis & Health Ass. of Los Angeles County: Indust. Health Committee, 753*
Tubich, G. E., 1384
Tuboku-Metzger, A. F., 775
Tucker, C. B., 673
Tucker, D. N., 434, 994
Tucker, V., 800*
Tuckman, E., 456*
Tucková, E., 985*
Tuffery, A. A., 132
Tulasne, R., 105
Tulis, J. J., 196*, 1066*
Tully, J. G., (477), 609, 1109
Tulpule, T. H., 936*
Tuma, M., (340)
Tůmová, B., 1264
T'ung, K. T., 1211, 1211*
Turck, M., 318, (332), 1097
Turcotte, R., 827*
Turetsky, A., (1247)*
Turk, D. C., 1410
Turk, J. L., 993*, 1105, 1304*
Turnbull, V. H., 13
Turner, C. E., 997
Turner, D. H., 87*
Turner, G. C., 181, 470*, 1060*, 1196
Turner, G. H., 46*, 822*
Turner, H. C., 217*, 1448*
Turner, L. H., 438*
Turner, P., 591
Turner, P. P., 921
Turner, R. J., 293, 543
Turnock, G., (724)
Turós, E., 282*
Turri, M., (742)*
Tuypens, E., 647
Twigg, G. I., (12)
Twyman, D. G., 1417*
Tyler, H. R., 793
Tyler, J. M., (336)*
Tyndall, R. L., 1460
Tynes, B., 434*
Tynes, B. S., 680, 1040
Tyrakowski, M., 657*
Tyrrell, D. A. J., 64*, 355*, 688, 733*, 1455
Tysset, C., 1094*
Tytell, A. A., 1262*
Tyufanov, A. V., 1216
Tzagoloff, H., 724
Tzamouranis, N., (552)

U

Uchida, Y., 1076
Udel, M. M., 1144
Udicki, S., 316*
Udler, W., 158*
Uecker, W., (488)
Ueda, K., (930)* *bis*
Ueda, T., 113*, (597)*, 735, 1158*
Uglovoi, G. P., 433*
Uhr, J. W., 262, 851, 993
Újhelyi, A., 390*, 1014*
Ülku, K., 771*
Ullberg, S., (1026)*
Ulmer, W. T., 644, 899*, 1014*, 1018*
Ulstrup, J. C., (74)
Umbarger, H. E., (1245)
Umbarger, M. A., (1245)*
Umbreit, W. W., 724*
Underwood, G. E., 502, 1421
Ungar, J., 174, 572*, 622*, 696*
Unger, J. B., 1345*
United Kingdom, (516)
United Nations, 396
UNESCO (883)
United States Dept. Health, Education & Welfare, (3), 262, 1112
United States Pub. Health Service, 944
Updyke, E. L., 1407*
Urbach, H., (473)*
Urbančík, R., 1297*, 1398*
Urbanowicz, H., (1164)
Urquhart, J., 807*
Urvölgyi, J., (110)*, (244)*
Ushiba, D., 344*, (1305) *bis*
Ushijima, R. N., 123
Usmanova, F. I., 1308*
Usui, T., 947
Uttley, K. H., 750
Utz, J. P., (27)*, 161*, 202, 680*, 1040*, 1041*
Uylangco, C. V., 1064*

V

Vachtenheim, J., 1077
Váczi, L., 94
Váczy, L., 1421
Vaerman, C., (1360)* *bis*
Vaerman, J. P., (1360), (1360)*
Vaheri, A., 491
Vahlquist, B., 179*, 188*, 448
Vaichulis, E. M. K., 338
Vaintraub, F. P., 20
Vaithianathan, T., 552
Vaithilingham, P. S., 181*
Vakil, B. J., 936
Valdes-Dapena, M. A., (4)
Valdivieso, A., 1416*
Vale, J. R., 1052*
Valencia Callirgos, C., (387)
Valentine, R. C., 732*, (978)*, (1449)*
Valkenburg, H. A., 1198, 1198*
Vallarino, G., 592*
Valoroso, L., 1254*
Van Aersson, R. G. L., 397*
Vanag, A. I., 114* *bis*
Van Arkel, G. A., (1223)*
Vanbreuseghem, R., 24*, 25, 549*, 602, 1177*
Vandemaele, F. P., (919)
Van den Abbeele, K. G., 602
Van den Bulcke, C., 1121*
Vandepitte, J., 602, 602*
Van de Pol, J. H., (1223)
Van der Hoeden, J., 437
Van der Hoeven, J. A., 1071*
Vanderhooft, G. F., 313*
Van Der Schaaf, A., 51
Vander Stoep, E. M., 784*, 1058*
Van der Veen, J., 204, 584, (1453)*
Van der Werff, A. R., 440*
Van de Voorde, H., 601
Van Dijk, B., (306), 780
Van Dijk, M. C., 1033*
Vandiviere, H. M., 1183*
Van Elsen, A., (619)*
Van Goethem, H., 479*, 1111*
Van Heyningen, W. E., (1248) *bis*
Vanini, G. C., 226, (1291), 1446
Van Ketel, W. G., 1051
Van Keulen, A., (341)*, 720*
Van Marwyk, C., 438*
Vannugli, R., (886)*
Van Oye, E., 479, 1111, 1410
Van Ramshorst, J. D., 1408

* Joint author.

an Rooyen, C. E., 209, 445*, 743*, (1119)*, 1322*
ansanten, G., (730)*
an Swijndregt, L. M., 663
an Thiel, P. H., 1071
an Tongeren, H. A. E., 697, 950
an Uden, N., 662, (1176)
an Walbeek, M., 98*
an Wering, R. F., 687
an Zijl, H. J. M., 51*
arela, G., 1411*
arfolomeeva, A. A., (1116)
argosko, A. J., 63*
argues, R., (128) *bis*, 611, (851)
arsavsky, E., 548
asilescu, T., 790*
asil'eva, I. N., (116)*
asiljevic, M., 1286*
assilev, V. N., (1396)*
asyuta, Y. S., 702
ava, Z., 54*
ázquez, V., 191*
edeneyeva, E. V., 433*
eeraraghavan, N., 1121, 1345 *ter*
eitch, F. P., 600
ejbora, O., 994
elásquez, O., 813
eldhuisen, G., (244)
ella, E. E., 1109, 1334
ellucci, A., 1455*
elu, S., 1296*
endramini, R., 843
endrig, C. M. A., (1223)*
enkatachalam, P. S., 136
enkitasubramanian, T. A., 391*, (1054)* *bis*
ennart, J., 156*
entre, F., 484*, (484)*
entura, R., 220*
enulet, J., 779*
erani, P., 1452*
erbev, P., 450, 1328
erdun di Cantogno, L., 1154*
ereninova, N. K., 320
erlinde, J. D., 842*, 941, 1082*
erma, H. S., (1449)
ermeulen, C. W., 957
eronelli, J. A., 992
eronesi, R., (321)
ersino, A., 1160*
ervoorn, J. D., 56
erzár, F., 23
esey, G. R., (935)
esley, D., 425*, 565*
eterans Admin. Co-operative Study on Histoplasmosis, 27
iallier, J., 228, 827, 967, (1439)
icens, C. N., 919*
icher, E. E., 338*
ieuchange, J., 1120*
igh, G., 1413*
igier, M., 1243*
igliani, E. C., 388, 652, 766*, 1022*, 1380
ignau, I., A., 185*
ijayamma Thomas, 592
Vikberg, V., 98
Vilček, J., 1270, (1351)*
Vilela, E. M., (404)
Vilensy, 1170*
Villa, R., 922*
Villafane, J., (913)*
Villar, T. G., 300
Villela, G. G., 330*
Vincent, M., 519
Vinet, G., 108*
Vinograd, J., (995)*
Violante, A., 361*
Virat, B., (995)*
Virat, J., 450*
Virelles, F., (201)*
Virtanen, S., 337
Visconti, A., 1227
Visinescu, D., 1092*
Viswanathan, M., 539
Viswanathan, R., 391*, (1054)* *bis*
Visweswaram, D., (1222)*
Vitali, M. A., (202), 886*
Vivell, O., 202, 206*
Vivona, S., 1115*
Vizoso, A. D., (846)*
Vizy, L., 1309*
Vlachos, J., 668*
Vogel, R. A., 161
Vogliazzo, U., 1383
Vogt, K. H., 898*
Voino-Yasenetskaya, M. K., (682)*
Voino-Yasenetsky, M. V., (682)
Voisin, C., 166*, 1030*, (1153)*
Voisin, G. A., 926
Vojtěch, K., 940*
Vojtek, V., 39, 781
Voláková, N., 247*
Voleníková, J., 1264*
Volk, V. K., 1069, 1200
Volkert, M., (979)*
Volski, V., 70*
Voltay, B., 1413*
Vonka, V., 360, 985, 1125*
Von Magnus, H., 842*, 992*
Von Riesen, V. L., (720)
v. Sprockhoff, H., (461)*
Voorhoeve-Den Hartog, D. J., 322*
Vorob'eva, N. N., 362*
Voronin, Y. S., (1247)*
Voronina, F. V., (126)
Vörös, S., 105
Voroshilova, M. K., 209, 1266
Vortel, V., 175
Vorwald, A. J., 284
Voss, J., 245*
Voss, J. G., (1434)
Vosti, K. L., 195
Vouk, V. B., 145*
Vo Van Hung, 796*
Vrubel, J., (1131)*
Vuckovitch, D., 1092*
Vulchanov, V. H., (1396)
Vulliémoz, P., 1399*
Vyborná, M., 438*
Vyskočil, J., 651
Vysoká-Buriánová, B., 1409

W

Wachnik, Z., 243*
Wacker, W. B., 61, 355
Wade, L., 1289
Wadsworth, G. R., 911
Wagenhäuser, F., 912*
Wager, O., 45, 670*, 1061*
Wagle, C. S., 791
Wagman, J., (1222)
Wagner, H. N., Jr., 850, 850*
Wagner, J. C., 151, 533, 765*
Wagner, J. G., (957)*
Wagner, M., 335*, 594, 1235
Wagner, R. R., 356*, 623, (940), 989
Wahba, A. H., (110), (1435)
Wahl, R., 825
Waisbren, B. A., 508, 709
Wakamatsu, Y., (930)*
Waksman, B. H., (128), 232*, 855, (1132)*
Waksman, S. A., 263
Walcher, D. N., 1087*, 1459*
Walczak, W., (599)*, 962*
Walden, M., 190*
Waldron, H. A., 534*
Walia, B. N. S., (1072)*
Walkenhorst, W., 148
Walker, A. L., (885)
Walker, C. B., (136)*
Walker, D. L., 980
Walker, G. M., 452
Walker, L. C., 802*, 1076*
Walker, P. D., 1248*, 1249
Walker, R. I., 741*
Walker, S. H., 809, 932
Walker, W. A., 1422*
Walkup, H. E., 1144
Wall, M., 557*
Wallace, C. K., 1327*
Wallace, G. D., 184
Wallace, H. M., 1468
Wallace, R., 343*, 1305*, 1339*
Wallace, S. J., 593
Waller, H. D., 1216*
Waller, L. J., 959*
Waller, S. O., 692
Wallis, A. K., 1459*
Wallis, C., 353, 499, 620, 698*, 845, 1125, 1265, 1354*, (1365)*
Wallis, R. C., 949*
Wallmark, G., 707
Walsh, G., 1103*
Walter, E., 387
Walters, D. H., 537*
Walters, L. G., 646
Walters, M. N. I., (1424)
Waltho, J. A., 959*
Walton, M., 928*
Walton, R. B., 597, (1435)*
Walzer, R. A., 1392
Wang, C. Y., (1241)
Wang, H. F., 1211*
Wang, S. P., 811*, 1327*
Wannamaker, L. W., 47*, (1103)*
War Office, 1403
Warawdekar, M., S. 163*

* Joint author.

Warburton, S., 158
Ward, D. M., 111, 826*
Ward, E. N., (1462)*
Ward, H., (1131)*
Ward, J. R., 466
Ward, M. K., 195*
Ward, R., 74*, 488
Ward, R. L., 668*
Ward, T. G., 705*
Wardlaw, A. C., (851)
Warin, R. P., 697*
Warnecke, B., 681
Warner, J., 734
Warner, N. E., 459*, 1031*
Warner, P., 929
Warrack, G. H., 350*
Warraki, S., 1380
Warren, G. H., 464*, (1231)
Warren, J., 1084* *bis*, 1348*
Warren, R. J., 701, 807*
Warren, S., 183*
Wascom, C. M., 648*
Washington, W., 176*
Wassermann, F. E., 500
Wassilewa, L., 118
Watanabe, K., (620)*
Watanabe, T., (104), (236), (958), (1113)
Watanabe, Y., (620)
Waterlow, J. C., 911
Waterson, A. P., 115*, 357, 617
Waterworth, P. M., 85*, 432*, 1331
Watkins, H. M. S., 236*
Watson, D. H., 1259
Watson, D. W., (1103)*
Watson, G. I., 813, 1432
Watson, K. C., (465), 708, 1042
Watson, W., 631*
Watson, W. N. B., (4)*
Watt, A. J., 1212*
Watt, L. S., 551
Wattel, F., (104)*
Waugh, D., 536*
Wayne, L. G., 301, 336, 473
Weatherell, J. A., (638)*
Weaver, N. K., 443, 760
Weaver, R. E., 126
Webb, H. E., 952
Webb, J. F., 808*
Webb, J. K. G., 1065*, 1076*
Webb, N. C., Jr., 555*
Webb, P. A., 1086*
Webb, S. J., (723), 973, 1093, 1131
Weber, E., 145*
Weber, J. C. P., 668
Weber, R. G., (53)
Webster, I., 649
Webster, R. A., (684)*
Webster, R. G., (112), 839*
Wecker, E., 1127, 1355*
Weed, S. D., 502*
Wegemer, D. E., 1353*
Wegman, J. C., 566*
Weibel, R., 81, 81*
Weibull, C., (1223)
Weidel, W., (595)
Weidenmüller, H. L., (461)
Weidmann, S. M., (638)
Weigert, M. G., (1110)*
Weiler, H., 85
Weimer, J. T., 676*
Weinberg, E. D., 90*, (1434)
Weinbren, M. P., 848* *bis*, 1089*
Weiner, H., (557)
Weiner, W., 1471
Weinfeld, H., (976)*
Weinstein, H. J., 308
Weinstein, L., 90, (201), (220)*, 589*, 698*, 812*, 819, 1098*, 1099
Weir, I. B. L., 130
Weir, J. A., 556*
Weirether, F. J., 1115*
Weisberger, A. C., 89*
Weisburger, E. K., (637)*
Weisburger, J. H., (637)
Weiser, H. H., 1150*
Weismann, E., 937*
Weiss, C. B., 664*
Weiss, C. F., 805*
Weiss, R. A., 621*
Weiss, W., 418, 919, 1196
Weissfeiler, J., 227*
Weissmann, G., 993*, (1462)*
Weitz, B., 515
Weitze, H., 26*
Welbourne, H. F., 1002
Welch, A. D., 798*
Welch, A. M., 551*, (1182)*
Welch, L. J., 223*
Welch, R. G., (60)
Welcker, E. R., 1148
Weld, J. T., 221*, (1433)
Weller, T. H., 83, 457
Weller, W., 1015
Wellman, W. E., 683*
Wellmann, K. F., 302
Welsch, M., 602
Welshimer, H. J., (1249)
Wende, R. D., 784*
Weneck, E. J., (1222)*
Wenk, E. J., 233*, 1464*, (1464)*
Wen Lan Lou Wang, 224*
Wenner, H. A., 255* *bis*, 361*, 736, 800, 1087*, 1268*, 1317*
Wentworth, F. H., 677*
Wenzel, F. J., 331*, 407*
Werder, A., 76*
Wereide, K., 560*
Werner, G. H., 325* *bis*
Werner, R. J., 1199*
Werrin, M., 55*
Werthessen, N. T., 619*
Wertman, K. F., (127)
Wery, M., 935*, 1229*
Wesselinoff, W., (479)
Wesslén, T., 692*
West, D., (628)*
West, E. J., 427*
Westman, E. R., 1322*
Weston, H. C., 630
Weston, J., 361*, 800*
Westwood, J. C. N., (246)*, 490*
Wetherill, J. H., (814)
Wetton, R., 1049*
Weyand, J. G. M., Jr., (1130)*
Whang, H. Y., 1113
Wheeler, H. W., 533*
Whelan, M. J., 576*
Wheldon, G. H., (233)
Whipple, G. H., (1032)*
Whitaker, W., 200*
Whitby, J. L., 363*, 1463*
Whitcomb, F. C., 410
White, A., 337, 956*, 1036, 1232*, 1239, 1390
White, C. M., 941
White, D. C., (720), (1106)
White, F. E., (1095)*
White, H. R., 1390
White, J. D., 196, 196*, 1066*
White, K. L., 1142
White, L. L. R., 693*
White, R. G., 182*, 566*, 1135*, 1335, (1462), 1470
White, T. G., 1341*
Whitehouse, W. L., 594
Whiteside, E. F., 514
Whiteside, R. E., 235, 608
Whitmore, D. N., 576
Whittington, M., 563
Whittle, W., 83*
Whittles, J. H., (892)*
Wicht, W. C., 99*, 1338*
Wick, W. E., 1099*
Wicken, A. J., (1103)
Wicker, R., (1130)*
Wickramasinghe, R. L., 795*
Widder, J. S., (177) *bis*, (1192)*
Widelock, D., 800
Wiebe, W., 1222*
Wiedermann, G., 948
Wiedmann, A., 129
Wielopolska, H., 324*
Wiener, A., 362*, 502*
Wierzchowski, K. L., (111)*
Wigand, R., 362, 1218*
Wiggers, C. J., 510
Wijekoon, W. B., 1394*
Wijewanta, E. A., (1248)
Wijsmuller, G., 308, 411
Wilcox, W. C., 358, 1454
Wild, D. G., (724)*
Wilde, J., 233
Wildy, P., (1121)*, 1259*
Wiley, B. B., 298*
Wilkins, E. T., 12*
Wilkinson, A. E., (42), 1300
Wilkinson, J. F., (607)*
Wilkinson, R. D., 1300*
Wilkinson, S., 958
Will, D. W., 717*
Willcox, P. H., (1433)
Willcox, R. R., (41), 42, 311, 559, 857, 1059, 1401
Willems, H. M. C. C., 479*
Willemsens, L. C., (468)*
Williams, A. E., 349
Williams, A. F., 29*
Williams, C. A., Jr., (1437)
Williams, H., 78, 130, 131, 382

* Joint author.

Williams, I., 406*
Williams, J. M., 85*
Williams, M. C., 452*
Williams, M. E., 59*
Williams, M. H., Jr., 1398*
Williams, O. B., 1116*
Williams, P. M., (224)*
Williams, R., 1020*
Williams, R. E. O., 182, (183), 325*, (928), 1197*
Williams, R. M., (100)*
Williams, R. P., (1115)*, (1341)*
Williams, R. T., (1435)*
Williams, T., 208*
Williams, T. W., Jr., 1331*
Williamson, J. P., (330)*
Williams Smith, H., 515
Willis, A. T., 181*, 470, 1060
Willis, P. W., 324*
Willis, R. A., 1370*
Wilson, A. M. M., (29)*
Wilson, B. A., 139*, 337
Wilson, B. D. R., 572*, 696*
Wilson, C. E., (720)*
Wilson, D. E., 118, 119
Wilson, G. D., 1374*
Wilson, H. W., 1150*
Wilson, J., 565
Wilson, J. B., (482)*, 1101*
Wilson, M. G., (202)
Wilson, M. J., 87*
Wilson, R. J., (564)
Wilson, T., 1002
Wilson, W. B., 254, 623
Wilson, W. D., 640
Wilt, J. C., 688*
Wilterdink, J. B., 1082
Wimberly, I. L., 1265*
Winblad, S., 1304*, 1419 *bis*
Winder, G. E., 531
Winge-Hedén, K., 1333
Winkler, K. C., 223*, 492*, 955*
Winkler, U., (487)
Winningham, A. R., 822*
Winter, H., 127 *bis*, 127*, 629, 629*
Winter, P. A. D., 1320 *ter*, 1321*
Wirth, A., 1154*
Wise, M. E., 1017, 1018, 1160*
Wisner, B., 696, 696*
Wisner, C. A., 502*
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., 453 *bis*, 453*, (1358)*
Wistreich, G. A., (1327)*
Witebsky, E., 856* *bis*
Withey, J. L., 17*
Witkop, C. J., Jr., 522
Witt, K., 349*, 1114*
Wittgens, H., 154*
Wittstadt, F. B., (556)*, 1195*
Wöhler, F., 206
Wohlhieter, J. A., (237)
Woiwod, A. J., 1241*
Wójciak, W., 475
Wolf, F. T., (160)*
Wolf, P. L., 108*, 936*
Wolf, R. L., 21*
Wolfe, A. D., (331)*
Wolfe, C. K., Jr., 1103
Wolfe, H. R., 1031
Wolfe, V. L., (975)*
Wolff, D. A., 1257*
Wolff, I., (1329)*
Wolin, H. L., 829
Wolinsky, E., 180, 425*
Wolman, M., (261)*
Wolochow, H., 1223*
Wolska, E., 475*
Wong, D. C., 801*
Wong, T. W., 459
Wood, H. F., 1196*
Wood, M., 192*
Wood, S. C., (1208)*
Wood, S. R., 404*
Wood, W. B., (1283)
Wood, W. B., Jr., (1272)*
Woodall, J. P., 452*
Woodall, J. T., 456*
Woodbine, M., (720)*
Woodhour, A. F., 81*, 1348
Woodland, M., 952*
Woodman, R. J., (1248)*
Woodruff, A. W., 1002
Woodruff, M. F. A., 1471
Woodruff, P., 564
Woods, D. D., (597)
Woods, W. A., 449*, 621
Woodward, T. E., (1411)
Woody-Karrer, P., (1246)
Woolfe, G., 933*
Woolley, P. V., Jr., 57*
Wool Sci. Rev., 220
Wootton, B., 886
Worden, F. X., 397*
World Health Organization, 701, (883), (885), 923, (1133)
——: Monograph Series, 768
——: Public Health Papers, 10, 12, 375, (517), 886, (1138), 1273, 1364
——: Technical Report Ser., 529, 658, 883, (1001), (1002), 1138, 1170, 1371, 1465
WHO Chronicle, 753, 1005
Worseck, M., 1436*
Worth, C. B., 848* *ter*
Worth, G., 645*, 898*, 1157*
Worth, R. M., 1274
Woźnicka, W., (596)* *bis*
Wright, C. C., 528
Wright, F. H., 801*
Wright, F. J., 680
Wright, G. G., 57*, 1247*, (1340)*
Wright, G. L., Jr., 964
Wright, G. W., 1010*
Wright, H. T., Jr., 74, 449*, 1086
Wright, J. S., 670
Wright, J. W., (528)*
Wrigley, A. J., (885)*
Wroblewska-Mularczyk, Z., 124*, 215
Wu, C. C., 45
Wu, M. H., 1083*
Wundt, W., 106, 682*
Wyatt, J. P., (1169)*
Wyllie, J., 1385
Wyon, J. B., 748*, (790)*, 1002*
Wypkema, W., 425
Wyss, O., (217)*, 1034*
Wyszormirska, Z., 146*

X

Xau, P. F., 1052*

Y

Yabe, Y., 250*, 489, (1255)
Yabrov, A. A., (116)*, 1262*, 1348*
Yaeger, L., 400*
Yafa'ev, R. K., 1173, (1247)
Yaffe, C. D., 526*
Yaguchi, R., 177*
Yagud, S. L., (52)*, 1306*
Yakovlev, A. I., (729)
Yakovleva, L. A., 1136*
Yakutina, E. V., (1391)*
Yamaguchi, S., 965*
Yamamoto, A., (1305)*
Yamamoto, S., 211*, 622, 985*, 987, 1460*
Yamamura, Y., 338*
Yamazi, Y., (335), (1103)
Yanagawa, R., 1252
Yanagihara, Y., (350)*
Yanagishita, T., (930)* *bis*
Yanagita, T., (1181)*
Yang, C. S., 1086
Yankov, N., 435*
Yankovsky, A. K., 1091*
Yano, N., 1434*
Yarbrough, W. B., 1122*
Yarita, T., (335)*, (1103)*
Yarmolinsky, M. B., (832)*
Yarovikov, V. I., 298*
Yassky, D., 125*
Yasuda, J., (552)*
Yatco, F. E., 314
Yatsimirskaya-Krontovskaya, M. K., (244)
Yavorovskaya, V. Y., 362*
Yazbak, F. E., 427*
Yee, R. B., (103)
Yegiazaryan, K. K., 329*, 433*
Yemel'yanova, O. S., 433*
Yen, P., 1211* *bis*
Yenbutra, D., 811*
Yeo Eng Kee, 189*
Yermakova, Y. Y., 257*
Yerushalmy, J., 747
Yetts, R., 73*, 1215*, 1424*
Yezepchuk, Y. V., 107*
Yezhova, E. N., 433*
Yin-Coggrave, M., 584*
Yofe, J., 806
Yoganathan, M., 286*
Yokoyama, T., 782*
Yongue, A., 809*

* Joint author.

Yongue, A. M., 583*
Yoo, O. H., 1398*
Yoshida, A., (1233)
Yoshida, S., 257, 257*
Yoshikawa, M., (1111)
Yoshimura, A., (346)*
Yoshioka, M., (128), (930)*
Youatt, J., 36, 229
Youmans, A. S., 606, 606*
Youmans, G. P., 606, 606*
Youmans, J. B., 2*
Young, M., (1365)
Young, R. D., (628)*
Young, R. L., (1131)
Young, V. M., 431
Youngner, J. S., 839, (979)*, (1256)*
Yow, E. M., 1331*, (1434)*
Yow, M. D., 1317
Yü, C., 75*
Yu, J. S., 1408
Yü, T. H., 456
Yumasheva, M. A., 1258*
Yun, T. K., 418*
Yurchenco, J. A., 464
Yurovetskaya, A. L., 1266*

Z

Zaccheo, D., 834
Zachary, R. B., 64*
Zackler, J., 1430*
Zaffino, C., 529*
Zaffiro, P., 485* *bis*, 834
Zaglukhinskaya, S. B., 97*
Zähner, H., (330)
Zahorski, W., 1158, 1283
Zajusz, K., 18, (150)
Zák, J., 818*
Zakordonets, V. S., 1339*
Zakstelskaya, L. Y., 122
Zalan, E., 205
Zalesskii, G. D., 362*
Zalkind, S. Y., 259, 1356
Zalmanzon, Y. S., (120)
Zamora, A., (916)
Zanetti, M., 639
Zannini, D., 282
Zapolsky, I., 1295*
Zaremba, E. A., 708*
Zástava, V., 684*
Zatz, I., 798*
Zauli, A., 1022*
Závadová-Suchanová, M., 438
Zavarzin, A. V., 699*
Zavate, O., 1064*
Zavon, M. R., 908
Zawadowska, I., (552)*
Zayeva, S. P., 332
Zdrodovski, P. F., (1131)
Zduńczyk-Pawełek, H., 668
Zebrowski, L., 731
Zec, N. R., 799*
Zedda, S., 1157*
Zehr, J., 391
Zeidberg, L. D., 894, 918
Zeleznick, L. D., (1102)
Zeligman, I., 1385*
Zemla, J., 620
Zenk, H., 383, 1282
Zenz, C., 654
Zepp, H. D., 120*
Zerati, A., (321)*
Zhdanov, V. M., 362*, 1077*, 1346, 1453
Zhilova, G. P., 1357*
Zhulina, L. V., 604*
Zibitsker, D. E., 719
Zichichi, M. L., (976)
Zierdt, C. H., 110
Zierski, M., 670
Zilber, L. A., 78
Zilişteanu, E., (246)*, 1314*, (1452)*
Zimmerman, E. F., 735
Zimmerman, H. J., 465*
Zimmerman, R. A., 678
Zimmermann, W., (1358), 1426*
Zinder, N. D., (1449), (1449)*
Zinn, W., 912*
Zinneman, H. H., 1443*
Ziporin, Z. Z., 556
Zippin, C., 1223*
Ziring, P., 1084*
Zitomer, B., 555*
Zitrin, C. M., 165*
Zivkovic, B., 328
Zlatkina, S. A., 180*
Zobell, C. E., (610)
Zółkiewicz-Rodziewicz, H., 402*
Zołnierkowa, D., 1201
Zolotarskaya, E. E., 249*
Zonis, M. H., 690*
Zonjic, S., 328*
Zsolnai, T., (228)*, 1059*
Zubrzycki, L., 1222
Zuckerman, A. J., 65*
Zudelski, K., 1202
Zusman, J., 428*
Zuyeva, Y. N., 257*
Zwartouw, H. T., (246)*, 490
Zwickey, R. E., 489*
Zygmunt, W. Z., (1236)
Zyuzin, V. S., 341

* Joint author.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

General index of subjects 1519
Occupational hygiene 1565
Bacteria 1579
Bacteriophages 1599
Immunity 1601
Mycoses and mycology 1605
Rickettsiae and viruses 1609
Therapeutic agents 1623
Geographical 1627

Page numbers in brackets indicate references to title only

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Accidents *see also* Children; Occupational hygiene index
  at work, first aid in, (book review), 1470
Adenovirus infections *see also* Cancer; Keratoconjunctivitis; Respiratory disease; Rickettsiae and viruses index
  antibodies, 584, 692, 1078
    complement-fixing, in dogs in U.S.A., New York, to human viruses, 64
    precipitating, studies by agar gel diffusion, 943
  in
    Algeria, 1316
    Belgium, 1961–62 isolations, 947
    Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 203
    Canada, Saskatchewan, 1422
    Hungary, 1424, (1424)
    India, antibody survey of recruits, 692
    Italy, 1079
      Piacenza, antibody tests, 692
      Verona, type 7 epidemic, 692
    Japan, Tokyo, antibodies, 584
    Netherlands
      military recruits, 204
      pneumonia in children, 584
    U.K., 802
      antibodies in normal children, 1078
      1958–60, RAF personnel, 65
      Scotland, 688
    U.S.A., 1316
      Illinois, in naval recruits, 445
    U.S.S.R., 249
  in children, 61, 62, 443, 584, 692 *bis*
    intussusception associated with, 64 *ter*, 323
    types 3 and 5 from cerebrospinal fluid, 445
  pneumonia, in
    infants and children, 584, (1212), 1422
    naval recruits, 1212
  Reiter's syndrome and, 1316
  type 5, human, fatal infection of newborn hamsters, 324
Adenovirus infections—*continued.*
  type 7, epidemic, 692
  type 8, after epidemic of " pink eye ", 1316
  type 21
    in U.K., 1st virus isolations, 802
    in military recruits, 204
Aerosols *see also* Occupational hygiene index, Dust
  predetermined doses of inhaled particles in man, 676
Air and atmosphere *see also* Occupational hygiene index
  in schools in Italy, Bari, in
    summer, 268
    winter, 378
  pollution
    book review, 516
    cancer, lung, and, 1368 *bis*
    climate and town planning related to, 758
    in Japan, " Tokyo-Yokohama asthma " and, 521
    in U.S.A., carcinogenic action of city particulate pollutants, 141
    respiratory disease and, 752 *bis*
Alastrim *see* Variola minor
Algae, blue green, studies of toxins produced by waterblooms of, (401)
Amyotrophy, progressive post-poliomyelitic, 1081
Anaemia *see* Blood
Angina in Africans in Senegal, Dakar, 571
Anthrax
  experimental, in *Macaca mulatta*, (1205), (1417)
    respiratory, 483
  human
    and animal, in Italy, Foggia, 434
    cutaneous, in Pakistan, Lahore, 1962 outbreak, 576
    in
      Americas, 1416
      Bulgaria, effect of increased serum dosage on mortality, 576
      U.S.A., in handlers of imported goat hair, 55
    meningitis in infant, (435)

Anthrax—*continued.*
human—*continued.*
occupational, prevention and treatment, (1013)
prophylaxis, problems of quality and dosage of antisera, 576
immunization
of domestic animals in Italy, Foggia, 434
vaccine
field trials in volunteers, 55
gel-adsorbed, 1247
production, 107
in anaerobic cultures, (1304)
influenced by bicarbonate, 1247
Antibiotics *see* Therapeutic agents index
Arthritis, (313)
in Kenya, after female circumcision, 954
Klebsiella pneumoniae, (53)
rheumatoid
epidemiology, (269)
tests for, in infective mononucleosis, 458
Arthropod-borne virus infections *see also* Dengue; Encephalitis; Encephalomyelitis; Haemorrhagic fever; Ilhéus; Kyasanur Forest disease; O'Nyong-Nyong fever; Rift Valley fever; Sindbis; West Nile fever; Yellow fever
experimental in mice, bone lesions in, 455
immunological studies with Group B viruses, 453
in
Barbados, antibody studies, 328
India, W. Bengal, antibody studies, 702
Jamaica, 1128
Japan, 625
Okinawa, antibody studies in U.S. servicemen, 1327
Mozambique, 848
Poland, antibody studies, 215
S. Africa, antibody studies, 1089 *bis*
Trinidad, 847
Western Pacific and South East Asia, 701
Yugoslavia, 848
Bosnia and Herzegovina, antibody studies in man, sheep and cattle, 1429
Trojica, in wild birds, 1219
vectors, mosquito
Culex spp.
tarsalis, winter biology, in U.S.A., Kern County, (1089)
tritaeniorhynchus, effect of daily photoperiod on blood-feeding, 810
failure to isolate microorganisms from mosquito eggs, (1327)
Asthma *see* Respiratory disease; Occupational hygiene index
Ataxia, cerebellar
after oral attenuated poliomyelitis vaccine, 947
in child, associated with Q fever and respiratory syncytial infection, 693

Bacteraemia
Brucella, human infection, (935)
Cl. welchii complicating leukaemia, (684)
Gram-negative bacteria
clinical and therapeutic studies, 682
in U.S.A.
1951–58, Illinois, 682
Mayo Clinic, meningitis due to, 683
shock in sepsis associated with, 53
Bacteria *see* Bacteria index
Bactericides *see* Disinfection; Bacteria index; Therapeutic agents index
Bacteriophages *see* Bacteriophages index
Behçet's disease, (83)
Biological
engineering, research in U.K., 1466
standardization, WHO report, 1465
" Bläschenkrankheit " *see* Erythema infectiosum
Blister disease *see* Erythema infectiosum
Blood
coagulation and platelet survival, effect of smoking on, 996
diseases
anaemia
auto-immune haemolytic, complicating infective mononucleosis, (953)
in pregnancy
fluoride in water supply and, 884
prematurity and perinatal mortality related to, 884
spherocytic haemolytic, *Cl. welchii* in, (1070)
antinuclear factor and other antibodies in, 700
groups, and staphylococcal infection, 45
haematopoietic function of bone marrow, infective diseases and, (676)
iron deficiency in population of Finland, (997)
leucocytes, circulating, effect of smoking on, 997
lymphocytes, " Swiss cheese " nuclei in infective mononucleosis and febrile postcardiotomy lymphocytic splenomegaly, 1220
pressure
factors affecting arterial pressure in Jamaica, 5
hypertension
epidemiological studies, international comparability, definitions and principles, 753, 1005
heredity in, 889, 1143
in Libya, Tripolitania, 520
in U.S.A.
Chicago, studies in workmen, 889
in relatives of hypertensives, 635
mortality, distribution, 634
in community, distribution, 1142
in rural population in Chile, factors affecting, 510
Book Reviews
Bacteriology and virology
Advances in Virus Research. Vol. 9. [Smith, K. M. and Lauffer, M.A., Editors],976
Le bacille de Malassez et Vignal. Caractères culturaux et biochimiques. [Mollaret, H.H.],833
Bacteria and Fungi Pathogenic to Man and Animals. [Soltys, M. A.], 1471
Biochemistry of Intracellular Parasitism. [Moulder, J. W.], 512
Drugs, Parasites and Hosts. [Goodwin, L. G. and Nimmo-Smith, R. H., Editors], 513
Identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 2nd ed. [Edwards, P. R. and Ewing, W. H.] 631
Isolation and Identification of *Escherichia coli* Serotypes associated with Diarrheal Diseases. [Ewing, W. H.], 1112
Manuel de techniques bactériologiques. [Buttiaux, R., Beerens, H. and Tacquet, A.], 853
Physiologie et métabolisme des leptospires.[Kolochine, B. and Mailloux, M.], 1250

Book Reviews—*continued.*
Bacteriology and virology—*continued.*
Progress in Medical Virology. Vol. 4. [Berger, E. and Melnick, J. L., Editors], 488
Protoplasmatologia. Vol. 4. Virus. No. 2, Chemistry of Viruses. [Knight, C. A.], 1450
Studies on Casein Precipitating Enzymes of Aerobic and Facultatively Anaerobic Bacteria. [Sandvik, O.], (817)
Textbook of Virology for Students and Practitioners of Medicine. 4th ed. [Rhodes, A. J. and Van Rooyen, C. E.], 743
Vaccinia Virus and Problems of Smallpox Vaccination. [Solovjev, V. D. and Mastjukova, N.], 368
Communicable diseases
Brucellosis of Wild Animals. [Rementzova, M. M.], 194
Communicable Disease Control. A Volume for the Public Health Worker. 4th ed. [Anderson, G. W., Arnstein, M. G. and Lester, M. R.], 629
Control of Infections in Hospitals. [Colbeck, J. C.], 785
Diseases of Free-Living Wild Animals. FAO. Agricultural Studies No. 57. [McDiarmid, A.], 511
Diseases of the Respiratory System. [Oswald, N. C. and Fry, J.], 629
Natural History of Infectious Disease. 3rd ed. [Burnet, (F.) M.], 263
Recovery from Poliomyelitis. A Study of the Convalescent Phase. [Singer, M. and Rose-Innes, P.], 1469
Tetanus Prophylaxis and Therapy. [Eckmann, L.] 1068
Dermatology and venereology.
Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten.
Vol. I, Pt. 3. Normale und pathologische Physiologie der Haut. [Marchionini, A. and Spier, H. W., Editors], 854
Vol. IV, Pt. 2. Die Virus-krankheiter der Haut und die Haut-symptome bei *Rickettsiosen* und *Bartonellosen*. [Nasemann, Th. — revised by], 130
Vol. IV, Pt. 3. Der Pilzkrankheiten der Haut durch Dermatophyten. [Marchionini, A. and Götz, H., Editors], 263
Vol. IV, Pt. 4. Die Pilzkrankheiten der Haut durch Hefen, Schimmel, Aktinomyceten und verwandte Erreger. [Marchionini, A. and Götz, H., Editors], 1133
Vol. V, Pt. 1. Therapie. [Kimmig, J., Editor], 41
Vol. VI, Pt. 2. Syphilis und Ulcus Molle. [Wiedmann, A., Editor], 129
Lymphogranuloma Venereum. Epidemiological, Clinical, Surgical and Therapeutic Aspects based on Study in the Caribbean. [Sigel, M. M., Editor], 1402
Food and Nutrition
Ernährung und Gesundheitszustand der Bergbevölkerung der Schweitz. [Verzár, F. and Gsell, D.], 23
Fish in Nutrition. [Heen, E. and Kreuzer, R., Editors], 22

Book reviews—*continued.*
Food and Nutrition—*continued.*
Hygienic Food Handling. [Hobbs, B. C. and McLintock, J. S.], 1171
Industrial medicine and air pollution
Air Pollution. Vols. I & II. [Stern, A. C., Editor], 516
Diseases of Occupations. 3rd ed. [Hunter, D.], 854
First Aid in the Factory and on the Building Site and Farm, in the Shop, Office and Warehouse. [Taylor, (Lord)], 1470
Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. 2nd rev. ed. Vol. II. Toxicology. [Patty, F. A., Editor], 1134
Pneumoconioses. [Lanza, A. J., Editor], 999
Sight, Light and Work, 2nd ed. [Weston, H. C.], 630
Mycology
Actinomycetes, The. Vol. III. Antibiotics of Actinomycetes. [Waksman, S. A. and Lechevalier, H. A.], 263
Public Health
Child Health and Development. 3rd ed. [Ellis, R. W. B., Editor], 998
Elderly Housebound. A report on elderly people who are incapacitated. [Snellgrove, D. R.], 1004
Health and Hygiene. 2nd ed. [Banks, A. L. and Hislop, J. A.], 632
Health Services for Mothers and Children. [Wallace, H. M.], 1468
History of the Medical Services of Tanganyika. [Clyde, D. F.], 365
Mental Disorders: a Guide to Control Methods. [American Public Health Association], 891
Modern Public Health for Medical Students. [Davies, I. G.], 1468
Personal and Community Health. 12th ed. [Turner, C. E.], 997
Practice of Social Medicine. A South African Team's Experiences in Different African Communities. [Kark, S. L. and Steuart, G. W., Editors], 264
Sociology in Medicine. [Susser, M. W. and Watson, W.], 631
Textbook of Health Education. [Pirrie, D. and Dalzell-Ward, A. J.], 511
Thai Children under Four. Essay in Evaluation of a Maternal and Child Health Service. [Stahlie, T. D.], 887
Trends in the Mental Health Services. [Freeman, H. and Farndale, J., Editors], 1278
Sanitation and water supplies
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Calculations, Design and Specification. 2nd ed. [Escritt, L. B.], 131
War Medicine
United Kingdom. History of the Second World War. Civil Series. Food. Vols. I, II & III. [Hammond, R. J.], (516)
Miscellaneous
Antisera, Toxoids, Vaccines and Tuberculins in Prophylaxis and Treatment. 6th ed. [Parish, H. J. and Cannon, D. A.], 367
Calling the Laboratory. [Thomson, W. A. R.], 632

Book reviews—*continued.*
Miscellaneous—*continued.*
Clinical Aspects of Immunology. [Gell, P. G. H. and Coombs, R. R. A., Editors], 1470
Comparative Pathology in Monkeys. [Lapin, B. A. and Yakovleva, L. A.], 1136
Experimental Chemotherapy. Vol. I. [Schnitzer, R. J. and Hawking, F., Editors], 999
Immunology for Students of Medicine. [Humphrey, J. H. and White, R. G.], 1135
Introduction to Medical Genetics. [Roberts, J. A. F.], 1472
Laboratory Manual for Physicians. Aids in Diagnosis and Treatment. 12th ed. [New York State Department of Health], (516)
Medical Abbreviations. A Cross Reference Dictionary. [Michigan Occupational Therapy Association], 1467
Progress in Medical Laboratory Technique. 2. [Baker, F. J., Editor], 854
Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations. 5th ed. [Thompson, E. T. and Hayden, A. C., Editors], (510)
Statistical Methods in Clinical and Preventive Medicine. [Hill, A. B.], 746
Veterinary Annual. 4th year. [Pool, W. A., Editor], 853
World Directory of Veterinary Schools. [World Health Organization], (1133)
Bornholm disease, Coxsackie viruses associated with
B2 virus, with pneumonic complications, 1426
B5 virus, 1323 *bis*
Boston exanthem disease, ECHO 16 virus associated with, 688
Botulism *see* Food poisoning
Bronchitis *see* Respiratory disease
Brucellosis
animal
book review, 194
carriers, wild animals and arthropods, 194
immunization, sheep and goats with killed vaccine, (319)
immunological tolerance to, 195
in
Argentina, 1414
Brazil, 936
Germany, 193
N. Vietnam, 790
U.S.A., Alaska, 1066
U.S.S.R., Yakutsk, 53
in
dogs, 936
goats, 54
reindeer, 53, 1056, 1205
infectivity of environmental materials, 319
prophylaxis, vaccine, (1205)
melitensis
from *Xenopsylla conformis* in rodent burrows, 53
in cattle, in U.K., 725
in sheep, in Argentina, 1414
suis, in rodents in Kenya, 1205
experimental
blood of animals, studies of lysis of leucocytes, 684
effect of bacteriophage on course of, (195)
guineapigs, isolation of agent from eyes, 1308
Brucellosis—*continued.*
experimental—*continued.*
immunization
in rabbits, agglutinins in, 54
vaccine, inactivated by X-rays, 194
sheep, effect in young lambs on response later to same antigens, 936
human
bacteraemia, (935)
immunization, live vaccine, safety tests in
U.S.A., 194
U.S.S.R., 1443
in
Australia, Melbourne, 935
Canada, in Eskimos, 1205
and Indians, 59
Ceylon, 795
Egypt, 53
Germany, 193
India, 319
Andhra Pradesh, (1066)
Italy, 319, 399, 1414 *bis*
Liberia, outbreak from goats, 54
Malta, 790
Nigeria, serological studies, 193
N. Vietnam, 790
Switzerland, military recruits, 1204
U.K., 1413
Oxford, in children, 576
U.S.A.
Alaska, caribou as source, 1066
Iowa, 1415
infectivity of environmental materials, 319
laboratory-acquired, (53)
nervous system, protean manifestations, 1415
paraplegia in, 790
prophylaxis, vaccine, (1205)
risk of infection from consumption of sausages, 399
treatment
antibiotics and steroids, 1307, 1414
vaccine, (1205), 1307, 1414
tuberculosis immunity giving partial protection against, 576, 1413
melitensis, 53, 790
in India, Bhiwani, outbreak, 319
in Italy, 1959–61, Crema area, 319
immunization, aerosol vaccine, revaccination with powder, (576)
Burns, treatment
cloxacillin, clinical studies, 463
fusidic acid, in staphylococcal infection, 332
prophylactic chemotherapy, 565

Cancer *see also* Occupational hygiene index
aetiology, geographical differences in, 373
bladder, experimental studies, (1370), 1370
candidiasis in, 29, (1040)
carcinogenesis, (637)
electron transfer and, (142)
environmental and occupational hazards, (270), 852

Cancer—*continued.*
carcinogenesis—*continued.*
experimental
in mice
effect of particulate air pollutants, 141
skin irritation and tumour production by β-propiolactone, 7
in rats, effect of methylcholanthrene, 1370
food in, (637)
mechanisms, 755, (1007)
viruses in, 755, (1119), (1255), (1343)
adenoviruses, 250, 489, (1255)
cell transformation by, 1466
carcinogenic substances
affinity of imidazole nucleus for, (1147)
chemical, (270) *bis*, (637) *quat*
in air in cities in U.S.A., 141
in soil and water, 144, 380 *bis*, 757, 1008, 1150, (1151)
polyoxyl 8 stearate, experimental studies, 1370
tobacco
alpha-particle activity and free radicals from, (1133)
cigarette smoke
acetonitrile in, 1133
condensates, 638
effect on homografts of embryonic lung tissue in rats, 1370
fractions, 637
refined tar from, 637
role of 3, 4-benzpyrene in carcinogenesis, 7
electrical charges on, 141
temperature of combustion, 1145
in diets, effect on rodents, 755
smoke, 141
nickel in, (7)
cervix uteri, diagnosis
early, 369
in V.D. clinic, 374
control, 755
services and registers for, WHO report, 1371
in
Australia, statistics, 270
India, Assam, (522)
Lebanon, (270)
tropical countries, 1466
Turkey, (270)
Uganda, incidence in Africans of Kyadondo, 139
U.K., national registration scheme, 369
leukaemia
acute, complicated by generalized vaccinia, 322
complicated by *Cl. welchii* bacteraemia, (684)
experimental in chickens, effect of *Aspergillus*, 665
treatment, fatal mycosis after, 552 *bis*
viruses in, (1255)
liver, primary, in Taiwan, (142)
lung
air pollution and, 1368 *bis*
studies in U.S.A., 141
experimental, effects of cigarettes
refined tar from different brands, 637
smoke
condensate on bronchial mucosa of dogs, 638
fractions on rats, 637
family studies, 1369

Cancer—*continued.*
lung—*continued.*
in
Australia, statistics, 270, 271
Canada, 1931–60, mortality trends, 522
Netherlands, mortality, 1368
Singapore, morbidity and mortality, 1147
U.K., detection by mass radiography, 413
U.S.A.
Allegheny County, follow-up of mass chest X-ray survey population, 1146
Buffalo, hospital patients and families, 1369 *bis*
smoking and, 1145, 1368, 1369 *bis*
cigarette papers, smokers' cough and, 1146
mortality
in Australia, in immigrants, 271
related to changes in bronchial epithelium, 140 *bis*
surveys
by Danish committee, 139
of health education, 755
mortality
related to occupation, in U.K., 1006
trends in tuberculosis and, 1144
skin, in Philippines, (1370)
stomach, in U.K., 1949–53, coal miners and other males, death rates, 1006
tumours
experimental, 489, (507), (1130), (1271), (1272), (1343)
sites of, geographical factors, 373
Cardiovascular diseases *see* Heart disease
Cat scratch disease
aetiology, mycobacteria in, no evidence from skin tests, 1221
asymptomatic, 1092
changes in lymph nodes at various stages, (459)
in U.S.A.
Chicago, 1092
Cleveland, (459)
neurological complications, 1092
treatment, 1433
Cerebrovascular
accidents in
Hawaii, mortality in Polynesians, 372
U.S.A., research abstracts, 371
disease in India, Delhi, incidence of ischaemic heart disease and, 1367
Chickenpox *see* Varicella
Children *see also* Young people
deaths in 1 to 4 age group as index of malnutrition in tropical countries, 750
dental *see* Dental
diseases
in
Bolivia, Aymara population, 884
Ethiopia, Addis Ababa, 1003
France, Lyons, exanthemata due to viruses, 58
Kenya, Zaina, 134
Senegal, Dakar, hospital study, 676
U.K., statistics from general practice, 268
treatment, colistin in, 467
growth, weight in Nigeria, Lagos, socio-economic and cultural factors in, 633
health
and development, (book review), 998

Children—*continued*
health—*continued.*
in
developing countries, (888), 998
S. Rhodesia, domestic customs of Shona related to, 1004
U.K., problems in Oxfordshire village, 133
services
book review, 1468
in
Canada, organization and teaching of preventive paediatrics, (888)
Ethiopia, Addis Ababa, 1962, mobile centre, 1003
Nigeria, Ilesha, children under 5 years of age, 1002
Thailand, 887
U.K., for child guidance, (519)
U.S.S.R., 266
infant
blindness after triple antigen, 573
boric acid
absorption, death from, (4), (137)
treatment of dermatitis, 268
death, causes
in
Hawaii, among Filipino and Japanese immigrants, 1276
Kenya, Mombasa, maternal anaemia as factor, 884
U.K., 1366
transcutaneous absorption of boric acid, (137)
feeding
and weaning, in Philippines, Manila, (268)
cleansing of bottles with Nobactin to prevent enteritis and diarrhoea, 318
methaemoglobinaemia in relation to nitrate in drinking water, 380, 519
newborn
antibody formation in, 885
birthweight, low
in premature African infants, 519
public health significance in U.S.A., 518
care of mother and, world-wide practices, 4
defects in, events in pregnancy related to, 439, 457, 594, 704, 953, 1077, 1221, 1420
ocular malformations, 813
in India, effect of maternal nutritional status on, 136
infections
congenital
bacterial pneumonia, 4
vaccinia, 690
varicella, (798), (1313)
Listeria monocytogenes, (4), 57, 58, 1206
fatal, 438 *bis*
in U.S.A., Nashville, (1419)
resistance to, (symposium), 885
rubella, 1432
varicella, (201), (798), (1313)
premature
growth and development, in U.K., Exeter, (885)
maternal anaemia related to, 884
paediatrics, in
Canada, preventive, (888)
developing countries, social, (888)

Children—*continued.*
pica, with and without lead poisoning, sequelae compared after 5 years, 1276
poisoning, accidental
boric acid, fatal, (4), (137)
lead, in U.S.A., sequelae of pica with and without, 1276
pesticides, 767, 1031 *bis*
school, in
Canada, Calgary, smoking habits, 634
Finland, smoking habits, 520
India, Nagpur, physique of male students, (1141)
Italy, Bari, climatic conditions in classrooms in
cold season, 378
hot season, 268
Japan, Ryukyu Islands, physique, 1139
Mexico, pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae from healthy children, 476
U.K.
Edinburgh, 1901–61, deaths, (4)
health, 1960–61 report, 518
smoking habits, 995
in Staffordshire, 1367
Wiltshire, absence of effect of fluoride on incidence of thyroid enlargements, (892)
U.S.A.
health, (520)
Newton, smoking habits, 1141
welfare
care of well children in day centres and institutions, (1002)
effects of deprivation of maternal care, 886
in U.K.
development of local authority services, 1137
medical services for child guidance, (519)
Cholera
El Tor, 1961–62 Far Eastern epidemic, (243)
outbreak resembling, in Hong Kong, (243)
Choriomeningitis, lymphocytic
experimental, in
guineapigs, 738, 988
mice, 503, 623, 1267
rabbits, 988
short-term illness in British troops in Cyprus possibly associated with, 374
Clostridium **spp. infections** *see also* Food poisoning; Gangrene; Tetanus
treatment, hyperbaric oxygen drenching, (578)
difficile, in man, 198
welchii
antibodies to α-toxin in equines in India, 1417
necrotizing jejunitis in New Guinea possibly caused by, 793
septicaemia, fatal, (1417)
spherocytic haemolytic anaemia and acute cholecystitis, (1070)
Common cold *see also* Respiratory disease; Virus infections; Rickettsiae and viruses index
in
industrial workers in U.S.A., 1957–61, Louisiana, 443
office workers, effects of ventilation, air disinfection and room size, 325
volunteers in U.K., Salisbury, 1946–57, variations in clinical pattern, 1316
nasal secretions from, immunoelectrophoresis, 694

Common cold—*continued.*
prophylaxis, trial of ABOB in factory workers in Sweden, 205
treatment, ABOB, 205
viruses in, 62, 323, 688
coryza viruses, in U.S.A., Philadelphia, 62, 585
Conferences *see* Reports and conferences
Cooper, A. A. *see* Shaftesbury
Corynebacterium equi **infections,** in pigs in U.K., Horsham, 50
Cytomegalic inclusion disease
diagnosis, 814 *bis*
in U.S.A., 459, 814 *bis*
in
adults, 459
children, 83
in West Africa, (1221)
infant
in submaxillary salivary gland, 594
newborn, virus isolation, 705
premature, (329)
monkey, African green, 1130

Dengue, in
Barbados, antibody studies, 328
India, Calcutta, 702
Netherlands New Guinea, antibody survey, 950
Dental *see also* Fluoride; Sanitation and water supplies
caries
in Chile, geographical and nutritional factors, 522
in Israel, Haifa, endemic fluorosis and, 638
in schoolchildren, effect of fluoride added to milk, 7
disease, fluoride and, (638)
fluoridation, 756
in U.K., (638)
theories of action in reducing dental decay, (638)
health in Nigeria, absence of caries in bush village population, 375
Dermatoses *see also* Mycology index; Occupational hygiene index
book reviews, 41, 129, 130, 263, 854, 1133
dermatitis, infant, treatment with boric acid in Europe, 268
skin manifestations of
Rickettsia and *Bartonella* infections, 130
uncommon bacterial infections, 330
viral, 130
Diabetes and tuberculosis, in Canada, 304
undiscovered, in sanatorium patients, 920
Diphtheria
angina due to, in Senegal, Dakar, 571
epidemic, role of non-immunized migrant workers in, 1200
experimental
eye of guineapig, 1240
protection of conjunctiva, 475
vascular lung lesions in, 1304
immunization *see also* Immunization
booster dose of tetanus and, in children and adults, response, 1200
school, 1st-year, after triple immunization in infancy, 188
effectiveness, 50, 564, 572
reduction after attacks of other infectious diseases, 788

Diphtheria—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
in
France, 564
Italy, 1199
Rumania, 1303
toxoid
antitoxin levels in children, assay by haemagglutination, 1069
effect in guineapigs of unrelated delayed-type hypersensitive reaction on antibody response, 1304
fractionation by ammonium sulphate, 1408
immediate weal reactions related to repeated administration of, 679
persistence of potency, 572
purified formol, trials in children, inefficiency in primary immunization, 1409
in
Chile, 188
Ethiopia, Asmara, 188
Gambia, antitoxin levels in serum of Africans, 188, 787
Germany, Bavaria, due to *intermedius* type, 1063
Italy
Lombardy, 1939–58, epidemiology, 1199
Milan Province, 1951–61, epidemiology, 1199
Lebanon, carrier rates in adults and children, 931
Nigeria, development of immunity in children, 787
Philippines, 1924–59, increase in incidence, 314
Singapore, groups and virulence of strains isolated, 189
S. Africa, Johannesburg, in Bantu, 441
U.K., control, 50
U.S.A., 572
Brooklyn, antitoxin levels, 188
Omaha, outbreak in homeless men, 428
Plainview, epidemic due to *intermedius* type, 1200
inapparent infection, prevalence in non-epidemic period, 188
laryngeal, fatal, in adult, 428
tests, Schick, in
Germany, Münster, in children, 1064
U.K., in immunized children after attacks of other infectious diseases, 788
Disease
animal
bacterial and fungal, (954), 1471
book reviews, 853, 1471
camels, (954)
Rift Valley fever, (1327)
communicable to man, domestic pets and, 459
effect on human health
and farm economy, (852)
FAO study, 365
in laboratories, (symposium), 131
in tropical countries, 134
monkeys, comparative pathology, (book review), 1136
pigs, *Corynebacterium equi* in U.K., Horsham, 50
wild, free-living, 511
attitude of Aymara population of Bolivia, 884
auto-immune
experimental, tissue damage in, 855
mechanism, 1135

Disease—*continued.*
central nervous system, acute, immunoelectrophoretic studies of CSF and sera, 312
chronic
in Canada, control programmes, 1
incidence, life-table approach to prevalence data, 747
communicable, control
book reviews, 629, 632
by immunotherapy, 1470
in rural China, 1274
in U.S.A., surveillance, 748
degenerative, preventive aspects, 1147
diagnosis
and treatment, laboratory manual, (516)
marrow biopsy in pyrexia of undetermined origin, 1060
serum protein electrophoresis in, 1403
environment and gastrointestinal disease, 852
epidemic, in Cyprus, British troops, associated with lymphocytic choriomeningitis, 374
fatal, in India, rural Punjab population, medical care in, 748
in
Arctic and Antarctic regions, 1138, 1273
Australia, in immigrants, 1139
China, rural areas, 1274
Ethiopia, 1001
India, rural, reduction by improved water supply, 522
Singapore, University students, 1366
Tanganyika, history of medical services, 365
tropical countries, survey, 134
U.K., Birmingham, in immigrant population, 633
U.S.A., Alaska, Eskimos, nutrition and, 2
infective
Achromobacter anitratus in, 797, 1246
septicaemia in children in India, Delhi, (1072)
acute, serum protein pattern in, 312, 1403
book review, 263
eradication, (677)
haematopoietic function of bone marrow and, (676)
Herellea organisms in, 797, 1311
in
Australia, spread to aboriginal communities, 1092
Ceylon, pyrexias of unknown origin, 795
Senegal, Dakar, background of African patients, 676
U.K., control at ports, 1280
U.S.A., control, (book review), 629
superinfection, analysis of bacteria in sputum, 816
intestinal
bacterial
examination of young men for, 816
experimental coliform, in mice, (53)
flora of children in orphanage, U.S.A., Baltimore, 816
parasites in, 431 *bis*, 574, 1306
spread, significance of toilet paper in, 1371
nomenclature, (510)
occupational *see* Occupational hygiene index
poultry, public health aspects, review for epidemiologists, 262
prevention in middle-aged adults, education in, 1147
respiratory *see* Respiratory disease
Disease—*continued.*
various, biologically false-positive reactions to syphilis tests in, 422, 423, 561, 926, 1300
Disinfection *see also* Sanitation and water supplies; Bacteria index
antiseptics and disinfectants, 785
activity against bacteria
acquired resistance to, 820
dried, 1100
flora of smallpox lymph, 1258
anionic surface active agents, effect of inorganic cations on, (1434)
bromine, in swimming pools, 892, 1372, 1373
2-chloro-4-phenylphenol aerosol, 1333
compounds which protect cells from freezing damage, 92
formaldehyde, 820
activity correlated with its metabolism, 1435
glycidaldehyde vapour, 712
hexachlorophane, soap contaminated with *Ps. aeruginosa*, 333
hypochlorite, activity enhanced by bromides, 1100
iodine, in swimming pools, 10, 892, 1372
safety and effectiveness, 1150
β-propiolactone, skin irritation and tumour production by, 7
cleaning and disinfection of
air in offices, effect on common cold, 325
hospitals, 785
air, by UV irradiation, 1407
blankets, by formaldehyde vapour, 44
skin
chlorhexidine solution, 567
hands, 1435
n-propylalcohol, 597
pHisoHex, for catering staff, 92
water
small water supplies, 523
swimming pools, 10, 523, 892, 1150, 1372, 1373
sterilization
autoclave, 1100
tape test of efficiency, 821
ethylene oxide
effect of concentration, temperature and humidity, 598
limitations of, 1100
trials with, 91
without special equipment, 1333
gases, assay and comparisons, 598
iodophors, (92)
monoxychlorosene (Warexin), tested on *Ps. aeruginosa*, 219
of
air filters, for high pre-vacuum autoclaves, 1100
hospital wool blankets, 220
rubber
in milking machines, 544
surgeon's gloves, 1230
water, by UV, 958
preservatives, benzethonium chloride and thiomersal, 1230
propylene oxide, effect of humidity, 598
surface coatings, self-disinfecting by evolving formaldehyde, 820

Dust *see* Occupational hygiene index
Dysentery
acute
diagnosis, phage titre rise reaction in, 935
syndrome caused by *Vibrio foetus*, in U.S.A., California, 1418
experimental, model of, (52)
in Mexico, in children, due to 3 unclassified enteroviruses, 1427
Shigella
diagnosis, immunofluorescence and passive haemagglutination in, 1413
experimental, in guineapigs, 347, 831
in
Hungary, Budapest, in children, 1413
Korea, epidemic in prisoners of war, 1306
Poland, 1958–60, aetiology, 1412
Rumania, water-borne epidemic followed by epidemic hepatitis, 1064
U.S.A., Omaha outbreak, sociological features, 682
Yugoslavia, fluctuations in, 316
treatment
antibiotics, comparative trial, 317
Ivax, 933
sulphonamides, resistance of strains to, 317
flexneri, in U.S.S.R., (345)
Sonne
in
Germany, Osnabrück, epidemic from ice cream, 1203
U.K.
Altrincham, outbreak, 317
Edinburgh, treatment, 317
U.S.A., children's institution, 1203
pathogenesis, experimental studies, 1306
treatment, mass, in institution, 1203
urinary tract infection in chronic faecal carrier, (1203)

Emphysema *see* Respiratory disease; Occupational hygiene index
Encephalitis *see also* Arthropod-borne virus infections; Rickettsiae and viruses index
acute
in Trinidad, 199
in adults, *Listeria monocytogenes* in, treatment, 1419
Coxsackie B5 virus, in
adult, 809
child, 809
herpes simplex, fatal, in S. India, 1076
herpes zoster, Korsakov's syndrome after, (799)
Japanese B, 701
antibodies, detection, comparison of chick embryo cell cultures and mice for, 452
effect of yellow fever vaccine on subjects previously infected with, 453
immunization
passive, with carbon dioxide inhalation, studies in mice, 811
vaccine, attenuated, 505, 1129
in
Okinawa, 1960, U.S. service personnel, 1327
Singapore, in children, 1091
Taiwan, 1961 epidemic, 452

Encephalitis—*continued.*
Japanese B—*continued.*
in children, sequelae, 1091
inapparent infection, 1327
vectors, studies with *Culex gelidus*, 215, 592
meningeal
associated with
Coxsackie virus, in newborn infant, (213)
enteroviruses, other than polio, in children in Senegal, Dakar, 1213
mumps, in adult, 1422
fatal, Arizona serotypes from, 972
in Australia, Melbourne, viral and other causal organisms, 1318
spontaneous sporadic, convulsive variety, 1091
tick-borne, in Denmark, antibody surveys, 1090
Murray Valley, in Netherlands New Guinea, antibodies, 950
post-vaccinal
development of interferon-like substance in, 941
diagnosis and incidence in Netherlands and Belgium, 690
prophylaxis, gamma globulin, 201
St. Louis, in U.S.A.
Alabama, antibodies in wild birds, 77
California, 1943–52, Kern County, 76
Florida, 949
3 outbreaks, 951
tick-borne
antibodies in thrushes, transovarian transmission, 78
experimental in
mice, 260, 1357
bone lesions in, 455
monkeys, Far Eastern and Western strains compared, 78
wild birds, 506, 626, 1090
immunization, vaccine, 1357
in
Czechoslovakia, small vertebrates as reservoirs of infection, 455
Denmark, Bornholm, 1090
Germany, 1090
U.S.S.R.
Krasnoyarsk region, 78
virus circulation in nature during winter, 702
Yugoslavia, Trojica, 1219
prevention, destruction of ticks by aerial spraying, 1090
Encephalomyelitis *see also* Arthropod-borne virus infections; Rickettsiae and viruses index
allergic *see* Immunity index
equine
eastern
in
Brazil, Conchas, antibodies in farm animals, 215
Panama, 77
U.S.A.
Alabama, 77
Florida, 949
Massachusetts, antibodies in domestic birds, 76
lizard as possible host, 77
Venezuelan
antibody response of rabbits, effect of adjuvants, 1218

Encephalomyelitis—*continued.*
equine—*continued.*
Venezuelan—*continued.*
in Trinidad, 950
1954–58 antibodies in man, 950
1943–44 epizootic, 950
western
experimental in mice, bone lesions in, 455
in U.S.A.
Alabama, 77
California, Kern County, 76
Florida, 949
Massachusetts, 76
Encephalomyocarditis, in
newborn, Coxsackie virus and, (327)
B4 infection, in U.S.A., St. Louis, 947
pigs, oral infections, 1324
Enteric fevers
and *Salmonella* poisoning, 680
carriers
chloramphenicol levels in blood and bile after surgery, 52
chronic, factors influencing treatment, 680
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody method, 430
immunization
efficacy of typhoid-paratyphoid divaccine in schoolchildren, 316
TAB
and combined tetanus (TABT), intradermal, reactions to, 1404
antibodies against influenza viruses during, 682
fatal hypersensitivity with oedema of glottis in Reiter's syndrome, (43)
vaccine, field trials in schoolchildren in British Guiana, 190
in
British Guiana, 1887–1960 incidence, 190
Hawaii, Oahu, in immunized population, 314
Italy, Sicily, endemicity, 429
paratyphoid A, in Korea, in prisoners of war, 1306
paratyphoid B
from city stream, detection by Moore's swabs, 51
in
Germany
1946–60, Hildesheim, 190
1952–60, N. Rhine-Westphalia, 1339
Italy, 1950–59 incidence, 573
Poland, Lodz, 1958 outbreak, 190
in children, from stream contaminated by sewer, 51
in maternity unit, small outbreak, 933
typhoid, (1411)
carriers
chronic, cholecystectomy and antibiotic treatment, 680
food handlers, outbreak in Americans in Germany due to, 314
immune reactions in non-carriers and, 933
in one family over 24-year period, 51
diagnosis
fluorescent antibody method, 430
Vi screening test, 315
experimental, in
chimpanzees, 609, 1109
mice, by intraperitoneal injection, 102
immunization
effect on bactericidal activity of serum, 933
Enteric fevers—*continued.*
typhoid—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
experimental, Vi and O antigens in mouse protection test, 191
role of regional lymph nodes in mechanism of immunity formation, 1305
vaccines
alcoholic typhoid-paratyphoid B divaccine, 316
chrome, 1109
field trials in
Poland, 1201
Yugoslavia, 681
from different lysates, 343, 1339
K and L, trials in mice, 681
in
Cameroun, endemicity, 574
Canada, Saskatchewan, in one family over period of 24 years, 51
Germany
1946–60, Hildesheim, 190
1952–60, N. Rhine-Westphalia, 1339
outbreak in previously immunized persons, 314
India, 680
Ahmedabad, treatment, 1411
Iran, Abadan, treatment, 315
Italy
Fano, water-borne epidemic in girls' college, 1200
1950–59 incidence, 573
Sicily, endemicity, 429
Philippines, treatment and relapse, 932
Poland, (608)
efficacy of immunization, 1201
osteomyelitis of spine, (932)
relapse, 932, 1200
treatment
chloramphenicol, 315, 932
and prednisolone, 315, 1411
demethylchlortetracycline and phenylbutazone, 1064
furazolidone, 680, 1412
synnematin B, 191
Enteritis *see* Gastro-enteritis
Enterovirus infections *see also* Poliomyelitis
angina due to, in Senegal, Dakar, 571
antibodies, direct and indirect immunofluorescence for titration, 445
diagnosis, precipitin test, 1218
in
Australia, Melbourne, 1318
Belgium, 1961–62 isolations, 947
Costa Rica, 71
India, Ahmedabad, 207
Italy, 885, 1318
Palermo, 694
Kenya, Nairobi, 1426
Mexico, 1427
Netherlands, 1955–60, distribution, 697
New Zealand, Auckland, 1323
Nigeria, 1215
Poland, 698

Enterovirus infections—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Senegal, Dakar
acute meningo-encephalitis, 1213
angina due to, 571
U.K.
Edinburgh, in families, 67
Leicester, 1427
Scotland, 688
U.S.A., 586, 692
Alaska, infection and antibodies in Eskimos, 1213
Boston
hospital-acquired, 698
summer exanthems, 808, 1217
Cincinnati, 70
Cleveland, 1955–58, meningitis, 449
Houston, in infantile diarrhoea, 1317
Minnesota, meningitis, 589
New York, during polio epidemic, 1322
U.S.S.R., Leningrad, meningitis, 1318
in baboons, 1268
in children, 207, 885, 1318
different socio-economic groups, 694
dysentery due to 3 unclassified viruses, 1427
healthy, 586
young infants, 692
reviews, 66, 323
symposium, 206
transmission, flies in, 71, 734, 944
Coxsackie
diagnosis, precipitin test, 1218
experimental, in mice
by aerosol, 1354
factors affecting susceptibility, 698
in
Germany, Munich, antibodies in healthy population, 212
Hong Kong, 808
Netherlands, 1955–60, distribution, 697
in newborn infants, (327)
acute meningo-encephalitis and myocarditis, (213)
isolation of virus from patients, 327
transmission, *Ornithodoros erraticus* as experimental vector, 1218
Group A
diagnosis, serological, 450
experimental, in mice, 737, 948, 1087
gingivo-stomatitis associated with, 1426
type 4, hepatitis associated with, 1086
type 5, in
Netherlands, 697
U.K., hand, foot and mouth disease, 697
type 7
histological studies in man and monkeys, 212
poliomyelitis-like epidemic in U.K., Scotland, 211, 212
type 9
experimental in
mice, myocarditis in, 1087
rabbits, pre-natal infection during nidation, 1426
meningitis, 808
summer exanthems, 808
with urticaria, 1217
type 10, acute lymphonodular pharyngitis, 73

Enterovirus infections—*continued.*
Coxsackie—*continued.*
Group A—*continued.*
type 16, myocarditis, 1086 *bis*
type 21
antibodies in soldiers and civilians in Japan, 1079
in U.K., RAF personnel, 65
respiratory disease, 323
acute, in volunteers, 1322
Group B
experimental, in mice, 213, 254, 623
germ-free, 1087
viraemia in, 1218
latent infection in children in Japan, 212
type 1, paralytic poliomyelitis due to, in Japan, 1426
type 2
fatal, in newborn infants, 450
pericarditis, 74
type 4, fatal encephalomyocarditis in newborn, 947
type 5
acute benign pericarditis, 74, (74)
detection of antigen in urine by immunofluorescence, 73
encephalitis, 809
and poliomyelitis, 809
epidemics in
New Zealand, Auckland, 1323
U.S.A., Virginia, 1323
exanthems, 1217
experimental, in mice, use of Ornithodoros larvae to study viraemia, 1218
meningitis, 947
new variants of infection in young children, 1323
orchitis, (74)
pericarditis in pregnancy, 698
ECHO, 688
antibodies in adults in W. Germany, 1323, 1324
diagnosis, precipitin test, 1218
experimental in monkeys, 1087
Frater type *see* ECHO 30 *below*
in Germany, 1323, 1324
type 3, fatal, in child, 948
type 5, associated with exanthematous rash, 67
type 7
in children in convalescent home, 206
meningitis in
U.K., Aberdeen, 1427
U.S.A., Minnesota, 589
type 8, in children in institution in Germany, Munich, 589
type 9
cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis related to virus isolation, 589
in Canada, Montreal, 699
type 11, strain MRL–1, experimental infection in volunteers, 590
type 13, in Belgium, 809
type 14, in children, 1318
type 16, Boston exanthem disease, 688
type 19, in children, 809
cystic emphysema in premature infant, (590)
type 22, enteritis in infants, 1218
type 25, respiratory illness in child, 948

Enterovirus infections—*continued.*
ECHO—*continued.*
type 28
new type from respiratory tract infection in U.S.A., Mississippi, air force personnel, 213
studies of 2060–JH virus infections, 325
type 30, meningitis in U.K., Leicester, 1427
Epidemic haemorrhagic fever *see* Haemorrhagic fever
Epidemiology
conceptual and organizational problems, (3)
epidemio-ecological study in Morocco, Forest of Cherrat, 1467
in psychiatry, 375
sequential sampling in, 3
statistical methods applied to, (book review), 746
Erythema infectiosum, margarine disease, 400, 770
experimental studies, 1176
Erythema multiforme, giant cells in, 1092
Erythema nodosum in U.K., Glasgow, associated with pustular ringworm, (1037)
Exanthem *see also* Boston exanthem disease
summer, in U.S.A., Boston, virus studies, 808, 1217

Fluoridation *see* Dental; Sanitation and water supplies
Fluoride *see also* Occupational hygiene index
addition to milk, effect on dental caries in schoolchildren, 7
clinical dentistry and, (638)
effects
absence of, on incidence of thyroid enlargements in schoolgirls in U.K., Wiltshire, (892)
on bone, (638)
skeletal accumulation, (1009)
natural, in water supplies in
S. Africa, chronic intoxication, 374, 1008
U.K., related to mortality, 9
Fluorosis
endemic, in Israel, Haifa, 638
Kenhardt bone disease in S. Africa related to, 374, 1008

Food *see also* Nutrition
additives
sodium nicotinate in meat, hazards of, 400
sodium nitrite in fish, 1035
animal feeding stuffs, *Salmonella* in
cattle feed imported into Netherlands, 51, 789
in Belgium, 1410
bacteria in, 23
detection in soft drinks, 659
effect of nitric oxide on, 1034
formation of hydrogen sulphide by, 1289
growth in precooked and preserved food, 912
related to packaging materials, (23) *ter*
viable organisms, from early Antarctic expeditions, 1034
Clostridium welchii, enumeration, 1035
Gram-positive cocci, (1289)
Lactobacillus in meat products, (1289)
psychrophiles, effect of pasteurization on survival, 912
Salmonella, 294, 1410
study of carrier-pigeon excreta as source of, 398
Streptococcus, 293
Group P haemolytic, (1390)
faecalis, heat resistance, effect of *p*H variation, 1390

Food—*continued.*
beverages, unbottled soft drinks, in Egypt, Cairo, bacteria in, 659
butter, pasteurized, bacteriological studies, 1172
cancer and, (637)
cheese, soft ripened, survival of pathogenic bacteria in, 1172
contamination
by infective hepatitis in cafeteria assistant, 1428
levels of strontium and caesium in, 1389
world survey, 290
radiological, (24)
dairy
equipment, contamination by bacteria, 958
and sterilization, milking machine rubberware, 544 *bis*
products *see also* butter, cheese, milk
condensed and frozen, effect of ingredients on thermal resistance of *Staph. aureus*, 660
fish
book review, 22
shellfish
mussels, coliform and phage content related to sea water contamination, 399
oysters, contamination studies in Japan, 157
pollution, increase of bacteria due to unsuitable storage, 769
treated with sodium nitrite, secondary methaemoglobinaemia due to, 1035
frozen, use of insulated containers to store without refrigeration, 1390
hygiene
butchers' shops, cleaning to prevent spread of *Salmonella*, 398
handling, (book review), 1171
in communal feeding places, 912
in ships, water supply and, 292
protection against mouse infestation, 1151
tableware of plastics and other materials, studies, 271
ice-cream, in Germany
Düsseldorf, bacteria in, 543
Osnabrück, dysentery epidemic from, 1203
in U.K., during Second World War, policy, administration and control, (516)
meat
bacon, packed
occurrence and growth of *Staphylococcus*, 293
vacuum-packed, microbiology, (23)
beef liver, *Cl. welchii* in, 292
in Senegal, Dakar, bacteriological survey, 292
microbiological studies, membrane filter technique, 1172
pies, frozen, fate of bacteria introduced into slurry, 1172
pork, preserved, origin of contamination by *Strept. faecalis*, 293
poultry, *Salmonella* in, studies in 2 turkey factories in U.K., 157
prepacked, microbiological principles, (23)
processed, in Canada, bacteriological survey, 293, 543
products, *Lactobacillus* in, (1289)
raw
Cl. welchii in, enumeration, 1035
Staphylococcus in, 1034

Food—*continued.*
meat—*continued.*
Salmonella in, cleaning of butchers' shops to prevent, 398
sausages
detection of *Cl. botulinum* by indirect haemagglutination test, 1173
survival of *Brucella* in, 399
Staphylococcus in, 6 media for isolation, 1390
milk
bacteria in
Brucella, in U.K., 1413
Staphylococcus, 158, 184, (334)
disease borne by, 699, (769)
fluoride added to, effect on dental caries in schoolchildren, 7
hygiene, in production, processing and distribution, 768
pasteurization, effect on survival of psychrophilic bacteria, 912
raw, in Australia, Queensland, contamination from milking machine rubberware, 544
strontium and caesium concentrations in Japan, 1389
packaging materials and microbial flora of contents, (23)
preservation, 1390
public health and legal aspects, (398)
refrigeration, 1036, 1171
soup, dehydrated, in France, bacteria in, 659
stored
in insulated containers without refrigeration, bacteriology of frozen foods supplied to old people, 1390
protection against infestation
by mice, 1151
of grain by insect pests and rodents, 144
vegetable
legumes, toxic factors and their elimination, (157)
Salmonella in, 294
Food poisoning *see also* Enteric fevers
beverages
lead poisoning, from wine, periodic outbreaks in Spain, Avila, 660
tin poisoning, from fruit punch delivered in milk can, 158
botulism
effect of toxin on central nervous system, 793
immunity, response in man to *Cl. botulinum* toxoid
bivalent, 57
pentavalent, (1206)
immunization of veterinary students, 937
bread, from grain dressed with mercury compound fungicide (Granosan M) in Iraq, 155
experimental, studies of toxins produced by waterblooms of blue green algae, (401)
fish
ciguatera, experimental, (661)
outbreaks of enteritis in Japan, 546
shellfish, 769
ice-cream, outbreak in
Germany, Berlin, due to *Salm. typhimurium,* 401
Hungary, due to *Staphylococcus,* 1391
in
Italy, 770
1955–61, Sicily, 1174

Food poisoning —*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Japan, Ryukyu Islands, 1176
Morocco, 912
Philippines, outbreak, 158
U.K.
England and Wales
1961 report, 1173
symposium, 294
1949–61, incidence, 1036
U.S.A., California, 547
margarine disease
experimental studies, 1176
"Planta" epidemic in Netherlands, 1960, Rotterdam, 400, 770
meat
ham, *B. cereus* in, 1174
in U.K., Chesterfield, *Salm. typhimurium* in, 1175
in U.S.A., sodium nicotinate as cause of, 400
outbreak due to *Clostridium* or enterococci, 159
pork, *Salm. enteritidis* var. *chaco* outbreak, 545
poultry
in U.S.A.
California, *Cl. welchii* outbreak, 547
Denver, hospital outbreak traced to turkey, 1290
Salmonella, 545
breslau in chicken, (1036)
sausage
Salm. stanley epidemic in Germany, Bad Elster, 1036
Staph. aureus infection from nasal carrier, 1174
milk
product, "basudi", outbreak due to *Salmonella,* in India, Mehmadabad, 401
raw, in U.K.
Cirencester, due to *Salm. heidelberg,* 1175
Staphylococcus outbreak, 158
pesticides *see* Occupational hygiene index
prevention, refrigeration in, 1036, 1171
problems, 23
tricresyl phosphate, in lubricating oil used for cooking, treatment, 912
Bethesda-Ballerup organisms in outbreak, 158
Clostridium
in Hungary, mass outbreak, (401)
in Rumania, mixed *botulinum* and *welchii* outbreak, 1175
botulinum, detection of toxin in sausages, 1173
welchii, 240, 294
in
Japan, Ryukyu Islands, Hobbs types, 1176
U.K., 1173
U.S.A., California, 547
in ships' passengers, 292
type A, 159
Pseudomonas enteritis in Japan, 546
Salmonella, 680
in Italy
1954–61, Milan, 770
1955–61, Sicily, 1174
in U.K., 294, 1173, 1175
research and control, 544 *bis*
blockley, in Italy, first report, 770
bovis morbificans, outbreak in Rumania, Bucharest, 1391

Food poisoning—*continued.*
Salmonella—*continued.*
enteritidis
from milk product, 401
var. *chaco*, outbreak in Uganda, 545
heidelberg, milk-borne, 1173, 1175
paratyphi C, (1391)
saintpaul, outbreak in U.K. associated with poultry, 545
typhimurium, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176
in Germany, Berlin, 401
in U.K., in mental hospital, 401
phage typing in, 294
Shigella sonnei, outbreak in schoolchildren, (1175)
Staphylococcus, 294, 713
carriers, nasal, outbreaks due to, 1174 *bis*
in
Egypt, Cairo, rice syrup contaminated by, 659
France, outbreak, 1174
Italy, 1955–61, Sicily, 1174
U.K., 158, 1173
outbreak in holiday camp, 546
Fusobacterium biacutum **septicaemia** after human bite, 684

Gamma globulin
prophylaxis, (1421)
hepatitis, 75
measles, 1092
rubella in pregnancy, 82, 1432
varicella, in family contacts, 323
variola, 201
post-vaccinal complications, 201, 440
secretion on nasal mucous membrane in common cold virus infection, 694
treatment, variola, post-vaccinal complications, 322, 323, 941
variations in different stages of measles, 329

Gangrene, gas
after intramuscular injection of concentrated liver extract, (56)
experimental
effect of antiserum on growth of *Cl. welchii*, type A, 56
in immunized animals, cell reactions in, (57)
in mice, treatment, synergic effect of CaEDTA Na_2-antitoxin association, (1417)
penetration and fixation of tetracyclines in tissues, 684
immunization, studies with mixed cultures, 57

Gastro-enteritis
acute, in U.K., outbreaks in coastal resorts, possible viral aetiology, 400
diarrhoea
children and infants, (790), 934
antibodies to *Esch. coli* in, 1204
ECHO virus infections, 809 *bis*
fluid and electrolyte disturbance in, 1065
in
Brazil, São Paulo, *Esch. coli* in, 52
India, Vellore, 1065
Portugal, Lisbon, 1080
Puerto Rico, bacterial, viral and parasitic agents in, 431
S. Africa, Johannesburg, 934
U.S.A., Houston, 1317

Gastro-enteritis—*continued.*
diarrhoea—*continued.*
children and infants—*continued.*
poliovirus in, 1080
prevention, cleansing of feeding bottles with Nobactin, 318
treatment, furazolidone, 1306
in
Korea, in prisoners of war, 1306
Nigeria, Ibadan, aetiology, 574, 1202
U.S.A.
Chicago, fluorescent antibody study, 192
girls' school, outbreak resembling enterovirus infection, 1412
study of families for spread of enteric pathogens, 431
in travellers, treatment
drug combinations, 935
furazolidone, (935)
summer
in children and infants, enteropathogenic bacteria and viruses in, 934
treatment, furazolidone, (935)
treatment, drug combinations, 935
enteritis
acute and chronic, due to *Esch. coli*, in adults, 683
gravis, in woman, infective hepatitis associated with, 1428
in Germany, 1945–61, S. Baden, *Salm.* and *Shigella* isolations, 573
in Japan, from fish poisoning, 546
in infants
ECHO 22 virus in, 1218
isolation of *Salm. singapore*, (52)
in
New Guinea, viruses in, 371
U.S.A.
Colorado, role of Enterobacteriaceae in small mammals and birds, 1200
poultry and poultry products associated with, 262
U.S.S.R., Smolensk, 318
in infants, in
Jamaica, prognosis, 634
U.S.A., Houston, enteroviruses in, 1317
in ships' passengers, hygiene related to, 292
Esch. coli
diagnosis, fluorescent antibodies in, 575
in
children, 318
new strain from, 52
survey, 318
community, outbreak due to O 111 in U.S.A., Chicago, 192
infants, 238, 1204, 1317
carriers in families, 52
diagnosis, 1204
immunofluorescence, 1113, 1413
in Germany, Dresden, 1204
in U.K., Sheffield, small epidemic, 192
serotypes
O 55, outbreak in nursery, 318
O 119, outbreak in Venezuela, 575
O 127, outbreak, (575)
O 128 variant in epidemic, 192

Gastro-enteritis—*continued.*
Esch. coli—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
infants—*continued.*
treatment, 1204
furazolidone, 1306
paromomycin, 1065
Shigella, in U.S.A.
Omaha, 682
outbreak in girls' school resembling enterovirus, 1412
General practice
in U.K.
nutrition in, (1171)
public health and, (1138)
training of physician for, WHO reports, (1001), (1138)
Genetics, medical
book review, 1472
research in U.K., 1466
Glandular fever *see* Mononucleosis
Goitre, endemic, in Spain, Avila province, 660
Grant, J. B., selected papers, health care for the community, (1138)
Granulomatosis infantiseptica *see* Listeriosis
Guillain-Barré syndrome and varicella, (60)

Haemophilus influenzae **infection** *see also* Meningitis; Bacteria index
septicaemia with meningitis and polyarthritis in adult, (1410)
systemic, respiratory manifestations, 932
type B
naso-pharyngeal carriage in Jamaica, 1410
pericarditis and, (51)
Haemorrhage, septicaemic adrenal, *see* Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome
Haemorrhagic fever
Crimean
rodent control in prevention, 1327
transmission by *Hyalomma* spp., 1327
epidemic
in Thailand, Bangkok, with and without shock, 811
in Yugoslavia, outbreak in soldiers, 79
laboratory infection, (216)
Omsk
transmission by *Dermacentor pictus*, 1327
vaccine for control of, 1327
Haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis, 1327
in
Bulgaria, 458, 1328
Europe, 1091
U.S.S.R., 1327
epidemiology, 702
geographical distribution, 1091
laboratory outbreak, 458
Tula region, 329, 703
Hand, foot and mouth disease, 688
in S. Africa, in young children, 61
in U.K., Coxsackie A5 virus associated with, 697
Health *see* Children; Public health
occupational *see* Occupational hygiene index
Heart disease *see also* Rheumatism
cardiovascular-renal mortality in Hawaii, 372
coronary
aetiology, (269)
cumulative occurrence rate, statistical expression of, 138

Heart disease—*continued.*
coronary—*continued.*
mortality, in
Europe, related to total mortality, 754
Hawaii, 372
U.S.A.
King County, persons under 50 years of age, 890, 891
physically active and sedentary railwaymen, death rates, 372
thrombosis, fatal, in U.K., Cheshire, 5
endocardial fibroelastosis in children, skin reaction to mumps antigen, 941
endocarditis
bacterial
acute, fatal, caused by *Herellea*, 1311
fatal, in U.S.A., Nashville, changes over 30 years, 786
malignant, due to swine *Erysipelothrix*, (242)
Past. haemolytica, 936
Salm. panama, kanamycin treatment, 191
staphylococcal, (313)
acute, in patient with ventricular septal defect, (930)
and streptococcal, mixed, 428
in heroin addicts, (427)
streptococcal, Group C β-haemolytic, (1198)
subacute, due to
Pasteurella-like (Group II-D) organisms, 434
Streptococcus, non-beta-haemolytic, 225
mycotic, 550
Aspergillus, in infant, 916
Candida, amphotericin B treatment, 298
Histoplasma, amphotericin B treatment, (28)
fatal
in Finland, 754
in middle-aged men, 754
incidence in population groups in S. Africa, 520
pattern in Germany, Tübingen, and Ghana, Accra, compared, 138
relation between hardness of water supplies and, studies in U.S.A., 521
ischaemic, (372)
epidemiological studies, international comparability, definitions and principles, 753, 1005
in India, Delhi, 1367
in St. Kitts, West Indies, diet and other factors in, 373
in
Africa, (139)
Ghana, Accra, compared with Germany, Tübingen, 138
Puerto Rico, incidence, 1368
U.S.A., distribution in community, 1142
Venezuela, (1368)
myocardial infarction, in U.K., London, stress and, 890, 891
myocarditis
Coxsackie virus infection
in newborn, acute meningo-encephalitis and, (213)
Group A, type
9, experimental in mice, 1087
16, associated with, 1086 *bis*
Group B, type 2, fatal, in newborn infants, 450
measles, prodromal, and, (1328)

Heart disease—*continued.*
nicotine and smoking, effects, 510
pericarditis
acute benign, Coxsackie B5 virus in, 74, (74)
Coxsackie B2 virus in, 74
in pregnancy, Coxsackie B5 in U.S.A., New York, 698
influenzal, 324
meningococcal, massive pericardial effusion, (1408)
mycotic
Histoplasma, (28), (406), (1179)
purulent, in aspergillosis, 406
purulent, 406
and heart tamponade due to *H. influenzae* type B, (51)
post-vaccinal, 200, (201)
stress and, 890, 891
physical exercise, (520)
treatment, thalassotherapy, 1148
Heating and ventilation *see* Occupational hygiene index
Hepatitis, infective, (810)
acute
effect of prednisolone on serum bilirubin, 1428
prognosis, serum proteins in, 810
antibodies in infants, heteroagglutinins against dog red cells, 949
antinuclear factor and other antibodies in, 700
antistreptolysin 0, non-specific, in, (949)
coma in, (949)
complications, bone marrow aplasia, (949)
fatal, 592
Coxsackie A4 virus associated with, 1086
diagnosis
agglutination of erythrocytes, 328
chick, 327, 591 *bis*
rhesus monkey, 948, 1325
latex agglutination test, 328
serum
arginase levels in, 592
transaminase values as aid to, 451
skin tests, with Motol antigen, 75
enteritis gravis associated with, 1428
epidemics, water-borne, 590, 700 *bis*
experimental, in
chimpanzees, liver function tests, 76
monkeys, 1325
mouse, with Rift Valley fever virus, 1090
hygiene in relation to, 214, 451, 700 *bis*, 701, 1087
in
Bulgaria, 1952–59, incidence, 450
China, Peking, 75
Czechoslovakia, 1961, epidemiology, 1428
Ethiopia, Asmara, 1962 epidemic, (214)
France
Paris, 1325
U.S. air force base, water-borne outbreak, 590
Germany, Oldenburg, epidemic, 214
Hungary, 1950–60, epidemiology, 591
India, Aurangabad, 1961 epidemic in endemic area, 700
Israel, Jerusalem area, 450
Italy, (450)
Florence, 949
Naples, (949)

Hepatitis, infective—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, 1086
Nigeria, Lagos, 948
Poland
1951–60, incidence, 327
1955–59, Lublin, 591, 699
Rumania
after water-borne dysentery epidemic, 1064
Ploiesti, 1951–59, epidemiology, 214
Sudan, outbreaks in
Gedaref, 451
Khartoum, 1087
Sweden, Malmö, 1088
U.S.A.
Alaska, 1960–61 outbreak, 700
Los Angeles, incidence related to control of cockroaches, 451
national surveillance, 748
Oregon, epidemic in institution, 1325
U.S.S.R.
milk-borne epidemic in pre-school children, 699
morbidity and mortality, 74
in
children, (1088)
in institutions, prevention, 810
infant
heteroagglutinins against dog red cells in, 949
newborn, fatal, 1324
pre-school, 699
school, 699
outbreak associated with contaminated food, 1428
hospital staff, 1325
pregnant women
fatal, in mother and foetus, 75
transmission to newborn, 1324
ship's crew, outbreak, 451
infectivity during incubation period, 1325
isolation of virus, experimental attempts, 214, 327, 1088 *bis*
liver studies in, 76, 948 *bis*
effect of Xenaldial on damage, 1088
prophylaxis
gamma globulin, 75, 591, 701, 810
in Czechoslovakia, 1428
in schools, 810
second attacks, differentiation from non-viral hepatitis, 810
serum
bilirubin, effect of small doses of prednisolone, 1428
proteins, prognostic significance, 810
subacute, (701)
transmission
by blood donors, 123
over 10-year period by donor with post-hepatic cirrhosis, 75
cockroaches in, 451
in fibrinogen, 1088
treatment
trials of Xenaldial in Italy, 1088
xenalamine, ineffective, 58
tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism in subjects recovered from, (701)

Hepatitis, mouse
contagious enteric infection of mice, 701
effect
of steroids, 1253
on liver, 451
extra-hepatic lesions in, 1326
virus development in mice, electron microscopy of, 76
Herpes simplex, 114, (1260)
antibodies, complement-fixing, to G, V and S antigens in experimental and natural infections, 323
corneal
recurrent, use of Sanders neurotoxoid I (modified snake venom), 582
treatment, 5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 1211, 1261
ulceration, dendritic, in S. Africa, Johannesburg, 1211
cutaneous, treatment, ineffectiveness of 5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 691
disseminated, in children, associated with malnutrition, in S. Africa, Cape Town, 691
encephalitis, fatal, in India, 1076
keratitis
experimental in rabbits, treatment, cytosine arabinoside, 1421
treatment, 5-iodo-2′-dexoyuridine
in Australia, Sydney, 799
ointment, 1076, 1210
of fingers, in medical staff, 567
penile lesions in U.S. servicemen in Japan associated with, 177
primary non-disseminated, in newborn infant, (202)
pseudo-zoster, severe relapsing form, in tuberculous meningo-encephalitis, (799)
stomatitis, in U.S.A., Memphis, epidemic in orphanage nursery, 1076
treatment
5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 442, 582, 691, 799, 1076 1210, 1211, 1261
Sanders neurotoxoid I (modified snake venom) in, 582
virus particles in human vesicular lesions, recognition, 61
whitlow, (201), 688
Herpes virus B infection
human
clinical studies with experimental vaccine, 705
fatal, 82
immunization, vaccine, 1344
laboratory studies, 705
Herpes zoster
abnormal exfoliated cells in urine sediment, 1208
collagen diseases and, in Czechoslovakia, 1077
electrocardiographic changes in, 1076
encephalitis, Korsakov's syndrome after, (799)
in India, Bombay, (1422)
in U.K., Nottingham, 5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine treatment, 1211
in human skin, (941)
ophthalmicus, complications, 691
phrenic nerve paralysis due to, (1211)
quadriplegia after, (1422)
varicella and, 688, 1313
Hodgkin's disease, (262)
antibody formation in, (1272)
Hodgkin's disease—*continued.*
complicated by
Candida meningitis, 160
cryptococcosis, 1039, 1041
Hospitals *see also* Disinfection
air, 1195
bacteria from air conditioning equipment, 677, 929
dispersal of staphylococci in wards, 44, 181, 566 *bis*
microbiological contamination, studies in U.S.A.
Boston, 1195
Minnesota, 565
bedding
bacteria dispersed from, by desquamated skin, 425
contamination by staphylococci
effect of blanket laundering and disinfection, 44
in surgical ward, studies of air and, 44, 181
floors and other surfaces, microbiological sampling method, 425
in
Kuwait, 1274
Puerto Rico, 1275
U.K., 1361
building programme, 1361
management efficiency, 1361
N. Ireland, 265
Scotland, 1362
utilization, study of out-patient department, Oxford, (1138)
infections
bacteraemia due to Gram-negative bacteria in U.S.A., Illinois, incidence and mortality, 682
bacterial
of burns, prophylactic chemotherapy, 565
possible hazard from use of disposable bedpans, 379
control
book review, 785
design and ventilation of operating-room suites for, (183)
in children's hospital, 180
progress in, (183)
role of infection control sister, (45)
dirty walls and, 425
Esch. coli, detection by phage-typing, (45)
hepatitis, risk of infection of staff, 1325
herpes simplex, primary, of fingers of staff, 567
in Canada, Toronto, survey in children's hospital, 179
Mima polymorpha, 683
post-operative wound, 928, 929
in casualty department, 181
in children's hospital, 179
Past. pseudotuberculosis var. *haemolytica*, 1308
sepsis
in Canada, Edmonton, 1061
related to pathogenic bacteria in air, 1195
protection against, new contagion masks, 930
staphylococcal, 1060, 1061
carriers
as sources of post-operative wound infections, 928, 929

Hospitals—*continued.*
infections—*continued.*
staphylococcal—*continued.*
carriers—*continued.*
nasal
antibiotic dust and, 1405
dispersal of infection by, 566
patients, 182, 183, 1195
staff, 43, 566, 1196
treatment, neomycin-gramicidin spray, 566
patients, treatment, framycetin-gramicidin spray, 1197
staff, treatment, framycetin, 1407
community infections related to, 677
control
in surgical ward, by isolation, 182
methicillin in, 180, 567
role of medical officer of health, 43
in
Australia, 44 *bis*, 426
Denmark, 1405
Finland, Helsinki, at autopsy, 45
Israel, due to new epidemic type of *Staph. aureus*, 961
New Zealand, Christchurch, 181
U.K.
due to newly recognised *Staph. aureus* strains, 785, 1196
London, 566
U.S.A.
Iowa, in discharged rural patients, 785
Ohio, 677
Philadelphia, changing pattern, 1303
Seattle, 677
in
children, 179, 180
medical ward, 1st year, 181
patients, *Staph. aureus* in sputum and bronchial secretions, 1196
surgical ward, 44, 181, 566 *bis*
control by isolation, 182
new, 181
thoracic, methicillin to eliminate, 567
post-operative wound, 44 *bis*, 426
in casualty department, 181
prevention, neomycin-chlorhexidine nasal cream, 426
sepsis, 44
sources of infection, 928, 929
viral, enterovirus, in U.S.A., Boston, 698
maternity, infections
neonatal
epidemic of septicaemia with meningitis and haemorrhagic encephalitis, 193
Proteus mirabilis, 432
paratyphoid B, small outbreak, 933
staphylococcal
air conditioning equipment as source, 677
blood groups and, 45
carriers, infants and staff, 425
control, immunization of mothers with purified toxoid, 180
during labour, by genital route, 43
in U.S.A., 1406
King County, mothers and infants, 1404
Ohio, related to community infections, 677
Pittsburgh, 1405 *bis*

Hospitals—*continued.*
maternity, infections—*continued.*
staphylococcal—*continued.*
in U.S.S.R., Moscow, 180
in infants
colonization with and without antiseptic skin care, 1196
control by methicillin, 180
effect of interference by inoculating avirulent *Staph. aureus*, 1406
epidemics, 1406
sex distribution, 1405
skin
at home and, 1303
pyoderma associated with Ritter's disease, 1405
transmission, 43
between newborn, by staff, 425
by mothers, 43, 180
operating theatres
bacteriology of air conditioning ducts, 929
design and ventilation of, (183)
radiation
contamination, planning to combat, (1389)
health physics services, organization in U.K., 1387
taps, water, survival of *Staphylococcus* on, 1334
walls, dirty, and cross-infection, 425
Housing
camping sites, hygiene of, 1139
in U.K.
N. Ireland, 265
Oxfordshire village, problems of, 133
town planning
health services in, WHO report, 883
importance of climate in, 758
Hygiene
and health, (book review), 632
in S. Africa, Durban communities, primary group education in, 379
occupational *see* Occupational hygiene index
toilet paper, significance in spread of bowel infections, 1371

Ilhéus, in Trinidad, virus isolations from man, 811
Immunization *see also* Immunity index
book reviews, 367, 1135
children
in Hungary, 577
in Rumania, 1303
programme in relation to age, 1060, 1319
combined, 564, 622
in Canada, (564)
in S. Africa, 1319
infants, electroencephalographic studies, 189
post-vaccinal cerebral complications, in children in Sweden, after triple vaccine, 179
vaccines, diphtheria and
poliomyelitis and tetanus, response of infants at 6 months, 572
poliomyelitis, tetanus and whooping cough, in
infants, 448, 805
schoolchildren, 1214
tetanus and whooping cough
concurrent with primary variola vaccination, 441
in Australia, South, 565

Immunization—*continued.*
combined—*continued.*
vaccines, diphtheria and—*continued.*
tetanus and whooping cough—*continued.*
in Hungary, 788
in infants
blindness after, 573
simultaneous oral poliovaccine, 807
with added *B. parapertussis* vaccine, 788
whooping cough, in guineapigs, simultaneous BCG vaccination and, 310
virus diseases, prevention by, 441
upper respiratory illnesses, trials of vaccines, in 586
Australia, 564, 565
Italy, in industry, 1013
U.K. and overseas, armed forces personnel and families, 1403
Immunology *see* Immunity index
Immunopathology, 2nd international symposium, 855
Industry and occupation *see* Occupational hygiene index
Infection *see* Disease
Infestation *see also* Scabies
in U.K.
control, 12
coypus in East Anglia, 12
rats, underground distribution in drift mine, (12)
insect pests and rodents, control and protection of stored grain against, 144
mice, house, combined warfarin dust and solution to protect food store, 1151
Influenza *see also* Respiratory disease; Rickettsiae and viruses index
antibodies, level during TAB immunization, 682
complications, peripheral neuritis in adults, 63
diagnosis
improved method, 203
rapid, 1212
fluorescent antibody method, 1077
during epidemic, 1422
experimental, in
mice, 1123, 1349
airborne transmission of virus, 63
lowered resistance after immunization with mercurial inactivated viruses, 1315
sheep, 1263
immunization
age distribution of antibodies to heterologous strains after infection and, 1423
in
China, studies in volunteers, 1211
Rumania, 1314
U.K.
Dundee, industrial workers, 583
railways staff, 444
U.S.A., Ohio, 1314
U.S.S.R., mass, effectiveness, 1077
vaccine
combined with other upper respiratory illness vaccines, 586
efficacy of adjuvants, 1348
inactivated, mercurial, lowered resistance to infection in mice after, 1315
live, 1211, 1314
tissue culture, 1349
polyvalent, response in aged population, 1314

Influenza—*continued.*
in
Canada, Ontario, outbreak in sanatorium patients, 1212
Egypt, 1957–61, virus studies, 203
India, Delhi, simultaneous outbreaks of meningitis and, 678
U.S.A., 800
national surveillance, 748
in children, severe respiratory tract illness, 63
mortality
excess, methods for statistical analysis, (1141)
in U.S.A., New York, pregnancy and, 800
Influenza A
experimental, in mice, 1122
immunization, vaccine
aqueous and emulsified, response in irradiated mice, 583
lipid-adsorbed, characteristics, 839
in Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 203
in Hungary, virus strains from domestic animals, 202
maternal, congenital deformities and, follow-up, Asian type 1077
complications, pericarditis, 324
epidemics, in
Italy, 1960, Parma, 202
U.S.A., 1959–60, Louisiana, 444
immunization
in Hungary, 1314
in U.S.A., 1962, New York, 1423
vaccine
homologous antibody responses, 1423
live, trials in RAF, neutralization and haemagglutination-inhibition tests, 63
in China, Ch'angch'un, 1211
Influenza B
diagnosis, isolation of virus from faeces, 583
epidemics, in
Czechoslovakia, 1264
Italy, 1962, Parma, 202
Poland, 1962, Warsaw, 324
U.S.A., 583, 1122
in children, 583, 1122
acute laryngotracheobronchitis associated with, 800
severe respiratory tract illness, 63
Influenza D *see* Parainfluenza
Intussusception in children, (64), 64
adenovirus infection and, 64 *ter*, 323

Jaundice
antistreptolysin O, non-specific, in, (949)
complicating lobar pneumonia, in Nigeria, in adult Africans, 1198
in Sudan, 451, 1087
Weil's disease *see* Leptospirosis
Jejunitis, necrotizing, newly discovered disease in New Guinea, 793
Kenhardt bone disease in S. Africa, fluorosis and, 374,
Keratitis 1008
herpes simplex
experimental in rabbits, treatment, cytosine arabinoside, 1421
treatment, 5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 799, 1076, 1210

Keratitis—*continued.*
vaccinia, experimental, effect of 5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 582
Keratoconjunctivitis
epidemic
adenoviruses associated with
in Singapore, 584 *bis*
type 8, in
Hungary
accidental infection of laboratory workers, 1424
Szeged, (1424)
Italy, Venice, 1079
in U.S.A.
California, community infection, 1316
originating in physician's office, 1316
experimental, in guineapigs, due to *Salmonella*, 1242
Klebsiella **spp. infections,** extrapulmonary, (53), (936)
Korsakov's syndrome after herpes zoster encephalitis, (799)
Kyasanur Forest disease, experimental, in
monkeys, 952
ticks, transovarial transmission, 1429

Laboratory
animals
disease transmission in, (symposium), 131
production, care and use of, (bibliography), (997)
bacteriological, airborne contamination in, 1060
diagnosis of virus diseases, 1073
infection, human
adenovirus type 8, from keratoconjunctivitis, 1424
brucellosis, (53)
ECHO 19 virus, associated with diarrhoea, 809
epidemic haemorrhagic fever, (216)
haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis, 458
herpes B virus of monkeys, 82
leptospirosis, from albino rat colonies, 1207
louping ill, from contact with infective material, 78
tularaemia, 195
manual for physicians, (516)
medical, progress in technique, (book review), 854
procedure, (book reviews), (516), 853, 854
services, use by general practitioner, (book review), 632
Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome, after varicella, 1210
Leprosy
biologically false-positive reactions to syphilis tests in, 422
in Japan, Ryukyu, 1193
Leptospirosis
animal
in
Bulgaria, 435
Canada, Ontario, wildlife studies, 580
French Guiana, 685
Hungary, screening of domestic animals, 57
Israel, 437
Galilee, outbreak in cattle, 1417
Italy
Calabria, 1070
Sassari, 684
Poland, natural reservoirs of Hebdomadis group, 57
Tunisia, 436

Leptospirosis—*continued.*
animal—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
U.S.A.
Georgia, wild mammals, 939
Louisiana, 1309
U.S.S.R.
Daghestan, study of farm animals, 436
Moscow, foci in sewage filter beds, 685
N. Ossetian, 1071
Smolensk, 937
in
cattle, 57, 198, 321, 435, 436, 437, 579, 938, 1071, 1417, 1418
dogs, 685, 938
with meningitis, (321)
hedgehogs, 437
pigs, 198, 321, 435, 436, 579, 684, 938, 1071
poultry, 579
rats, 435, 436, 685
laboratory colonies, 1207
skunks, 1309
waterfowl, 579
ballum, in
field mice in Portugal, 580
shrews, 1st isolation in U.S.A., 199
canicola, transfer from jackals to pigs and cattle, 938
icterohaemorrhagiae, subtype incompleta, in wild animals in U.S.A., Pennsylvania, 1208
paidjan, in coypu (nutria) in U.S.A., 580
pomona, in
Hungary, cattle and pigs, 579
U.S.S.R.
geographical distribution, 321
in house mice, 320
Voronezh, 579
experimental
carrier state
development, factors affecting, 686
growth of *L. australis B* in kidneys of mice, 687
in
chick embryos, antibiotic treatment, 1310
goldfish, 796
mice, treatment, 1447
Mongolian gerbils, 797
snakes, 1071
turtles, 1071
budapest, in rats, 1309
mini, subtype *szwajizak*, 437
human
diagnosis, need to maintain large collections of serotypes for, 794
epidemiology, study of water contaminated by infected animals, 198, 579 *bis*, 685, 1418
immunization
effectiveness in rice-field workers, 937
false-positive reactions for syphilis in, 1418
in
Bulgaria, 435
Ceylon, 795
French Guiana, 685
Germany, industrial disease, 1070
Hungary, epidemic, 795
in agricultural community, 579
Israel, 437, 938
outbreak in Galilee, 1417

Leptospirosis—*continued.*
human—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Italy, 937
Calabria, 1070
Messina, after rat bite, 321
Sardinia, 794, 1207
New Guinea, highlands, 1071
N. Vietnam, 796
Poland, Lublin, 57
Trinidad, 438
U.S.A., Pullman, 1418
U.S.S.R., 320
Moscow, foci in sewage filter beds, 685
N. Ossetian, epidemiology, 1071
Smolensk, 937
Voronezh, epidemic, 579
meningitis
abacterial, associated with, central nervous system sequelae in child after, (321)
lymphocytic non-tuberculous, with clear spinal fluid, in Chile, 199
occupational, 435, 1070
in laboratory workers, 1207
in rice-field workers, 794, 937, 1070, 1207
peripheral nerve palsies in, 796
urinary excretion of pathogenic leptospires, 796
Weil's disease, in
Germany, 1070
S. Africa, Cape Town, 198
canicola, 1070
epidemiology, 938
grippotyphosa, haemodialysis in acute renal failure caused by, 686
hebdomadis, in Rumania, Galati, 1st case, 1207
poi, outbreak in Hungary, 794
pomona
in pig slaughterhouse worker, 1207
outbreak in
U.S.A., Florida, 198
U.S.S.R., Astrakhan village, 320
saxkoebing type, in U.S.S.R., 937
pathogenesis, development of carrier state and, 686
Leukaemia *see* Cancer
Listeriosis, (438), (1072)
see also Meningitis
antibody studies in healthy persons and patients, 1419 *bis*
cerebral, in child, (439)
diagnosis, 939
Castellani's absorption test, 438
differentiation of oro-glandular form from infective mononucleosis, 438
experimental, in animals, 1206
immunization
experimental, in mice, 578
vaccine, inactivated by X-rays, 194
in
Australia, fatal in adult, 1206
Canada, Toronto, 1206
Germany, Bremen, 578
Netherlands, 1956–62, in man and animals, 1072
in adults, meningo-encephalitis, 1419
in infants, newborn, (4)
perinatal deaths and, 438
in Czechoslovakia, 438
Liver disease *see* Hepatitis; Jaundice
Louping ill, antibody studies in
Denmark, 1090
U.K., Scotland, 78
Lung *see also* Occupational hygiene index
changes in adults
due to varicella pneumonia, 1075
nurses in contact with variola patients, 1073
disease
autoantibodies in, (920)
complicated by *Aspergillus,* 162
fungal infection simulating and misdiagnosed as other diseases, 403
viral, use of antimicrobials in, 585
function
hypoventilation with carbon dioxide intoxication after poliomyelitis, 804
smoking and, 636 *bis*
Lupus erythematosus and herpes infections, 1077
Lymphadenitis, mesenteric, and intussusception in children, viruses associated with, 64
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis *see* Choriomeningitis
Malaria, in
S. Africa, gold miners, 385
U.S.A., national surveillance, 749
West Africa, child mortality, 1002
Maple-bark disease *see* Pneumonitis
Maternity *see also* Hospitals
care of newborn child and mother, world-wide practices, 4
effect of nutrition on reproductive efficiency, 911
health services, (book review), 1468
in
S. Rhodesia, effect of social customs on Shona mother and child, 1004
Thailand, services, 887
U.K.
development of health and welfare services, 1137
N. Ireland, early discharge from hospital, 265
1961 report, 369
mortality *see also* Vital statistics
in U.K., report on confidential enquiries, (885)
pregnancy
anaemia in, related to
fluoride in water supply, 884
prematurity and perinatal mortality, 884
effect of nutrition on newborn, 136
hepatitis, viral, in, 75, 1324
infective disease during, incidence of congenital abnormalities, 439, 1420
influenza in, and congenital deformities
follow-up, 1077
prematurity, and foetal deaths, 800
mumps in, association with endocardial fibroelastosis in child, 941
rubella in, 82, 1432, (1432)
congenital defects and, 457, 813, 953
incidence in U.K. and Sweden compared, 1420
smoking and, 519
vaccination and, 690
variola and, termination rate, 1073
Vibrio foetus infection in, 687
puerperal
mastitis and antileucocidin titre, 427
sepsis caused by *Cl. welchii,* (793)

Maternity—*continued.*
puerperal—*continued.*
streptococcal septicaemia with cortical necrosis, (186)

Measles
antibodies
in
adults in Italy, Siena, in isolation unit, 812
children
effect of prednisone, 1253
in Canada, N.W. Territory, 59
patients with multiple sclerosis, 594
population of
Czechoslovakia, Prague, 216
Tahiti, 80
tests, complement-fixation, (80)
haemagglutination-inhibition and neutralization compared, 80
complications, 701
central nervous system, 593
encephalitis, in Australia, Melbourne, 1318
myocarditis, (1328)
pneumonia, 812, 952, 1092, 1220
prophylaxis, tetracycline, 1092
gamma globulin variations in, 329
immunization, (329), 593, 701
in U.S.A., trials of various methods, 703, 1328
vaccine
inactivated, 703, 1328
trials in children, 455
subsequent challenge with live vaccine, 1430
live, 703, 1328
combined with human gamma globulin, 81 *bis*, 216, 456, 703, 952
depression of tuberculin reaction by, 1049
Japanese strains, Sugiyama variant, 1431
reactions to, 456, 703, 952, 1430, 1431
Schwarz strain, trials, 1430 *bis*
studies in
adults in Iceland, 703
children, 81 *bis*, 216
immunized with inactivated vaccine, 1430
in
China, 456
Cuba, 953
Japan, 1431
Mexico, 813
Nigeria, 952
U.K., London, 456
U.S.A., 1430 *ter*, 1431
use to abort expected outbreak in ward, 1431
without gamma globulin, effectiveness in mother and children, 813
preparation in horses, with live virus mixed with adjuvant, 81
in
Australia, epidemic in aboriginal community, 1092
Germany, 1951–61, Würzburg, 593
Israel
mortality, 216
poliomyelitis outbreak after, 1431
Italy, Pienza, 1960 epidemic, 80
Nigeria, 952
Ibadan, 812 *bis*

Measles—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Senegal, Dakar, 676
Sierra Leone, 8-year analysis, 1220
Tahiti, 1960 epidemic, 80
U.K., London, immunization during epidemic, 456
U.S.A., Massachusetts, 812
West Africa, mortality, 79, 455, 952, 1002, 1220
in children
pharyngo-conjunctival fever epidemic and, 952
poliomyelitis after, 1431
simultaneous varicella and, 812
in pregnancy, congenital abnormalities and, 439, 1420
mortality in tropical countries, 79, 455, 676, 952, 1002, 1220
treatment, controlled trial of
ABOB, 593
xenalamine, 812
Medical
ethics and controlled trials, 1132
literature, cross-reference dictionary of medical abbreviations, 1467
research
clinical judgment in, (129)
conceptual and organizational problems, (3)
in U.K., MRC 1961–62 report, 1466
tropical health, needs and resources, 134
services in Tanganyika, history, (book review), 365
statistics *see also* Vital statistics
evaluation of clinical data, improvement by simple transformation, 517
mathematics in, 1275
methods in clinical and preventive medicine, 746
role of, 135
trials, 1132
sequential sampling in, 3
workers, training in students' health and welfare centres in S. Africa, Cape Town, 746
Medicine
preventive
history, 632
in U.K., possible role of assistant medical officer of health, 745
paediatrics in Canada, organization and teaching, (888)
problems in tropics, (3)
public health and, in Arctic and Antarctic regions, 1138, 1273
role of statistician in, 135
social *see* Social medicine
traditional, in India, rural Punjab population, care in fatal illnesses, 748
veterinary
book review, 853
schools, world directory, (1133)
Meningitis
abacterial
Candida
complicating Hodgkin's disease, 160
in infants, 1040 *bis*
central nervous system sequelae in child after leptospirosis associated with, (321)
lymphocytic, in
Chile, non-tuberculous with clear spinal fluid, 199

Meningitis—*continued.*
abacterial—*continued.*
lymphocytic, in—*continued.*
Trinidad, 199
Nocardia in, 406, 1181
viral
associated with
Coxsackie
A, type 5 virus, 697
B, type 5, detection of antigen by immunofluorescence, 73
ECHO
type 7, in
U.K., Aberdeen, 1427
U.S.A., 589
type 9, in Kenya, Nairobi, 1426
type 30, in U.K., Leicester, 1427
mumps, in Chile, 199
clinical disease and sequelae, 449
in
Canada, Newfoundland, 208
Hong Kong, 808
Japan, Tokushima, 947
Senegal, Dakar, 69
U.K., 1427 *bis*
U.S.A.
Cincinnati, 70
Cleveland, 1955–58, epidemiology, 449
Los Angeles, in children, 74
Minnesota, 589
U.S.S.R., Leningrad, 1318
syndromes with clear cerebrospinal fluid, 69
treatment, xenalamine, 58
acute, toxic psychosis without fever as sign of, (571)
bacterial
B. anthracis, in infant, (435)
cerebrospinal fluid studies, C-reactive protein in, 312
Diplococcus mucosus, fatal, in child, 600
Flavobacterium meningosepticum, neonatal, in Ceylon, due to new serotype, 432
Fusiformis, in infant in U.S.A., Kansas, 1117
gonococcal, complicating gonococcal urethritis, (1402)
H. influenzae
in Jamaica, 1410
in adults
in U.S.A., 679, 1200
polyarthritis and, (1410)
in children, value of prophylaxis, 429
in U.S.A.
Los Angeles, in children, 74
Mayo Clinic, due to Gram-negative organisms, 683
leptospiral, in Chile, 199
Listeria monocytogenes
direct examination of spinal fluid by fluorescent antibody technique, 1311
in
Canada, Toronto, 1206
U.K., 58
U.S.A., 57
New York, (58)
in
adults
fatal, (58), 1206
with survival, (1072)
Meningitis—*continued.*
bacterial—*continued.*
Listeria monocytogenes—*continued.*
in—*continued*
children, 57
infants, newborn, 57, 58, (1419)
meningococcal
and influenza, simultaneous outbreaks in India, Delhi, 678
aseptic, antibodies against meningococci in, 571
cerebrospinal
in
Ivory Coast, 187
Nigeria, 186
Sudan, Darfur, 313
Upper Volta, treatment, 679, 931
prophylaxis, sulphonamides, 186
treatment
sulphamethoxypyridazine, 187
single injection, 931
sulphasomizole, in hospital, 679
Mima polymorpha, in patient with brain war wound, 1067
Paracolobactrum aerogenoides epidemic in premature infants in Canada, Toronto, haemorrhagic encephalitis and, 193
Past. septica, in mongol child, 576
purulent
acute, in children, sequelae, (1408)
cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea in, (187)
in
Australia
Melbourne, 49
Sydney, in newborn infants, 1408
Netherlands, in children, 187
Singapore, in children, 49
treatment, 49, 187
steroids, 49 *bis*
pyogenic, in children in India, 678
Salm. typhimurium, in newborn infant, 574
staphylococcal, complicated by subarachnoid block, streptokinase and streptodornase treatment, (1408)
Vibrio fetus, in newborn infant, 241
mixed, isolation of *H. influenzae* and ECHO type 9 virus from cerebrospinal fluid, 74
Meningo-encephalitis *see* Encephalitis, meningeal
cryptococcal *see* Mycology index, Cryptococcosis
mumps *see* Mumps
Meningopneumonia, experimental infection of white mice
activity of phagocytic factors, (59)
cellular defence factors, (439)
Mental
health
care of
children, effects of deprivation of maternal care, 886
community, 376
local authority services, development, 1137
in
Arctic and Antarctic regions, problems, 1138, 1273
U.K., 369, 1137, 1361, 1362
Bristol, work of Industrial Therapy Organization, 756

Mental—*continued.*
health—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
U.K.—*continued.*
London, 376
N. Ireland, 265
Venezuela, 883
services
training of staff for centres for mentally subnormal, (378)
trends, (book review), 1278
studies, scope of epidemiology in psychiatry, 375
illness
in Australia, in immigrants, 1139
in U.S.A., guide to recognition, treatment and prevention, 891
public attitude to, 376
rehabilitation, 756
Methaemoglobinaemia
in infants, related to nitrate in water supply, 380, 519
secondary, due to adulteration of fish with sodium nitrite, 1035

Mononucleosis, infective
antinuclear factor in, 700
complications
auto-immune haemolytic anaemia and thrombocytopenia, (953)
fatal hepatic necrosis, (1329)
neurological, 1433
rupture of spleen and thrombocytopenia, (814)
thrombocytopenic purpura, 1221
diagnosis
differentiation from oro-glandular form of listeriosis, 438
tests
absorption, 2 compared, 1328
haemagglutination with erythrocytes
chick, in hepatitis and, 591
rhesus monkey, in hepatitis and, 1325
haemolytic reaction with calf erythrocytes, 458
immunofluorescent, 1220
disease resembling, PAS and isoniazid sensitivity, 1051
icteric type, in infant, (458)
in U.K., London, 953
in U.S.A., 953, 1221
Virginia, 704
recurrence, 458
rheumatoid factor in, tests for, 458
"Swiss cheese" nuclei of lymphocytes, 1220
treatment, chloroquine, 704
and other drugs, 953
Morbidity *see* Vital statistics
Mortality *see* specific disease; Vital statistics
Mouse pneumonitis, experimental
activity of phagocytic factors, (59)
ampicillin treatment, 59
Mousepox
histopathogenesis, 442
treatment, isatin β-dialkylthiosemicarbazones, 1258
Mumps
antibodies
in Japan, rural community, 1078
response to parainfluenza viruses, 942, 1315
antigen, skin reaction to, in endocardial fibroelastosis, 941

Mumps—*continued.*
experimental
bioelectrical activities of chick embryos, 799
effect of intravenous vaccine in neonatal mice, 61
isolation of virus from urine, methods compared, 202
meningo-encephalitis
complicating paralytic poliomyelitis in child, 1080
primary, in adult, 1422
pancreatic ferments in duodenal fluid, 799
serum amylase in epididymo-orchitis, effect of cortisone, 443
treatment, controlled trial of ABOB, 593
Mycobacterium spp. **infections** *see also* Tuberculosis; Bacteria index
associated with pneumoconiosis, 167, 169, 777
due to anonymous strains, 1187, 1396
in
Canada, Newfoundland, 966
U.K., Wales, 777
U.S.A., incidence in children and false-positive tuberculin reaction, 1047
indistinguishable from tuberculosis, 668
generalized, non-tuberculous, 167
in Congo, necrotic ulcers, 602
in Uganda, skin ulceration, 602
balnei, (100)
skin granulomas after abrasions from fish tank, 558
Mycology *see* Mycoses and Mycology index
Myringitis, *Mycoplasma* in, 688

Nephritis, 313
acute interstitial, in staphylococcal infection, 1408
haemorrhagic nephroso- *see* Haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis
Neuritis, non-fatal peripheral, after influenza-like illness, 63

Newcastle disease
diagnosis, (1264)
modes of spread, (1213)
Noise *see* Occupational hygiene index
Nutrition
changes, effect on health of Alaskan Eskimos, 2
diet and, (22)
factors in gastrointestinal disease, 371, 852
in St. Kitts, serum cholesterol, protein, haemoglobin, glycosuria and, in relation to ischaemic heart disease, 373
surveys, (22)
in New Zealand, rural Maoris, 2
in Switzerland, 23
education and training in, (769)
effect of environment, (23)
fish in, (book review), 22
food intake and total energy expenditure, measurements, 1147
gastro-enteritis in children in New Guinea related to, 371
in
Arctic and Antarctic regions, 1273
Chile, 1960 survey, 522
U.K.
in general practice, (1171)
indices of change, 911

Nutrition—*continued.*
malnutrition
death rate in age group 1–4 in tropical countries as index of, 750
in Ethiopia, Addis Ababa, 1003
in S. Africa, Cape Town, disseminated herpes simplex infections and, 691
protein, detection of, 911
maternal
and child, (885)
effect on newborn, studies in India, 136
status in man, assessment of, 911
working efficiency and, (769)

Occupational hygiene *see* Occupational hygiene index
Old people
cardiovascular and respiratory aspects, 750
care of, in U.K., 1361
Aberdeen, in residential homes, 138 *bis*
development of local authority services, 1137
Ealing, day treatment centre, 888
London, supply of frozen food, 1390
needs of, 1277
housebound, 1004
symposium, 750
W. Hartlepool, survey, 1278
faecal micro-ecology of, (889)
health of, survey, (1278)
in U.K., problems of ageing population, 1277
incapacitated, in U.K., Luton, in own homes, survey, 1004
neurological and psychiatric aspects, 750
O'Nyong-Nyong fever, experimental in mice, alopecia in, 452
Orchitis, Coxsackie B5 in, (74)
Ornithosis
human
complement-fixation reaction in, 689
control, in poultry slaughterhouses, 321
in
Czechoslovakia, poultry workers, 59, 199, 940
Germany
Democratic Republic, 1209, 1311
epidemic in duck slaughterhouse workers, 1311
N. Rhine-Westphalia, 797
Hungary
1st epidemics, 1312
poultry slaughterhouse workers, 321
Tunisia, Tunis, negative survey, 1209
U.S.A., Chicago, 199
parakeets associated with, 199
presenting as febrile illness with macular rash, 798
pulmonary, in poultry farm workers, 940
treatment, 59, 940, 1311
in birds
pigeons, in Australia, Queensland, 581
poultry, young ducks, 321
wild, spread to poultry and man, 1209
Osteitis, experimental, in mice induced by encephalitis viruses, 455
Osteomyelitis
in S. Africa, *Klebsiella pneumoniae,* (936)
of spine, typhoid and, (932)
tests for staphylococcal infection in, 568

Paediatrics *see* Children
Parainfluenza *see also* Respiratory disease; Rickettsiae and viruses index
antigens, serological response in mumps patients, 942, 1315
immunization, inactivated vaccine, antigenicity of egg-adapted types 1 and 3, studies, 203
in Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 203
in Netherlands, 942
laryngotracheobronchitis associated with, in children, 800, 1422
manifestations, allergic, in children, 443
parainfluenza 1
HA2 virus, antibodies in Japan, rural community, 1078
Sendai
antibodies in Japan, rural community, 1078
experimental, in mice, 118, 982
serological studies, 64, 203
parainfluenza 2, outbreak with acute febrile illness in children in U.S.A., Bethesda, 801
parainfluenza 3
outbreak in orphanage in U.S.A., Tennessee, 802
virus from calf, (445)
Parasitism, intracellular, biochemistry of, (book review), 512
Paratyphoid *see* Enteric fevers
Parotitis *see* Mumps
Pasteurella **infections** *see also* Plague; Bacteria index
pseudotuberculosis, 791, 1308, 1416
in Canada, Alberta, 1416
septica, 576, 1445
Pharyngo-conjunctival fever, in Italy, Genoa, epidemic in children, measles infection associated with, 952
Plague
in U.K., preventive measures at ports, 1280
vaccine, trial in animals, (1247)
"Planta" disease *see* Food poisoning, margarine disease
Pneumoconiosis *see also* Occupational hygiene index
book review, 999
in U.K.
Liverpool, findings in mass X-ray campaign, 413
Wales, tuberculin sensitivity in, 1045
Mycobacterium infections and, 167, 169, 777
Pneumonia
atypical, cardiopulmonary function in post-infectious phase, (6)
bronchopneumonia, 809
in Norway, Oslo, associated with *Serratia marcescens,* var. *kielensis,* 1420
experimental, due to *Shigella* spp., (682)
in children
congenital bacterial, 4
infant, fatal *Pneumocystis carinii,* BCG dissemination in, 1191
winter epidemic in Germany, Freiburg, 202
lobar, with jaundice, in adult Africans in Nigeria, 1198
mortality
excess, methods for statistical analysis, (1141)
trends in U.S.A., 1062
pleuropneumonia-like organisms in, 1250
primary atypical
due to *Mycoplasma,* 688
Eaton agent, (1208)
in U.K., 1311

Pneumonia—*continued.*
primary atypical—*continued.*
due to *Mycoplasma*—*continued.*
Eaton agent—*continued.*
in U.S.A., treatment, demethylchlortetracycline, 1212
epidemic in village children, 940
treatment, 585
staphylococcal
empyema and, in children and infants, in Canada, Vancouver, 568
in infants, in Canada, Quebec, 45
increased mortality due to, 1062
streptococcal, in young adults, 931
viral
adenovirus, in
children, 584
and infants, (1212), 1422
naval recruits, 1212
Coxsackie B5 syndrome in young children, 1323
ECHO
type 3, fatal, in child, 948
type 13, bronchopneumonia in infants associated with, 809
measles complicated by, 812, 952, 1092, 1220
treatment, xenalamine, 58
varicella, in adults, 1075
Pneumonitis
in U.K., London, 1953–61, respiratory virus infections and, 1314
in infant, due to PPLO and *Corynebacterium* sp. associated with hyaline membrane disease, 1072
maple-bark disease associated with *Coniosporium corticale*, 407
mouse *see* Mouse pneumonitis
Poisoning
children *see* Children
food *see* Food poisoning
lead *see* Food poisoning; Occupational hygiene index
occupational *see* Occupational hygiene index
Poisons
in U.K., national information service, 1361
occupational *see* Occupational hygiene index
book review, 1134
Poliomyelitis
acute phase, 447
antibodies
active and passive, differentiation by indirect immunofluorescence, 695
in
children, in
Egypt, 1960, Cairo, 445
Japan, Nagasaki and Sasebo, 208
U.S.A., Houston, 805
U.S.S.R., Moscow, changes related to latent infection with wild virus, 207
communities, in
Canada, Nova Scotia, 209
Finland, 326
Germany, Munich, 212
Italy, army recruits, 803
U.S.A., Montana, Blackfeet Indians, 208
infants, newborn, and mothers, 66
patients, in faeces, 984
Poliomyelitis—*continued.*
antibodies—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
women
mothers and newborn infants in Germany, 66
pregnant, in Spain, Barcelona, 1213
neutralizing, 120
in maternal and foetal blood, studies in Italy, Rome, 587
in urine, 68, 945
placental transmission, 1213
sampling method in polio-free and polio-stricken areas, 326
chronic, progressive post-poliomyelitic amyotrophy, 1081
clinical problems, (symposium), 206
control
in tropical countries, (804)
research laboratory aspects, (1214)
diagnosis
laboratory, evaluation of procedures, 68
tests, complement-fixation
antigens for, 360, 945
effect of age and immunization, 447
disease resembling, due to Coxsackie, 1426
A5 virus in Netherlands, 697
B5 virus, 809
experimental, in monkeys
by oral route, 1086
in S. Africa, history of research, 1319
susceptibility decreased after avoidance stress, 1426
virulence of Sabin's strains used for vaccine, 1216
immunization *see also* Immunization
effectiveness, 66, 207, 701
related to salivary secretions in patients, 805
experimental, in albino rat, effect on loss of immunological tolerance against type 2 poliovirus, 697
in
Brazil, São Paulo, (1214)
Canada, Regina, schoolchildren, with combined vaccine, 1214
Rumania, 207, 1303
U.S.A.
acceptance of, 209
social and psychological analysis, 945
surveys to promote, 1321
New York, 1961 programme, 1322
1955–61, participation trends, 209
of tuberculosis patients, 783
vaccine
combined with other vaccines, 448, 622, 805, 1214
stability, 986
effectiveness, killed and live compared, 441, 701
lipid-adsorbed, 839
production, cell culture systems compared, 121
research, in S. Africa, 1319
with killed vaccine
children
booster dose of live vaccine, 70, 73
infant, response to, 1214
response to
aluminium phosphate added to vaccine, 696

Poliomyelitis—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
with killed vaccine—*continued.*
children—*continued.*
response to—*continued.*
4 doses, 326
5th dose, 588
duration, 1082
effect on spread of poliovirus, 448, 1082
guineapigs, response to single injection, 211
in
Australia, 564, 695
Canada, Newfoundland, 208
France, 1081
L'Aube, 67
Italy
Pisa, 1082
Rome, 1214
Jamaica, 804
U.S.A., Houston, susceptible groups of children after, 805
pregnant women, response to, 448
vaccine
aluminium phosphate adsorbed, 696
Lépine, 1081
potency
enhanced by magnesium chloride, 1125
tests, in roosters, 986
preservation by freeze-drying, 1354
Salk
antibody persistence and response to 4 doses, 326
effectiveness in inhibiting spread of pharyngeal poliovirus, 448, 1082
response to, duration, 1082
with live vaccine
adult volunteers, establishment of virus in intestine, 946
children, 446
carriers of type 1 virus, 1319
excretion of types 1 to 3 virus, 696
immunized with Salk vaccine, 70, 73, 1082
infant, 1083, 1215
excretion period, 326
newborn, 209, 210, 449, 1084, 1321
paralysis after, 696
with triple antigen and, 807
previously immunized with killed vaccine, 70, 73, 946, 1082
school, aged 12 to 19 years, 1424
with high antibody titres, virus excretion, 696
complications after
cerebellar ataxia, 947
neurological, 1085 *ter*
risk in U.S.A., 1086, 1425
studies with vaccine and placebo, 1216, 1425
in
Canada, 1322
Nova Scotia, trial at Wedgeport, 209
Quebec, 72
Saskatchewan, 1216, 1425
China, 1083
Costa Rica, trial, 71
Czechoslovakia, 360, 1125
Germany, 1085
Hungary, 1321
Israel, type 1 in control of epidemic, 806

Poliomyelitis—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
with live vaccine—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Japan
Fukuoka, 211
Nagasaki, 208
Kenya, before 1960 epidemic, 446
Mexico, 210
Nigeria, 1215
Poland, 1321
mass campaign, 69
Rumania, 207, 696
Bucharest, 70
S. Africa, mass campaign, 1319
Sweden, Eskilstuna, 1082
Switzerland, Basle canton, 806
U.K., 1085, 1424
Hull, during epidemic, 69, 1318
U.S.A.
Atlanta, 71
Cincinnati, 70
Florida, Dade County, 71, 945
New York, during 1961 outbreak, 1322
risk associated with, 1086, 1425
work of Yale Polio Study Unit, 71
Yugoslavia, Croatia, 1083
vaccine
antigenic characterization of progeny, 986
genetics, 588 *bis*
interference by wild enteroviruses, absence of, 359
monovalent, heterotypic response to, 1083
response to, complement-fixation tests to assess, 807
spread of, 69, 72, 696 *bis*, 1082, 1215
stabilization by magnesium chloride, 806, 1083, 1354
strains
differentiation, serological, 588
interactions, 588
Koprowski's type 1 (CHAT) and type 3 (W Fox), 69, 1083, 1321
Sabin, 253, 360, 500, 1086
in tablets, 209
interference in use of, 71, 72, 806, 1083, 1215, 1318
reactions to, 1085 *ter*
response in
children, 211
infants
and virus excretion, 72
newborn, 209, 449, 807, 1084, 1321
trials, in
China, 1083
Czechoslovakia, 1125
Nigeria, 1215
Switzerland, 806
U.K., 70, 807
type 3, prevention of type 3 epidemic, 71
trivalent
British, response to, 1085
response in infants
3 months old, to 3 doses, 1215
newborn, 210, 449, 1084, 1321
viraemia after, 946, 1216

Poliomyelitis—*continued.*
in
Australia,
1961–62 epidemics, 695
Melbourne,1954–62,with meningo-encephalitis, 1318
Belgium, 947
Canada, Newfoundland, type 1 epidemic, 208
Egypt, 1957–59, Mounira, 944
France, 1081
L'Aube, epidemiology, 67
Germany
Bonn, 1960 epidemic, 68
epidemiology and prophylaxis, 206
Greece, 1958–61 virus isolations, 803
India, 587 *bis*
Ahmedabad, in paediatric practice, 207
Israel, after measles, 1431
Italy
children in convalescent home, 206
Rome, 587
after introduction of immunization, 1214
Jamaica, 447
epidemics, 804
Japan, Nagasaki, 68, 208, 212, 803
Kenya, 1960 epidemic, 446
Madagascar, (446)
geographic distribution, 446
laboratory aspects, 446
rehabilitation centre in diagnosis, 446
Mexico, maternity hospital, 67
Portugal, Lisbon, diarrhoea associated with, 1080
Puerto Rico, 1960, epidemic, 804
Rumania, before and after oral vaccination, 207
Senegal, Dakar, 1213
type 1 outbreak in nursery, 68
S. Africa, 1319
Cape Town, problems of recovery, 1469
Sweden, Gothenburg, in partially-immunized population, 944
tropical countries, incidence and control, (804)
U.K.
Hull, 1961 epidemic, 69, 1318
Scotland
Edinburgh, in families, 67
Glasgow, in nursery school, 1319
type 4 (Coxsackie A7) infection, 211, 212
U.S.A.
Montana, epidemic in Blackfeet Indians, 208
national surveillance, 748
1958–61, report, 944
New Haven, 944
New York, 1961 epidemic, 1322
Newberry County, 1961 epidemic, 1319
Rhode Island, 1960 epidemic, 448
U.S.S.R., Moscow, 588
in
children
after severe measles, 1431
encephalitic forms with convulsions, 1213
epidemics
in Kenya, Africans and Asians, 446
in schoolchildren, 1319
immunized, 73
infants, newborn, 67
interaction of virulent and attenuated strains of same serological type, 588

Poliomyelitis—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
children—*continued.*
latent infection with wild virus, serological changes, 207
families, spread of type 3 and of other enteroviruses, 67
immigrants and infants in S. Africa, 1319
men, isolation of virus from non-gonococcal urethritis, 326
infection
complicated by mumps meningo-encephalitis, 1080
diarrhoea in hostel for mothers and babies caused by, 1080
sequelae
progressive amyotrophy, 1081
treatment, Kenny method, 1081
susceptibility
in children with cerebral palsy, 1213
of alimentary tract to, effect of previous immunization, 448, 1082
paralytic
acute anterior
epidemic in India, Andhra Pradesh, 587
pathological process in Negroes, 695
diseases resembling, associated with Coxsackie viruses, 809, 1426
in
Canada, Newfoundland, 1959 epidemic, 208
Congo, Bukavu, 1956 epidemic, 695
Israel, 1961 epidemic, 806
Puerto Rico, 804
U.S.A., 944
in children, 587 *bis*
after Salk vaccination, 73
in immunized persons, 1322, 1425
respiratory, severe, pneumonectomy in, (209)
type 4 (Coxsackie A7) in U.K., Scotland, 211, 212
recovery from, convalescent phase, (book review), 1469
rehabilitation, 206
carbon dioxide intoxication in, 804
Kenny method, 1081
salivary secretions in immunized and non-immunized patients, 805
transmission
flies in, 71, 944
virus survival in *Culex p. fatigans*, 67
treatment
and rehabilitation, 206, 1081
pneumonectomy in respiratory paralysis, (209)
Polyarthritis
H. influenzae septicaemia with meningitis and, in adult, (1410)
herpes infections and, 1077
Pox
mouse *see* Mousepox
rabbit *see* Rabbitpox
Proteus **spp. infections**, 1412
mirabilis, in newborn infants, 432
septicaemia, treatment, trimethoprim, 432
Pseudotuberculosis *see Pasteurella* infections

Psittacosis
human
in
Canada, N.W. Territory, antibodies in children, 59
Germany, N. Rhine-Westphalia, 797
U.S.A., 1948–59, associated with poultry, 262
Yugoslavia, antibodies against Bedsonia antigen in sera of man, sheep and cattle, 1429
in birds
imported into U.S.A. from Australia and S. America, 581
treatment and prophylactic immunization to control, 581

Public health, 997, 1468
education, 511, 997
in France, rural areas in Aisne region, 1364
in U.S.S.R., report, 1364
preparation of teachers for, (883)
in
Arctic and Antarctic, WHO conference, 1138, 1273
Canada, 1
bibliography of research, (517)
China, rural districts, 1274
Czechoslovakia, history, 517
Ethiopia, 1001
Hawaii, environmental factors affecting Japanese and Filipino immigrants, 1276
Hungary, work of State Institute of Hygiene, (517)
India, Natwara, survey, 1140
Japan, Ryukyu Islands, 1139
Kenya, survey for Zaina sanitation project, 8, 134
New Zealand
Maori health and European culture, (371)
rural Maori community, 2
S. Africa, in African communities, 264
U.K., 1137
general practice and, (1138)
N. Ireland, 1961 report, 265
1961 report, 369
1962 report, 1361
Scotland, (1273)
1962 report, 1362
social reform and, in 19th century, work of 7th Earl of Shaftesbury, (1365)
U.S.A., Alaska, Eskimos, 2
Venezuela, 371, 883
Yugoslavia, (883)
medical sociology and, (book review), 631
poultry diseases in, review, 262
research methods, bibliography, (517)
services
costs and sources of finance, (517)
in
Germany, 1
Ghana, report on programme for, 1273
Greece, administration, (745)
India, Natwara rural health centre, 1140
Japan
rural, (1364)
Ryukyu Islands, 1139
Kuwait, development of, 1274
Puerto Rico, 1275
Scandinavia, 133

Public health—*continued.*
services—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
S. Africa
Cape Town University students' health and welfare centres organization, 746
work of Institute of Family and Community Health, 264
Tanganyika, history, (book review), 365
Thailand, 887
tropical countries, needs and resources, 134
U.K., 1468
development of community care, 1137
National Health Service, use by immigrants, 633
N. Ireland, 1961 report, 265
1961 report, 369
1962 report, 1361
role of assistant medical officer of health, 745
Scotland, 1962 report, 1362
U.S.A.
community, (1138)
occupational, local health officer in, (3)
U.S.S.R., 266
Yugoslavia, (883)
urban, WHO report, 883
Pyrexia of undetermined origin, diagnosis, marrow biopsy in, 1060

Q fever, cerebellar ataxia in child after, 693

Rabbitpox, experimental studies of pathways of infection, 691
Radiation *see* Occupational hygiene index
Radioactive substances *see also* Occupational hygiene index
contamination of
hospitals by, planning to combat, (1389)
milk and milk products in Japan, 1389
Renal disease *see also* Nephritis
infectious, survey, (1304)
Reports and conferences *see also* Occupational hygiene index
conferences, etc.
Belgium, Antwerp, 1961. 2nd international conference on Mycobacteria, 601
Czechoslovakia
Karolvy Vary, 1962. WHO European Technical Conference, tuberculosis control, 923
Liblice and Smolenice, 1961. Symposium on the problems of laboratory animal disease, 131
France, Paris, 1961. WHO/UNESCO joint symposium on preparation of teachers for health education, (883)
Germany
Berlin, 1962. Importance of water for man in life, in health and in disease, 1148
Freiburg, 1960. 8th Symposium, Clinical problems of poliomyelitis and related diseases, 206
Hamburg, 1962. Deutschsprachigen mykologischen Gesellschaft, yeast-like fungi as infectious agents in man and animals, 1039
India, Kasauli, 1961. National seminar on Enterobacteriaceae, 234

Reports and conferences —*continued.*
conferences, etc.—*continued.*
Italy
Naples, 1961. Symposium on immunity and resistance to infections in the neonatal infant, 885
Turin, 1961. Italian Society for Study of Infective and Parasitic Diseases, National Congress, hypophysis and infective diseases, 1253
Japan, Tokyo, 1962. WHO Reg. Office for W. Pacific, seminar on Japanese encephalitis and other arbovirus infections, 701
Nigeria, Ibadan, 1962. Chest and Heart Association, 6th Commonwealth Conference, health and tuberculosis, 666
Philippines, Manila, 1962. WHO/UNESCO seminar on maternal and child nutrition, (885)
Rumania, Bucharest, 1961. 1st symposium on bacteriophages and lysogenesis, 244
United Kingdom
London, 1962. Symposium on staphylococci and micrococci, 958
Midhurst, 1962. Conference on treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 169
St. Albans, 1962. Symposium on the family doctor and care of the aged, 750
U.S.A
Brook Lodge (Mich.), 1961. 2nd International Symposium on Immunopathology, mechanism of cell and tissue damage produced by immune reactions, 855
Miami, 1962. Chronic respiratory diseases—an emerging public health problem, 1143
New York, 1960. New York Academy of Sciences, cardiovascular effects of nicotine and smoking, 510
New York, 1961. 1st Interscience Conference on antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy, 1329
Venezuela, Caracas, 1961. 2nd Venezuelan Public Health Conference, 371, 883
reports
international
Council of Europe, Committee of Experts on Public Health, report on camping hygiene, 1139
Food & Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, FFHC Basic Studies
No. 3, animal disease and human health, 365
No. 5, nutrition and working efficiency, (769)
No. 6, education and training in nutrition, (769)
World Health Organization.
Monograph Series, No. 48, milk hygiene, 768
Public Health Papers
No. 13, aspects of water pollution control, 10
No. 14, deprivation of maternal care, reassessment of effects, 886
No. 16, the scope of epidemiology in psychiatry, 375
No. 17, paying for health services, (517)
No. 18, medicine and public health in the Arctic and Antarctic, 1273
No. 19, health education in U.S.S.R., 1364

Reports and conferences—*continued.*
reports—*continued.*
international—*continued.*
World Health Organization—*continued.*
Public Health Papers—*continued.*
No. 20, preparation of the physician for general practice, (1138)
Technical Report Series
No. 250, Expert Committee on Public Health Administration, 5th report, 883
No. 251, cancer control, 1st report of Expert Committee, 1371
No. 253, conference on medicine and public health in the Arctic and Antarctic, 1138
No. 256, care of well children in day-care centres and institutions, (1002)
No. 257, Expert Committee on Professional and Technical Education of Medical and Auxiliary Personnel, 11th report, (1001)
No. 259, Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, 15th report, 1465
Ghana, programme for health services, 1273
Japan, Ministry of Education. Studies on use of corticosteroids in combination with chemotherapeutic agents in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, tuberculous pleurisy and tuberculous meningitis, 37
United Kingdom
Dept. Scient. & Industrial Research. Water Pollution Research Board and Director of Laboratory, 1962 reports, 1007
Medical Research Council
Committee on Diphtheria Toxoid, inefficiency of purified diphtheria formol toxoid in primary immunization, 1409
1961–62 report, 1466
Tuberculosis Chemotherapy Trials Committee, long-term chemotherapy in treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with cavitation, 305
Tuberculosis Vaccines Clinical Trials Committee, BCG and vole bacillus vaccines in prevention of tuberculosis in adolescents, 924
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Infestation Control Laboratory, 1959–61 report, 12
Ministry of Education, Chief Medical Officer, report 1960–61, health of the school child, 518
Ministry of Health
Public Health and Medical Subjects
No. 107, outbreak of poliomyelitis during 1961 in Kingston-upon-Hull and East Riding of Yorkshire, 1318
No. 108, confidential inquiries into maternal deaths in England and Wales, 1958–60, report, (885)
1961 report, 369
1962 report, 1361
Ministry of Health: Central Health Services Council, Standing Mental Health Advisory Committee, training of staff of training centres for the mentally subnormal, (378)

Reports and conferences—*continued.*
reports—*continued.*
United Kingdom—*continued.*
Northern Ireland, Ministry of Health & Local Government, 1961 report, 265
Public Health Laboratory Service, food poisoning in England and Wales, 1961 report, 1173
Public Health Laboratory Service: Medical Research Council, comparative trial of British and American oral poliomyelitis vaccines, 70
Scotland
Health Services Council, 1962 report, (1273)
Home and Health Department, 1962 report, 1362
Home and Health Dept.: Health Services Council, Standing Medical Advisory Committee
bronchitis, report of sub-committee, 1006
medical services for child guidance, (519)
U.S.A., Nat. Acad. Sci.—Nat. Res. Council, tropical health: summary report on study of needs and resources, 134
Research, medical *see* Medical research
Respiratory disease *see also* Virus infections; Occupational hygiene index
acute
in
children
and adults in U.S.A., Philadelphia, 62, 585
in U.K., 61
military recruits, bacteria and viruses in, 692
RAF personnel, 1958–60, in U.K., 65
prophylaxis, (565)
air pollution and, 521, 752 *bis*
allergy in respiratory tract infections due to viruses, 443
asthma, 443
in Japan, Tokyo-Yokohama area, in U.S. personnel, 521
book review, 629
bronchiectasis in rats, PPLO as possible cause of, 6
bronchiolitis
acute, in U.K., due to fog, 753
in infants
bacteria associated with, 801
in U.K., Sunderland, 66
respiratory syncytial virus associated with, 801
epidemics in
Australia, Melbourne, 584
U.K., Birmingham, 65
bronchitis, chronic
aetiology, viral, 6
and bacteriological factors, 1006
in
Norway, comparative study of mortality and morbidity in U.K. and, 752
U.K., 635
England and Wales
1949–53, coal miners and other males, mortality, 1006
comparative study of mortality and morbidity in Norway and, 752
Leeds, treatment, 269
Scotland, mortality and morbidity, 1006
Respiratory disease—*continued.*
bronchitis, chronic—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
U.S.A.
Jersey City, 753
smoking and, 636
effects in industrial population of occupation and, 6, 1156
in transport workers in U.K., London, and Norway, Bergen, air pollution and, 752
research, 6
smoking related to, 6, 636, 1156
mucous gland hypertrophy in, 1006
treatment
ampicillin and tetracycline compared, 636
antibiotic regimes, 269
suppressive, (7)
bronchitis, epidemics in U.K., S. England, affecting infants, 61
chronic, in U.S.A., 1143
California, 752, 753
emphysema
cystic, in premature infant, ECHO 19 virus and, (590)
tuberculosis as cause of, 920
in
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 203
Canada, Saskatchewan, 1422
Germany, Freiburg, 1961–62 epidemic in children, 202
New Guinea, 371
U.K., statistics from general practice, 267
U.S.A., New Hampshire, 269
in children, 202
allergic manifestations in, 443
and infants, aetiology, 800
in open community, aetiology, 1422
in unselected hospital patients, 62, 203
meteorological conditions and, 753
rehabilitation, 1143
review, 323
symptoms, surveys in
U.K., 635
U.S.A.
California, 752, 753
Jersey City, 753
New Hampshire, 269
viral, 323, 495, 942
asthma in, 443
immunization, vaccines, 942
perspectives and trials, 586
in
Canada, Toronto, 800
Italy, Rome, 590
U.K.
1962, in general practice, 1313
1953–61, London, pneumonitis and, 1314
U.S.A.
Chicago, 801
Kansas, 800
Louisiana, in industrial workers, 443
Philadelphia, 948
in children, 590, 800 *bis*, 801, 948
severe illness from Asian influenza and influenza B infections, 63

Respiratory disease—*continued.*
viral—*continued.*
reovirus, 323
experimental, in mice, acute phase, (1424)
in U.S.A., Boston, 733
in cattle, calves in U.S.A., Maryland, 943
in volunteers, 802, 1264
type 1, natural and experimental, in dogs, 1317
type 2, in children in Canada, Ontario, 205
respiratory syncytial
experimental, 495
in
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 203
Czechoslovakia, (619)
Netherlands, 694
U.K., 693 *bis*
U.S.A., 800, 801
in children, 62, 443, 693 *bis*, 694, 800, 801
epidemic bronchiolitis in infants, 65, 584
seroimmunity in, 694
treatment, use of antimicrobials, 585
Rheumatism *see also* Streptococcal infections
acute
in
Netherlands, village population, 1198
S. Africa, Cape Town, 428
U.S.A.
Chicago, 571
N. Dakota, epidemic, 678
prevention in children, 930, 1063
in adolescents and adults, treatment, 49
in children, 678
errors in diagnosis, 571
plasma seromucoids in, 428
prevention in children, 930, 1063
streptococcal
antibody response to Group A L-forms, 570
carrier rate related to epidemic, 678
prevention, fluorescent antibody studies in, 1063
treatment, (49)
salicylates alone or with steroids, 49
4-year follow-up, 428
cardiac
in Puerto Rico, incidence, 1368
valvular, continuing or recurrent streptococcal infection in, 185
Rickettsial infections *see also* Q fever; Rickettsiae and viruses index
in Ceylon, 795
skin manifestations of, 130
Rift Valley fever
in camels, (1327)
vaccine, formolized, 1462
Rubella
before conception as cause of foetal abnormality, 594, 704, 1221
complications, acute gingivitis, 704
hepatomegaly in, 703, 704
in
Israel, at military base, 703, 704
New Zealand, (1432)
1959 epidemic, 953
Panama, epidemic, 813
U.K.
1957–60, attack rates, 1432
1962, London suburb, 82

Rubella—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
U.K.—*continued.*
Suffolk, patients with thrombocytopenic purpura, 593
U.S.A.
army recruits, 456
Hawaiian recruits at army centre, 1221
in newborn, transmission through placenta, 1432
in pregnancy, 82, 457, 813, 953, 1432
congenital abnormalities and, incidence, 1420
prevention, gamma globulin, 1432
pulmonary artery stenoses and, (1432)
risk of, 1432
infectiousness, 1432
virus isolations, 456, 457, 992 *bis*
Salmonella **spp. infections** *see also* Enteric fevers; Food poisoning; Gastro-enteritis; Bacteria index
antibodies, sensitized bentonite particles in flocculation test for, 1305
carriers
in Rumania, survey, 1201
livestock and birds, public health significance, (789)
immunization, experimental in rabbits
intensity of humoral immunity and number of lymph nodes involved, 1305
newborn, response to flagellar antigens, 933
in
Belgium, problem of sources of, 1410
Egypt, rural areas, (315)
Germany, Upper Vogtland, 789, 1036
Hawaii, Oahu, in immunized population, 314
Mexico, in flies from slaughterhouse, 1411
Netherlands
in pigs and imported fish and animal meal, 51, 789
1951–60 increase, 789
S. Africa, Cape Town, 430
Switzerland, 1305
U.S.A.
Colorado, in small mammals and birds, 1200
poultry or poultry products associated with, 262
U.S.S.R., Crimea, 573
poisoning, enteric fever and, 680
treatment, paromomycin, 430
anatum, in
Hawaii, 314
Poland, (190)
enteritidis
experimental, in mice
susceptibility of mouse strains to, (1305)
with streptomycin-resistant strain, 430 *bis*
in woman, penicillin N treatment, 1412
heidelberg
hospital outbreak, 574
treatment, Ivax, 933
manchester, epidemic in Germany, Bremen, 681
panama
endocarditis, kanamycin treatment, 191
in Hawaii, 314
typhimurium
experimental, in
blowfly, 1110
mice, 1440

Salmonella **spp. infections**—*continued.*
typhimurium—*continued.*
experimental, in—*continued.*
mice—*continued.*
effect of
environmental temperature, 191
reticuloendothelial stimulating agents (restim) on resistance, 316, 1440
exposed to cold, secondary infection, 790
in woman, penicillin N treatment, 1412
meningitis in newborn infant, 574
Sanitation and water supplies
bathing places
contaminated with leptospires from infected animals, 198, 579 *bis*, 685, 1418
in Canada, Ontario, chemical and microbiological studies, 892, 1372
swimming pools
disinfection, 523
bromine, 892, 1372, 1373
iodine, 10, 892, 1372
safety of, 1150
in Canada, Ontario, chemical and microbiological studies, 892, 1372
pollution by nose and mouth cocci, 523
in Arctic and Antarctic regions, 1138, 1273
in Europe, camping sites, 1139
refuse, composted
hygiene aspects, 893
survival of typhoid-paratyphoid and dysentery bacteria in, 11
sanitation
disposable bedpans, 379
in S. Africa, Durban community, improvements from primary group education, 379
in rural areas, in
Ceylon, fly-breeding in night soil, reduction by green vegetation, 142
Kenya, Zaina project, 8, 134
toilet paper, in control of bowel infections, 1371
sewage
bacteria in
Salmonella, 1150
Streptococcus faecalis, isolation medium, 1009
pollution of
beaches, 1007
sea water
coastal, 523, 639
coliform and phage content of shellfish related to, 399
water supplies, in
Italy, girls' college, typhoid epidemic, 1200
Rumania, dysentery epidemic followed by epidemic hepatitis, 1064
research in U.K., 1007
treatment
effect on numbers of bacteria, 11
oxidation ponds, *Esch. coli* in, reduction by coliphages, 11
viruses in
poliovirus, during mass immunization, 844
removal by treatment processes, 523
sewerage and sewage disposal, (book review), 131
soil, carcinogenic substances in water and, 144, 380 *bis*, 757, 1008

Sanitation and water supplies—*continued.*
waste
composting of, hygiene, 893
farm, disposal problems in U.K., 1007
waters *see* water, waste *below*
water
bacteria in
Aeromonas and other bacteria simulating coliform bacteria, 1279
Esch. coli, survival in sea water, 143
Salmonella
in untreated farm pond water, failure to isolate, 1150
isolation method, 380
Shigella
in untreated farm pond water, failure to isolate, 1150
isolation method, 380
Streptococcus, faecal
as drinking water pollution indicators, 1149
isolation
medium, 1009
resuscitation technique, 9
survival in samples at 4°C, 9
detergents in
contamination of drinking water, 1372
effect on ingested viruses, 361
research, 143
drinking
detergents in, 361, 1372
potability
assessment, faecal streptococci for, 1149
sea water in, 1148
purification
and sanitary control, (144)
research in U.S.S.R., 381
quality standards in India, manual, (639)
examination, bacteriological, 272
improved medium for, 1279
study of fish in, 1009
test for *Aeromonas* and other bacteria, 1279
pollution
carcinogenic substances, 144, 380 *bis*, 757, 1008 1150, (1151)
control, 10
fish in, study of *Shigella* inoculated into young trout, 1009
in Europe, 143 *bis*
research in U.K., 1007
river pollution in
Czechoslovakia, 1956–61, R. Danube, 272
U.K., *Salmonella* in, 1150
sea
for drinking, effects and methods of rendering potable, 1148
pollution
by sewage, in Italy
Naples, 523
Romagna, 639
contamination of oysters, studies with radioisotope-labelled *Esch. coli*, 157
self-purification
resistance of enteroviruses, 757
survival and variability of faecal bacteria, 639
survival of
Esch. coli in, effect of cysteine, 143
Salm. typhi in, 1372

Sanitation and water supplies—*continued.*
water—*continued.*
supply
disinfection, chlorine, safety margin of doses sufficient to kill Coxsackie virus, 523
fluoridation *see also* Dental
in
Australia, (639)
Latin America and Caribbean, (9)
U.K., (638)
public relations and, (638)
safety aspects, (638), 756
waterworks aspects, 756
fluoride content
effect on thyroid gland and bone, 1008
in
Chile, 522
Israel, Haifa, 638
U.K., 9
Anglesey, anaemia in pregnancy and, 884
hardness of, mortality from cardiovascular disease and, 521
importance for man in health and disease, 1148
in
France, U.S. air force base, infective hepatitis epidemic from, 590
Germany
Berlin, nitrate content of well-water, 380
East, hygiene, 1148
Ghana, development, 9
India, Lucknow rural district, improved wells, 522
Italy, typhoid epidemic due to contamination, 1200
Rumania, contamination by sewage, 1064
U.K., mortality related to natural fluoride in, 9
U.S.A.
non-public, free chlorine residuals for, 523
quality in relation to cardiovascular disease mortality, 521
U.S.S.R., 381
in ships, food hygiene and, 292
nitrate in, methaemoglobinaemia in infants and, 380, 519
quality, assessment of, 272
reclamation of waste waters for, trace chemicals in, 757
small non-public, chlorine disinfection, 523
viruses in
poliomyelitis, in France, Lille, 67
treatment processes to remove, 523
waste
containing acrylo nitrile, treatment, 1372
purification and sanitary control, (144)
reclamation, 757
trace chemicals in, public health significance, 757

Sarcoidosis
aetiology, role of *Mycobacterium* phages in, 1106
and tuberculosis, 98, 555, 556
BCG vaccination, 672
bacteriological study of military personnel, 1054
experimental, hyperthyroidism in tuberculous guineapigs and, 1054

Scabies
in U.K., outbreaks, 640 *bis*
Norwegian
in U.K., in geriatric patients, 640 *bis*
treatment, crotamiton, 640

Scarlet fever
antibody response in patients, studies in Japan, (930)
associated with
staphylococcal infection, 312
type 4 *Str. pyogenes*, 47
in Barbados, 787
relapse, effect of penicillin and vaccine therapy, 931

Sclerosis, multiple, measles antibodies in patients, 594

Shaftesbury, 7th Earl of, (Anthony Ashley Cooper), work of, (1365)

Sindbis virus infection in women in S. Africa, Johannesburg, 1326

Skin *see also* Dermatoses
normal and pathological physiology, (book review), 854

Smallpox *see* Variola

Smoking *see also* Cancer
acetonitrile in
body fluids and, 365
cigarette smoke, 1133
air pollution and, effects on elderly males, 527
education on risks of, 995, 996, 1145, 1147
effect in schoolchildren, 269, 995, 1367
effects on
blood coagulation and platelet survival, 996
bronchial epithelium
in former smokers, 140
related to sex, age, residence, pneumonia and, 140
cell and its nucleic acids, of viruses and cigarette smoke, (1133)
circulating leucocytes, 997
lung function, before and after use of chemical filter, 636
triglycerides, free fatty acids and cholesterol, after heavy meal, 997
habits
in 55 nations, reduction in relation to lung cancer, official attitudes, 139
of
men with pulmonary tuberculosis, alcohol consumption and, 1294
schoolchildren, in
Canada, Calgary, 634
Finland, 520
U.K., 269, 995
Staffordshire, 1367
views of student teachers on, 1141
U.S.A., Newton, 1141
university
entrants in U.S.A., Harvard, morphological constitution and, 888
staff, in U.K., Edinburgh, after R.Coll. Physicians' report, 996
women, effects during pregnancy, 519
in
Canada, mortality in relation to, (136)
U.K.
after report of R. Coll. Physicians, 996, 1145
statistics, (852)

Smoking—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
U.S.A., bronchitis, occupation and, 6, 1156
morphological constitution and, 888
nicotine and, cardiovascular effects, 510
respiratory disease and, 269, 636 *bis*, 752, 753 *bis*
mucous gland hypertrophy in chronic bronchitis related to, 1006
serological abnormalities and, 129
tobacco, alpha-particle activity and free radicals from, (1133)
Social medicine *see also* Public health
in S. Africa, African communities, (book review), 264
in W. Germany, 1
Socio-economic status and
cultural factors in W. African paediatrics, 633
mortality, 1140
tuberculosis in children, 1044
Sociology in medicine, (book review), 631
Staphylococcal infections *see also* Food poisoning; Hospitals; Pneumonia; Bacteria index
animal, public health importance, 426
antileucocidin
and mastitis puerperalis, 427
titre in, 568
antistaphylolysin titres in healthy blood donors in Sweden, 1304
blood groups and, 45
carriers, 220
antibiotic prophylaxis, 569
cystic fibrosis patients and their families, 568
healthy, (928)
in
Israel, Jerusalem, 678
U.K., family studies, 786
U.S.A., rural community, penicillin-resistant strains, 184, 1061
nasal, in
U.K., 786
penicillin-resistant strains, 426, 1197
U.S.A., children in rural community, 1061
chronic
epidemiology and treatment, 427
treatment, toxoid and vaccine, 427
colonization of ventriculo-venous cerebrospinal fluid shunt, (184)
diagnosis
serological tests, 568
study of peripheral blood smears, 427
empyema in children and infants in Canada, Vancouver, 568
endocarditis *see* Heart disease
enterocolitis, 220, (1232)
epidemiology, and phage typing, 959
experimental, in
cats, emetic effect of enterotoxin, 313, 715
mice, 472, 599
biochemical analyses of carcass in, (428)
exposed to cold, 191
penicillin treatment, 570
rabbits, effect of hydrocortisone and chymotrypsin, 184
rats, effect of hypothermia, 570
immunization
experimental
in mice, 313, 1102

Staphylococcal infections—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
experimental—*continued.*
with coagulase preparations, 46
vaccine and toxoid in treatment of chronic infections, 427
in
Australia, erythromycin sensitivity of strains isolated, 1303
Hawaii, phage type 80/81 associated with human infections and mastitis in dairy cattle, 184
N. Vietnam, (244)
S. Africa, Johannesburg, 184
U.K., 786
control in institutions, role of medical officer of health, 43
RAF personnel, 426, 1197
U.S.A., Boston, deaths from superinfection, 569
in
children, infants born in hospital and at home, 1303
community, related to hospital infections, 677
women, antibiotic sensitivity of strains from various infections, 45
meningitis, complicated by subarachnoid block, treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, (1408)
methicillin-resistant *Staph. aureus*, infections due to, 1061
muscle invasion and anuria, 1408
recurrent superficial, investigation and treatment, 1062
sepsis, incidence, 426, 1197
septicaemia and
abscess associated with scarlet fever, 312
pyaemia in S. Africa, Cape Town, 569
treatment
erythromycin, 1303
failure of dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in, (313)
fusidic acid, 332, 1233
methicillin in severe infections, 569
oxacillin, 184
Stomatitis
gingivo-stomatitis in Libya, British Army families, 1426
herpes simplex and, epidemic in orphanage, 1076
Streptococcal infections *see also* Rheumatism; Scarlet fever; Bacteria index
antibodies
in naval recruits, reactions to Group A L-forms, 570
simplified antistreptococcal DNase assay, 1063
antistreptolysin O in, significance, (930)
antistreptolysin titres in healthy blood donors in Sweden, 1304
arthritis of sternoclavicular joint due to *Str. pneumoniae*, (313)
carrier state, persistence, effect of climate, 47
experimental, in
mice, non-specific resistance induced by endotoxin, 186
rabbits, 824, 825
frequency of serotypes of *Str. pyogenes* in different diseases, 47
in
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, normal and sick children, 46, 47

Streptococcal infections—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Japan, (930)
Netherlands, village population, 1198
N. Vietnam, carriers and immunity, 787
U.K., naval recruits, 1062
U.S.A.
carrier state studies, 47
Florida, schoolchildren, throat carriers, 1062
N. Dakota, schoolchildren, 185
outbreaks in naval recruits, 570
Syracuse, failure of children to take penicillin by mouth, 1199
in children, 46, 47, 1199
school, 185, 570
occurrence of groupable β-haemolytic streptococci, 185
2-year study, (930)
in women, antibiotic sensitivity of strains from various infections, 45
pathogenesis of fever and tissue injury in, (1408)
pneumonia, in young adults, 931
septicaemia, puerperal, with cortical necrosis, (186)
throat
haemolytic streptococci
immunofluorescent identification, 930
in children in "open" and "closed" groups, geographical and seasonal differences, 1062
in naval recruits, 1062
pharyngitis
acute, infectivity of streptococci during carrier state and, 47
epidemiology and treatment in village population, 1198
treatment, penicillin
benzathine, 48
effect of oxacillin on staphylococcal antagonism to, 1224
erythromycin propionate and, 678
treatment, failure of children to take oral penicillin, 1199
type 12
DPNase and acute glomerulonephritis, 313
in Netherlands, 1198
Stroke *see* Cerebrovascular accidents

Tetanus, (684)
experimental, transport of toxin across placenta and foetal membranes in rabbits, 197
immunization *see also* Immunization
active and passive, simultaneous, 793
book review, 1068
booster doses
efficacy, 56, 197
of diphtheria and
in 1st-year schoolchildren after triple immunization in infancy, 188
response in adults and children, 1200
combined intradermal TABT, reactions to, 1404
effect on mortality rates by sex and age groups, 1308
efficacy in various armies in World War II, 564
experimental
in mice, X-irradiation and secondary response to toxoid, 197
value of various methods of administration of antitoxin, 197
Tetanus—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
human antitoxin for, 577
in
France, 1067 *bis*
Ghana, in rural hospital, 56
Hungary, 577
Italy, in industry, 1013
passive
and active, simultaneous, 793
with immune human globulin, 1206
reactions to serum as test of general sensitivity, 1404
toxoid, 56
allergic reactions to, 1416
antitoxin levels in children, assay by haemagglutination, 1069
fluid, and immune human globulin, 1206
immediate weal reactions related to repeated administration of, 679
persistence of potency, 572
response
in malarious and non-malarious children in Gambia, 577
to booster dose, 197, 435
to 2 doses singly or combined as DT or DTP, 1069
in
France, 1067
Bordeaux, 435
Lorraine, 1067
Hungary, 577
India, 791, 792
Bombay, 1308
Italy, 1936–60, Pescara, 197
Kenya, 1205
New Zealand, 793
Singapore, 793
Switzerland, 1918–62, Bern, 1067
Venezuela, 883
in children, otorrhoea related to, 791
infantile, neonatorum
in Yugoslavia, 1951–60 incidence, 320
pulmonary compliance in, control of mortality and, 791
mortality
anoxia in, 793
causes of death, (1417)
control by estimating pulmonary compliance, 791
in
Italy, effect of immunization on inversion of sex rates in age groups, 1308
Kenya, S. Nyanza, 1205
Singapore, reduction in, 793
Switzerland, analysis of, 1067
prophylaxis, 883, 1067
book review, 1068
failure to prevent infection, 1308
toxoid, 56
in tropics, 56
relapse after 2 years, (577)
severe, treatment, 435
treatment, (684), 883, (937)
antitoxin
effective dosage, 200,000 and 50,000 units compared, 936

Tetanus—*continued.*
treatment—*continued.*
antitoxin—*continued.*
human, 1068
studies in India, 791, 792
book review, 1068
Thai haemorrhagic fever *see* Haemorrhagic fever
Thrombocytopenic purpura
after rubella, 593
in infective mononucleosis, (814), (953), 1221
Thrombosis, coronary *see* Heart
Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy, congenital abnormalities associated with, 1420
Trachoma, in Chad, treatment of nomads and schoolchildren, 178
Travel *see also* Gastro-enteritis
Antarctic expeditions, viable organisms in faeces and food after 50 years, 1034, 1245
Treatment *see also* Therapeutic agents index
antibiotic sensitivity tests in obstetric and gynaecologic infections in Taiwan, 45
clinical trials
medical ethics and, 1132
properties of drugs that influence results, (129)
statistical methods in, 746
diagnosis and, laboratory manual, (516)
experimental, (book review), 999
first aid, (book review), 1470
surgery, standard nomenclature of diseases and operations, (510)
symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology, (129) *quat*
water in, (conference), 1148
Treponematoses
anthropology and, (1193)
endemic, 129
lesions, 559
world distribution, 559
perspectives, 1962 review, 871
syphilis, endemic, in Senegal, 1055
Tuberculin, 367
reaction
generalized, involving anaphylactic shock, studies, 40
in animals
histology of, 1239
study, using labelled thymidine, 1105
in guineapigs, 309
action of tuberculin on isolated bronchi, 40
hypersensitivity, increase in vascular permeability, 926
Myco. kansasii and crude tuberculin compared, 166
sensitivity associated with *Candida albicans* immunization, 161
in rats, delayed cutaneous, 232
in human populations
adults, significance of, 412
children, 1046
BCG-vaccinated, 671
repeatedly tested at same skin site, 782
contacts of patients excreting anonymous mycobacteria, 304
in
Denmark, schoolchildren, 774
Ghana, Accra, schoolchildren, 39
Italy, Novara, schoolchildren, 408

Tuberculin—*continued.*
reaction—*continued.*
in human populations—*continued.*
children—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Jamaica, 667
Kuwait, schoolchildren, 776
Panama, pre-school, 297
Puerto Rico, 919
U.K.
after freeze-dried BCG immunization, 671
England and Wales, 1045, 1046
U.S.A., 1047, 1294
California, schoolchildren, 776
New York, effect of prednisone, 1185
contacts of patients, 555, 1184
effect of
hypnotism, 1186
steroids, 1185
false-positive in children, related to anonymous mycobacteria, 1047
in
Chad, Moussoro, 178
Hungary, 775
Italy, old and ageing inmates of institutions, 164
Netherlands, 32
Norway, Oslo, 30
Puerto Rico, 919
Sierra Leone, 775
Tristan da Cunha, 1292
Uganda, 409
U.K., 303
Suffolk, 412
Wales, 1045
U.S.A.
Texas, 33, 1184
Williamson County, 918
interpretation, variations in, 1185
miners and ex-miners, pneumoconiosis related to, 1045
neutralization phenomenon of PPD plus histamine, 1048
patients
and contacts, 1184
infected with anonymous mycobacteria, 304, 1396
tuberculous and non-tuberculous, 166
sensitivity
after BCG vaccination, 1400
depression by attenuated measles vaccine, 1049
low-grade, 33, 1046
problem of anonymous mycobacteria, 34
serum protein change in, 1395
specific and non-specific, 1183
studies in Netherlands, 39
size of, effect of Tween 80 in various preparations, 411, 667
testing in U.S.A.
Cambridge, attitude of parents to mass programme, 1183
unco-operative contacts, 555
tests
antigens from anonymous mycobacteria, 33, 304

Tuberculin—*continued.*
tests—*continued.*
Mantoux
and Heaf multiple puncture compared in Kenya, 165
and tine compared, in U.S.A., 1047
in students, 165
effect of
direct suggestion under hypnotism, 1186
prednisone, 1185
with and without Tween 80, effect on size of reaction, 411, 667
Myco. kansasii extract and crude tuberculin compared, 166
OT
human and avian, in simultaneous Mantoux tests, 303
intradermal, log dose response relationship, 302
sensitizing effect in guineapigs, 309
Petragnani anatuberculin, 228
PPD
avian and human, sensitivity compared, 39, 412, 1045
comparative reactions to various mycobacterial sensitins and, 1184
in non-vaccinated persons, 32
dilutions, effect of storage on potency, 1048
histamine in, neutralization phenomenon, 1048
human, and BCG, skin sensitivity in BCG vaccinated persons, 1400
PPD-S and PPD-B, 919
comparative sensitivity in children, 34
false-positive reaction in children, 1047
PPD (W), comparative reactions to anonymous mycobacteria and, 1046
techniques, statement on, 1183

Tuberculosis
adrenal glands, in Africans, 668
aetiology, role of bacteriophages in, 98, 1252
antibodies, detection in alpha-2 and gamma globulins, 165
avian type
in human pathological products, 1296
pulmonary infection in adult, in Canada, 1397
book review, 130
bovine
human infection in Czechoslovakia, 1395
in Africa, (919)
in Czechoslovakia, 31
coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis and, comparative pathology, 1037
conferences, 130, 169, 923
control, in
Africa, 666
Europe, 923
Ghana, 1042
Hungary, 775
Italy, Lecce province, 1182
Yugoslavia, dispensaries in Serbia, 38
diabetes and, in Canada, 304
undiscovered in sanatorium patients, 920
diagnosis
electrophoresis in, 301
fluorescent microscopy in demonstrating acid-fast bacilli in tissue sections, 302
guineapig test, effect of silica on, 302

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
diagnosis—*continued.*
trisodium phosphate-benzalkonium (Zephiran) method, 301
empyema, chronic, in, demonstration of complement-fixing leukoantibodies, (1396)
epidemiology, 407, 1043
eradication, 130, 173, 923
campaigns, causes of failure, 407
experimental
cold agglutinins in, (177) *bis*, (1192)
in
guineapigs, 230, 605
aerosol infection, 967
isoniazid prophylaxis, 673
effect of
hyperthyroidism, 1054
Trenimon, 177
enzymatic damage in kidney, (558)
glucose and glycogen studies, (1054) *bis*
isoniazid prophylaxis, 176, 673
treatment
ethambutol, 338 *bis*
isoniazid and ethambutol, 309
mycobacteriophage Polonus, 309
hamsters, inoculated with BCG, 604
attempted bacteriophage treatment, 784
mice, 230, 231, 232
effect of mycosuppressin, 606
resistance to, measurement, hyperacute phase, 672
treatment
ethambutol, 1399
isoniazid/streptomycin followed by isoniazid, 422
long-term chemotherapy with intermittent regime in 2nd stage, 1192
rats, resistance to, effect of atherogenic diet, 422
prevention of hypertension and arteriosclerosis with BCG and tuberculin, 420
treatment
kanamycin and cycloserine combined, 923
sodium salts of m-aminosalicylic acid, 779
histopathology indistinguishable from nonphotochromogenic mycobacterial infections, 668
histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis and, comparative pathology, 1037
immunization
BCG
effectiveness
in Rhodesia, in African children, 925
long-term, in infants and young children, 557
in
Chad, Sahelian zone, 178
Czechoslovakia, 31, 39, 781
France
1948–61, Montreuil campaign, 1053
tuberculosis after, 783
Ghana, campaign in schoolchildren, 39
Hong Kong, 175
Hungary, 775
Netherlands New Guinea, 308
New Zealand, 1293
Norway, 420, 421
Rhodesia, 925
Sweden, 38
U.K., 671, 925

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
BCG—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Yugoslavia, 38
in children
infants
complications, dissemination in congenital hypogammaglobulinaemia, 1191
newborn, concurrent variola and, 175
pathology, 175
overdosage treated with isoniazid, 1400
school, effect on incidence of tuberculosis in adolescents, 925
multiple puncture method
compared with intracutaneous, 421
with freeze-dried vaccine, in schoolchildren, 420, 671
preventive in adolescents, trials, 924
sarcoidosis and, 672
simultaneous, in guineapigs
diphtheria-pertussis and, 310
variola and, 310
vaccine, 230
activity, significance of pancreatic lymph nodes in estimation, 310
freeze-dried, 782
British
effectiveness, long-term, 557
use in multiple puncture, 671
heat-stable
for tropical countries, 174, 558
Japanese, trial, 308
use in multiple puncture, 420, 671
fresh, Danish, compared with freeze-dried, 308
stability and standardization, 782
trials in U.K., MRC report, 924
experimental in animals
guineapigs, immunogenicity and allergenicity of defatted vaccine and fractions, 1192
lesions produced by atypical mycobacteria, 176
mice, 99
vaccine *see also* BCG vaccine *above*
atypical mycobacteria, pathology of lesions produced by, 176
defatted, and fractions, tested in guineapigs, 1192
Petragnani's integral anatuberculin, use in Italy, 1053
Pisa, incidence of primary tuberculosis after, 553
Salvioli's diffusible (VDS), use in Italy, Trento, 421
vole bacillus, trials in U.K., MRC report, 924
Wells, trial in Czechoslovakia, 39
in
Africa, social aspects, 666
Arctic and Antarctic regions, 1273
Australia, in immigrants, 1044, 1139
Canada, new and untreated cases, 554
Czechoslovakia, 31, 781, 1395
Finland, 408, 670
France, 1053, 1191
in BCG-vaccinated persons, 783
Germany, 1190
Württemburg, 774

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Hungary, 775
India
Bombay, before and after introduction of chemotherapy, 163
Madras, 34, 1044
Italy, 553, 1292
large chemical industry, 163
Lecce, epidemiology, 1182
Rome, incidence in schoolchildren, 1183
Kenya, 556 *bis*
Netherlands, detection in closed community, 1045
New Zealand, 1293 *bis*
Canterbury, epidemiology, 30
in Maoris, 410
Poland, 670
readaptation of patients, 1190
Swaziland, 1050
Sweden
immunization and, 38
Uppsala, 917
Tristan da Cunha population, 1292
U.K., 369, 1006
Newcastle upon Tyne, 917
Preston, 925
U.S.A., 1043
Alaska, 557, 778
mass lung function screening, 1143
Philadelphia, in lodging-house inmates, 554
Virginia, 1297
Williamson County, 1931–55 epidemiological study, 918
Yugoslavia, 1947–59, Belgrade, 31
in
adolescents, effect of BCG immunization on incidence, 925
adults
over 40 years of age, in India, Bombay, 163
over 50 years of age, 31, 553, 668, 1188
animals, monkeys, 1136
chemical industry workers, 163
children, 407, 917
in Denmark, 774
in Puerto Rico, 919
needle biopsy of liver, 668
prognosis, value of haemorrhagic reactivation in Mantoux test, 777
socio-economic factors in, 1044
communities, African, (1293)
surgical treatment, (1298) *bis*
families and contacts, 1044
immigrants in Australia, 1044, 1139
inmates of common lodging-house, 554
milkers, clinical and X-ray aspects, 553
patients in psychiatric hospital, detection, 1045
students, in Germany, 163
sanatorium for, 4
inactive, in Germany, supervision of, 1190
lymph node, and sarcoidosis, 556
mass radiography, in
Czechoslovakia, 781
Finland, study of participation in, 408
Germany, 163
Württemberg, 2nd survey, 774
Ghana, 1042
1955–57 results, 409

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
mass radiography, in—*continued.*
Hungary, 775
India, Bombay, 163
Italy
Novara, value of systematic examinations, 164
old and ageing in institutions, 164
1954–61, Pesaro-Urbino, 1292
Rome, schoolchildren, 1183
Jamaica, rural population, 667
Kenya, S. Nyanza, 409
New Zealand, 1293 *bis*
Norway, Oslo, 2 surveys at 3-year interval, 30
Singapore, student health service, 1366
U.K., Liverpool, clinical findings, 413
U.S.A., declining use for case-finding, 1294
Yugoslavia, 2 urban surveys, 666
meningeal
complications, severe pseudo-zoster due to herpes simplex virus, (799)
in India, Patna, 1044
in children, (305)
in U.K., Sheffield, 418
recovery from, long-term follow-up, 418
mortality, in
France, 1191
U.S.A., Philadelphia, 418
prognosis, 418
treatment
chemotherapy and steroids, 37
intrathecal PPD in
after failure of chemotherapy, 1298
follow-up study, 1297
mortality
cancer and, trends, 1144
errors in certification, 1189
in
France, 1191
New Zealand, 1949–60, Canterbury, 30
Rhodesia, Bulawayo, 1190
Sweden, Uppsala, 917
U.S.A., Williamson County, 1931–55 study, 918
risk in mental patients, 30
pleural effusions
acid-fast bacilli in biopsy specimens, 412
treatment, chemotherapy
and steroids, 37
study of needle biopsy specimens, 418
pneumoconiosis in *see* Occupational hygiene index
poliomyelitis oral immunization and, 783
primary
in Italy, Pisa, incidence after 7 years of immunization, 553
in children
in U.S.A., prophylaxis, 419
needle biopsy of liver, 668
treatment
isoniazid, prophylactic, 419
triamcinolone, trial, 417
with subsequent lymph node perforations, (304)
prophylaxis, isoniazid, 419
in undeveloped area, trial in U.S.A., Alaska, 557
pulmonary
autoantibodies in, (920)
cavitation, long-term chemotherapy, 305

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
pulmonary—*continued.*
chronic, 920
treatment, ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine, 669, 781
diagnosis, examination of
aspirated gastric contents, acid-fast bacilli in, 412
bronchial secretions, 919
effect of anaesthetic agents on bacilli in, 413
sputum, 164
primary isolation of *Mycobacterium* and *Nocardia*, 410
carbon dioxide tension and, 410
Rawlins's method, 165
emphysema caused by, 920
in
Canada, 554
Czechoslovakia, 307
Finland
Helsinki, chronic uncured patients, 920
mental patients, death risk related to, 30
France, rural population, 1052
Ghana, 409
symposium, 1042
Hong Kong, 1051
India, 412
Bhopal, 1188
Hyderabad, 1189
Madras, 1295, 1296
Iraq, 173
Italy, Rome, 553
Jamaica, rural population, 667
Kenya
Nyeri, 921
S. Nyanza, 409
Kuwait, 776
Netherlands, 780 *bis*
New Zealand, 410
Norway, Oslo, 30, 1052
Poland, 779
Rhodesia, 1189
Bulawayo, 777
causes of death, 1190
Sierra Leone, 775
Singapore, students, 1366
Swaziland, 1050
Sweden, Uppsala, 779
Switzerland, 922
U.K., 557, 668, 669
acquired drug resistance, national survey, 1188
Birmingham, drug resistance register, 1052
causes of death, 1189
London, 1188, 1294
occupational pattern, 552
Scotland, 170, 171, 172, 416
treatment of cases of doubtful activity, 1050
Wolverhampton, 172
U.S.A., 171, 669
Bronx, 1398
Georgia, 32
Yugoslavia, 666
in
adults
avian bacillus in, 1397

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
pulmonary—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
adults—*continued.*
old and ageing, 164
over 50 years of age, 553, 1188
long-term treatment, 668
men, alcohol consumption and smoking habits, 1294
patients with drug-resistant bacilli, 172, 307, 670
persistence of infectivity, 172
retrospective study, 1052
students, 1366
woodworkers, 552
inactive
effect of isoniazid on reactivation, 669
untreated, risk of reactivation, 32
lung function in, (556)
mass screening, pilot projects in U.S.A., 1143
sputum
digestion and decontamination with N-acetyl-L-cysteine and sodium hydroxide, 1187
examination methods, 164, 165, 410
mycobacteria, anonymous, in, 1187
viability of *Myco. tuberculosis* in, 1187
treatment, 169, 414
ambulatory, 169
failure of, 308
in
India
comparison of sanatorium and, 34
Madras, intermittent high dosage, 1051
Kenya, Nyeri, 921
Rhodesia, Bulawayo, 777
Swaziland, after short hospital treatment, 1050
Tunisia, 1295
U.K., London, 1188
U.S.A., Alaska, 778
chemotherapy, 414, 777
advanced isoniazid- and streptomycin-resistant infection, successful use of ethionamide, pyrazinamide and isoniazid, 171
and steroids, 37, 417, 1398
in moderately advanced infection, 173
prednisone or dexamethasone, 922
triamcinolone, 922
trial in primary infection, 417
effects, studies of resected lungs, 306
intermittent twice-weekly, 1051
long-term, 305, 668
resistance to, 169, 172 *bis*, 307, 780, 1052
acquired, survey in U.K., 1188
in India, Hyderabad, 1189
in Rhodesia, Salisbury, 1189
register of, 1052
short-term, and major surgery, 557
trial in cases of doubtful activity, 5-year follow-up, 1050
cycloserine, 669, 781
in drug-resistant cases with ethionamide or thiacetazone, 1296
ethionamide, 669, 780, 781
and pyrazinamide, 1051
with cycloserine, 1296
hospital and home compared in India, 34

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
pulmonary—*continued.*
treatment—*continued.*
isoniazid, 171
and pyrazinamide, eradication of bacilli from sputum, 10-year follow-up, 416
domiciliary, problem of omission, 308, 779
effect on reactivation of inactive infection, 669
in combination with
PAS, and alone, in previously untreated moderate infection, 921
streptomycin, in outpatients, 1188
low and high dose, trial in U.K., Scotland, 170
resistance to, during desensitization, 780
vitamin B and glutamic acid to prevent toxic reaction, 1295
PAS, trial of calcium B-PAS, 416
pyrazinamide, 669, 781
and ethionamide, 1051
and isoniazid, eradication of bacilli from sputum, 10-year follow-up, 416
streptomycin, with isoniazid, in outpatients, 1188
surgery, 169
in Africans, (1298) *bis*
major, and short-term chemotherapy, 557
resection
effect of pre-operative chemotherapy on lung tissues, 306
in patients with drug-resistant bacilli, (307)
thoracoplasty and resection in patients with drug-resistant bacilli, 670
thiacetazone with cycloserine, 1296
rehabilitation
change of employment associated with hospital treatment, (557)
in Poland, ambulatory and hospital aspects, 1190
respiratory, mortality in U.K., England and Wales, 1949–53, coal miners and other males, 1006
sarcoidosis and, 98, 555, 556, 672, 1054
experimental, 1054
septicaemia, acute, (1050)
serum protein electrophoresis in, 165, 301, 671, 1395
sociomedical
aspects in eradication, 173
factors in, 1044
studies in elderly male inmates of common lodging-house, 554
treatment, 173
bromosalicylhydroxamic acid with isoniazid, 779
chemotherapy, 168
and steroids, studies in Japan, 37
at home, 415
in Africa, problems of, 666
reactions to
hypersensitivity, corticotrophin to reduce, 417
pellagra-like manifestations, 173
resistance to, 1297 *bis*
bacilli from untreated patients, 670 *bis*
development, 34
primary, (557)
in Kenya, 556 *bis*
cycloserine and kanamycin combined, *in vitro* and in animals, 923

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
treatment—*continued.*
ethambutol, 1399 *bis*
ethionamide, 306
reactions to, jaundice, (1189), (1399)
hospital, 415
employment changes and, (557)
isoniazid, (306), 306
for overdosage of BCG in children, 1400
high doses, effect of chemical adjuvants in laboratory animals, 1397
inactivation in normal persons and in patients, 36
inhibition of catalase activity, vitamin B6 and, 669
metabolism and toxicity, 36
omission of, urine tests, 1295
reactions to, 1051, (1398)
jaundice, relationship to iproniazid jaundice, 416
toxic psychosis, 36
vitamin B preparations and glutamic acid to prevent, 1295
serum concentrations, 668
with bromosalicylhydroxamic acid, 779
isoniazone calcium pyruvate, metabolism and toxicity, 36
kanamycin and cycloserine combined, *in vitro* and in animals, 923
PAS
omission of, urine tests, 1295
reactions to, hypersensitivity, (306)
corticotrophin to reduce, 417
psychosis, 921
simulating infective mononucleosis, 1051
rest, exercise and work in, 415
streptomycin, high doses, effect of chemical adjuvants, in laboratory animals, 1397
thiocarlide (Isoxyl), 1398, 1399

Tularaemia
animal
diagnosis in rodents
and rabbits, in U.S.A., Utah, 1415
dead, 320
in mice, effect on development of human *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* infection, 1392
experimental
in mice, effect of dihydrostreptomycin and tetracycline, 725
in monkeys
brain lesions, 1416
immunization
pathogenesis and antibody formation after, 196 *bis*
with live vaccine, aerogenic and intracutaneous routes. 1066
pathogenesis, 55
relationship of delayed hypersensitivity to immunity, 1066
human
diagnosis
agar gel precipitin analyses, 195
skin tests, oval reaction in, (195)
immunization
in U.S.A., studies in volunteers, 55, 196
in U.S.S.R., (195), 433 *bis*

Tularaemia—*continued.*
human—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
vaccines, live, (195), 433
dried, skin reactions, optimal reading times, 433
in U.S.A., 1066
Alaska, 54
in U.S.S.R., 107
Astrakhan, 1957–58 outbreak, 319
eradication in zone of natural foci, 433
Ukraine, natural foci, 432
in children, streptomycin treatment, 1066
laboratory infections, 195

Typhoid *see* Enteric fevers

Urinary tract infections
asymptomatic, with *Sh. sonnei* in chronic faecal carrier, (1203)
in male paraplegics, Enterobacteriaceae from, 610
Proteus mirabilis, penicillin N treatment, 1412
treatment, trial of colistin, 467

Vaccinia
accidental, in family, 440
experimental, in
cattle, antibodies in, 582
guineapigs, role of antibody, delayed hypersensitivity and interferon in recovery, 442
mice, development of substance resembling interferon, 941
rabbits
depression of antibodies after vaccination, 1209
effect of aldosterone, 1253
immunity induced by small doses of active virus, 440
inhibition of lesions and of delayed hypersensitivity by immunological tolerance, 1210
suppression by 5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 798
treatment of keratitis by 5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 582
generalized
foetal death due to, 322
prolonged, complicating acute leukaemia, 322
immunization
book review, 368
vaccine
elimination of contaminating bacteria, 1258
improved, 491
inactivated, 246
antigenicity, serological study in children, 440
in hospital patients with pemphigus foliaceus, outbreaks in Brazil, 690
metabolism of RNA during infection, (582)
prenatal, 322, 690, (941)
progressive, with severe hypogammaglobulinaemia, treatment, 1075

Varicella
abnormal exfoliated cells in urine sediment, 1208
bullosa, 690
congenital, (201), (798), (1313)
epidemiology, (60)
gangrenosa, with gangrene of extremities, (60)
Guillain-Barré syndrome and, (60), 1210
herpes zoster and, 688, 1313

Varicella—*continued.*
in Brazil, São Paulo, anomalous clinical appearance, 798
in Rumania, hospital infections, 1313
in family contacts, modification by gamma globulin, 323
measles and, simultaneous infections in child, 812
pneumonia, in adults, 1075
treatment, controlled trial of ABOB, 593
virus studies, 1421
Variola
contacts, nurses, lung changes in, 1073
diagnosis, (322)
agar gel diffusion precipitin test, 440
immunofluorescence, 1073
rapid electron microscopy, reliability of, 439
experimental, in
mice, treatment, isatin β-thiosemicarbazone derivatives, 60
rhesus monkeys, effect of 6-mercaptopurine, 1074
haemorrhagic, diagnosis, 440
in
Cameroun, 1961–62, epidemic, 1312
France
control, legal measures and medical organization, 200
Paris, epidemiology and prophylaxis, 200
Germany, Dusseldorf, 439
India, 60
Madras, in pregnant women, 1073
S. Africa, Johannesburg, outbreak in Bantu, 441
Sudan, 1943, outbreak at Meseiktab, 439
U.K.
infant vaccinations related to, 441, 582
London, case and problem of control, 689
preventive measures at ports and airports, 1280
Wales, 1073
in pregnant women, severity of, 1073
malignant confluent, treatment
N-methylisatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 60
prednisolone in, 60
minor, in
Brazil, São Paulo
1956 epidemic, 940
1959–61 incidence, 798
Canada, Toronto, in traveller from Brazil, 200
prophylaxis, hyperimmune gamma globulin, 201
vaccination, 368
BCG vaccination and
concurrent, in infants, 175
simultaneous, in guineapigs, 310
complications, 322 *bis*
bone involvement, osteitis in infant, 1313
cardiac, 200, (201)
encephalitis
development of interferon-like substance in, 941
diagnosis and incidence in Netherlands and Belgium, 690
prophylaxis, gamma globulin, 201
in U.K., 441
vaccinia gangrenosa
in infant due to hypogammaglobulinaemia, 941
persistence of virus in ulcers, 1075
treatment, N-methylisatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 323, 941
Variola—*continued.*
vaccination—*continued.*
complications—*continued.*
vaccinia necrosum, with severe hypogammaglobulinaemia, treatment, N-methylisatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 1075
immunity induced by small doses of active vaccinia virus, 440
in
Cameroun, North, during 1961–62 epidemic, 1312
Hong Kong, 175
Ireland, Dublin, students, 1312
Netherlands, Utrecht, 1421
S. Africa, Johannesburg, combined with diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus immunization, 441
U.K., Ministry of Health memorandum, 322
in
children, inactivated followed by live vaccinia virus, serological study, 440
groups, selected, maintenance of immunity by primary and revaccination, 1074
infants, 1421
duration of post-vaccinal immunity, 689
newborn, concurrent BCG vaccination and, 175
routine, proposal to abandon, 441, 1074
universal, problems of, 582
pregnancy, foetal complications, 690
reactions
effect of 5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 798
reduction by gamma globulin, 440
revaccination, significance for continuation of immunity, 941, 1074
technique, scratch and multiple pressure, success rates, 1312
vaccine
bacterial flora of, reduced by antiseptics, 1258
development in U.K., England, history, (1074)
non-infectious, inactivated by UV irradiation, 322
potency
and "takes" in primary vaccination, relationship, 440
determined by pock counts in chick embryos, 440
Venereal diseases
chancroid, 129, 859
diagnosis and treatment, 1401
clinics, screening for carcinoma of uterine cervix in, 374
control, 872
contact tracing, 1299, 1301
in U.K., Yorkshire, 1299
gonorrhoea
diagnosis
complement-fixation test in women, 1058
fluorescent antibody tests, 784
laboratory methods, 42
in
Denmark, Copenhagen, 927
Uganda, Kampala, social factors, 41
U.K., England and Wales, 559, 1054, 1298
factors in failure to control, 42
1955–62, Leeds, 1298
1951–61, Manchester, 311, 562, 1301

Venereal diseases—*continued.*
gonorrhoea—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
U.K., England and Wales—*continued.*
1961 study, 1057
Yorkshire towns, 1301
U.S.A., El Paso, 1058
in men, 784
acute, 1058
treatment
penicillins compared, 1402
spectinomycin, 311
urethritis, treatment
tetracycline and amphotericin B, 42
various antibiotics, 1058
treatment, tetracycline with amphotericin B, 42
urethritis, treated, complicated by gonococcal meningitis, (1402)
in women
diagnosis, 1058
epidemiology and contact tracing in U.K., 1301
salpingitis, antibodies against PPLO in, 562
perspectives, 859
syndrome resembling, *N. catarrhalis* from, (1063)
treatment, 860
antibiotics, sensitivity of gonococcus to, 861, 927, 1194
failures, 1058 *bis*
granuloma inguinale, 862
in
Chile, 1055
Japan, Ryukyu, 1193
U.K., England and Wales
1936–61, Oxford, 784
1961 report, 1054
trends, 369, 559, 1054, 1298
lymphogranuloma venereum, 862
in
Jamaica, 424, 1402
Nigeria, in women, 1302
West Indies, (book review), 1402
rectum, 424
anus and colon, glucocorticoid treatment, 564
treatment, triacetyloleandomycin, 1058
neurosyphilis, 868
in Trinidad, diagnosis and treatment, 424
penis, lesions of, in U.S. servicemen in Japan, prevalence of herpes simplex and role of PPLO, 177
perspectives, 1962, 16th annual review, 857
Reiter's syndrome, 863
adenovirus infection and, 1316
fatal hypersensitivity with oedema of glottis after TAB vaccine, (43)
in men, aetiology, virus studies, 563
salpingitis, antibodies against PPLO in, 562
syphilis
and soft sore, (book review), 129
cardiovascular, 868
cerebrovascular, in child, 133
congenital, 129, 868
immunological tolerance and, 561
neural deafness, treatment, prednisone, 41
control, problems in U.S.A., 1299
early, 866
treatment, antibiotics, (41)
demethylchlortetracycline, 177
endemic *see* Treponematoses

Venereal diseases—*continued.*
syphilis—*continued.*
experimental, 866
in rabbits
immunological tolerance and, 561
orchitis, effect of cortisone, 675
treatment
colistin methanesulphonate, 927
penicillin, 562
rifamycin SV, 675
in
Chile, 1055
Senegal, 1055
U.K.
England and Wales, 559, 1054
Scotland, history, (422)
U.S.A., trends, 1299 *bis*
late, 867
persistence of *T. pallidum* after massive penicillin treatment, 562
nephrosis, acute, 784
perspectives, 865
research needs, (1057)
tests, 129, 869
antibodies detected in, fractionation studies, 1056
antigens for, 560
biologically false-positive reactions, 1057
auto-immune disease and, 423
in persons vaccinated against leptospirosis, 1418
studies in
Canada, 1300
Italy, 422, 561
U.S.A., 1954–61, Massachusetts, 926
cardiolipin
chemical structure and serological activity, (673)
microflocculation, in pregnant women and blood donors, 1056
complement-fixation
and haemagglutination-inhibition with psittacosis antigen, 423
compared with determination of level of reacting serum antibody, 311
FTA (fluorescent treponemal antibody), (311), 560, 673, 927, 1300
and Kolmer Reiter protein compared, 673
technique, 927, 1401
in
Chad, Moussoro, 178
Italy, 1959–61, Florence, 1193
U.S.A., 1299
RPR (rapid plasma reagin), 926
card, 40
Reiter
protein
antigen, physical and chemical characteristics, 1300
Kolmer, and FTA compared, 673
RPCF, limitations, 310
treponeme for, (41)
TPI
effect of lysozyme, 674 *bis*, 1057
in untreated patients 50 years after infection, 560

Venereal diseases—*continued.*
syphilis—*continued.*
treatment, 129
chloramphenicol, 1194
untreated, serological re-examination after 50 years, 560
treatment
antibiotics, perspectives, 858
book review, 41
rifamycin SV, studies, 675
Trichomonas infection, 864, (1194)
in women, treatment, Azalomycin F, 424
treatment, experimental, (1059)
Trichomonas vaginalis
effect of
Azalomycin F, 424
metronidazole
in vitro, 1302, 1402
strain sensitivity, 675
various drugs, studies in Hungary, 1059
infection
experimental in rats, effect of metronidazole treatment, 1402
in women
treatment
metronidazole, 928
vaginal candidiasis after, 563
trials in Hungary, Debrecen, 1059
vaginitis, treatment, metronidazole, 563, 1194, (1195)
urethritis, non-specific, 862
in U.K., England and Wales, 559, 1054, 1302
in men
aetiology, virus theory, 563 *bis*
isolation of polio type 1 virus, 326
treatment, demethylchlortetracycline, 312
PPLO strains from, (461), (956), 1059
studies by anaerobic culture, 1302
treatment, spectinomycin, 1059
Virology *see* Rickettsiae and viruses index
Virus infections *see also* major diseases due to, *also* Rickettsiae and viruses index
adenovirus *see* Adenovirus infections
antibodies in wild monkeys in Japan, 1421
arthropod-borne *see* Arthropod-borne virus infections
central nervous system, 698
in India, Ahmedabad, in paediatric practice, 207
in Italy, children, 885
Coxsackie *see* Enterovirus infections
diagnosis
clinical clues in, 688
C-reactive protein in, 688
laboratory, 743
preparation and despatch of specimens for, 1073
ECHO *see* Enterovirus infections
enterovirus *see* Enterovirus infections
in
children, in
France, Lyons, exanthemata due to, 58
India, New Delhi, 688
New Guinea, gastro-enteritis and, 371
Switzerland, Basel, 439
U.S.A., N. Carolina, young infants, 692
human embryo, 439
pathway of infection and pathogenesis, (439)
Virus infections—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
monkeys, 257, 507, (1455)
inclusion-bearing cells in urine sediment, significance, 73, 1208
intestinal tract, 688
parainfluenza *see* Parainfluenza
prevention, 441, 701
reovirus *see* Respiratory disease
resistance to
cellular, (940)
importance of C-reactive protein, 688
interferon, (581), (940)
respiratory *see* Respiratory disease
reviews, 66, 323
skin, (book review), 130
treatment, (58)
experimental, isatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 513
xenalamine, 58
Vital statistics
illness in community, use of incidence and prevalence in study of development, (136)
in
Czechoslovakia, history, 517
Ethiopia, problems of recording, 1365
Japan, Ryukyu Islands, 1139
U.K.
N. Ireland, 1961 report, 265
1961 report, 369
longevity, factors in, 747
methods, 746
birth-standardized population in mortality studies, 1144
diagnostic standardization in geographic comparisons of morbidity, 635
evaluation of clinical data, 517
mathematics in, 1275
problems of classification in developing countries, 1365
sequential sampling in epidemiology, 3
statistical analysis of excess pneumonia-influenza deaths, (1141)
morbidity, in
India, Natwara, 1140
Kenya, Zaina survey, 134
U.K., in general practice, 267, 268
mortality, (1141), 1144
calculation of socio-economic status in relation to, 1140
certification of deaths, need for international standards, 635
decrease in rates in later years of life, 747
in
Bolivia, in Aymara population, 884
Canada, smoking habits related to, (136)
Europe, 754
India, Punjab, rural population, 748, 1002
Israel, 1950–60, survey, 1365
U.K., England and Wales
decline in 19th century, (517)
1960, geography, 1001
related to natural fluoride in water supplies, 9
U.S.A., 372
in
children, in
Antigua, aged 1 to 4, as index of malnutrition, 750

Vital statistics—*continued.*
mortality—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
children, in—*continued.*
Nigeria, causes of death in village, 1002
infants
decline in, 136, 1468
in
Antigua, 750
Austria, decrease, 136
Congo, Leopoldville, low birthweight in premature infants and, 519
Hawaii, 1276
Israel, 1365
U.S.A.
international trends and, 1141
significance of low birthweight, 518
perinatal, in
Italy, (886)
U.K., 1366
U.S.A., 1468
men
railway employees, 372
widowers, (1365)
mothers in U.K., 1958–60, report, (885)

Water *see* Sanitation and water supplies
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, fatal, in children in U.S.A., Cincinnati, 1064
Weil's disease *see* Leptospirosis
West Nile fever, experimental, in suckling mice and chicks, 951
Whitlow, herpes simplex and, (201), 688
Whooping cough
experimental in mice
mode of infection in brain, (1305)
type-specific immunity against intracerebral infection, 789
immunization *see also* Immunization
complications, neurological, 189
in
Hungary, 788
Italy, 1409
U.S.S.R., large-scale, effectiveness, 314
response in infants at 1 week and to combined vaccine at 6 months, 572

Whooping cough—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
vaccine
B. parapertussis added to standard triple vaccine, 788
instability in quadruple vaccines, 829
prepared with desoxycholate, 829
producing ascites in rats, mechanism, 233
in
Czechoslovakia, problems, 1409
Italy, 1409
U.S.S.R.
reduction of quarantine period, 189
small town, control by large-scale vaccination of children, 314
in children, immunized and unimmunized, 572
mortality, 1960–61, in U.K., England and Wales, 932
parapertussis, in Czechoslovakia, in children of preschool age, 1409
treatment, chloramphenicol and isoniazid, 50
Yato-byo *see* Tularaemia
Yellow fever
immunization with 17D strain vaccine
antibody persistence after, (1358)
effect of previous Japanese encephalitis infection, 453
revaccination, 453
in Barbados, antibody studies, 328
in Sudan, Gedaref, antibody studies, 451
Young people, students in
Germany, 163
tuberculosis sanatorium for, 4
India, Nagpur, physique of males, (1141)
Singapore, University health service, 1366
S. Africa, Cape Town, free medical and welfare service in poor areas staffed by, 746
U.K., women student teachers, smoking habits, 1141
U.S.A.
colleges and universities, health, (520)
Harvard University, smoking habits, 888

Zoonoses, 511
domestic pets and, 459
human health and, FAO study, 365

OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE INDEX

Accidents *see* Industry and occupation
Air and atmosphere
clean air, conference, 1151
pollution
anthracosis, pulmonary, as index of, 894
benzpyrene, 893
3:4–benzpyrene, from coking plants, 394
bronchopneumopathies, acute and chronic, associated with, (1153)
by
beryllium plant in U.K., control of, 1166
domestic fires and small factories, 1151
effluents from fish-meal factories, Peru, Lima, (528)
power stations, (145)
carbon monoxide
exposure to, expired air to estimate, 274
in city air, 525
and car park building, 145
inhaled by
drivers, 1152, 1153
garage workers, 1162
control
in Germany and U.S.A., 1151
legislation, 1151, (1152)
dust, optical and electron microscopy, (12)
epidemiology (symposium), 12
exhaust gases of motor vehicles, 526, (527)
diesel exhaust filter, experimental, (1020)
in
France, Paris, 1152, 1153, 1162
Germany, Frankfurt, 145
Italy
engine test beds and motor scooter test rooms, 394
in Florence, (526)
U.K., London, 525
U.S.A., 526
Boston, Sumner Tunnel, 526, 641
fluoride, in potteries, 1384
health and, 526, 527 *bis*, 759, 1151
effects on elderly males, 527
hydrocarbons, polycyclic aromatic, in atmosphere in U.S.A.
large cities, 641
Sumner Tunnel, Boston, 641
in
Canada, 893
France
1959, N.W. Seine, (13)
1960, N.W. Seine, (13)
Paris, 1152, 1153, 1162
Germany, legislation, 1151
India, Calcutta, 273

Air and atmosphere—*continued.*
pollution—*continued.*
in
Italy
Florence, (526)
Genoa, 524, 527
Peru, Lima, (528)
Sweden, Stockholm, 893
U.K., London
from motor vehicles, 525
1962 winter fog, 1009
U.S.A.
meteorology in, 272, 527
Nashville, 893, 894
New York, 524, 527
respiratory disease and, 1010
Sumner Tunnel, Boston, 526, 641
in
cities, 12
suspended particulate matter, 524 *bis*
domestic and factory atmospheres, and outside air, comparison of suspended particulate matter, 524
road tunnels, ventilation, (13)
lead
estimation, 1385
in factories
concentrations, in Austria, 1163
in India, W. Bengal, pigment factories, 19
petrol containing anti-knock compounds, 533 *bis*, 653, 765 *bis*
meteorology and, in U.S.A., 527
area studies, 272
mortality and fog, 1009
nitrogen dioxide, effect on susceptibility to respiratory infection, 1280
ozone
effect on susceptibility to respiratory infection, 1280
in smog, abatement by atmospheric iodine, 894
quality standards in U.S.S.R., 526
sensory physiology as basis of, (273)
sulphur dioxide, in
Italy, Genoa, 524, 527
U.K., London fog, 1009
U.S.A., Nashville, particulate matter and, 893
toluene diisocyanate, maximum allowable concentrations in U.S.A., Massachusetts study, 153
toxic substances, maximum allowable concentrations in U.S.S.R., (273)
sampling
analysis of particulate material from air filtration plants, (759)

Air and atmosphere—*continued*
sampling—*continued*
apparatus, evaluation of particulate sampling equipment, (273)
methods, 12, (1152)
and apparatus, in Italy, Genoa, 524, 527
sulphur dioxide and particulate matter compared, 893
Allergy *see also* Dermatoses
in
agricultural workers, (278)
cement workers, 1033 *bis*
fish meal workers, due to anchovy, in Peru, 279
Anthrax, prevention and treatment, (1013)
Asphyxia, fatal, from oxygen deficiency in hole in ground, 1385
Asthma *see* Respiratory disease

Blood
disorders
due to pentachlorophenol and tetrachlorophenol, 1168
haemolysis induced by copper and other metals, 1166
in pregnancy, after exposure to benzene, 1168
Heinz bodies, (155), (910)
Book reviews
Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier. Haute Autorité
Collection d'hygiène et de médecine du travail
No. 1. Études de physiologie et de pathologie du travail, 384
No. 2. Aide-mémoire pour la pratique de l'examen de la fonction ventilatoire par la spirographie, 1155
Grandjean, E. Physiologische Arbeitsgestaltung, 762
Rees, R. B. (Editor). Dermatoses due to Environmental and Physical Factors, 540
Russell, C. R. Reactor Safeguards, 291
The following references relate to Occupational Hygiene, but will be found in the Book Review Section of the Bulletin of Hygiene.
Hunter, D. Diseases of Occupations, The, 854
Lanza, A. J. (Editor). The Pneumoconioses, 999
Patty, F. A. Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. 2nd rev. ed. Vol. II. Toxicology, 1134
Stern, A. C., Air Pollution, Vols. I and II, 516
Taylor (Lord). First Aid in the Factory and on the Building Site and Farm, in the Shop, Office and Warehouse, 1470
Bronchitis *see* Respiratory disease

Cancer
and asbestosis, 646, 649 *bis*, 900, (900), 1020
experimental, 151
bronchial, and silicosis, in Italy, 646
carcinogens
3:4–benzpyrene from coking plants, 394
exposure hazards in S. Africa, 646, 649
metals, studies with nickel, 1287
chromium, iron and arsenic, (1026)
Cancer—*continued.*
delayed, from exposure to beryllium, 1166
experimental, carcinogenic effects of metals, (1026), 1287
in S. Africa, 646
leukaemia, benzene-induced, 766
acute, in pregnancy, 1168
lung
associated with past bagassosis, (287)
in S. Africa, 646
skin, in petroleum refinery workers, exposed to high-boiling fractions, 1289
thyroid carcinoma in atomic bomb survivors in Japan, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 768
Caplan's syndrome *see* Rheumatoid arthritis
Conferences *see* Report and conferences

Dental and parodontal changes in workers exposed to carbon monoxide, dust or high temperatures, 384
Dermatoses
acne, oil, in Yugoslavia, 541
chrome, prevention, 392
contact, from
hydrogen fluoride, treatment, 1033
making of blue prints, 910, 1288
dermatitis
formaldehyde in textiles and paper, absence of clinical disease from, 541
from polyester resins, 1029
in
cement makers and users in France, 398, 1170
forestry worker in France, from sodium pentachlorophenate, 767
grocery store and warehouse workers, due to *Pyemotes ventricosus*, 21
workers
handling equine tuberculin, (398)
in medical institute, from ionizing radiation, 542
precautions against, (22)
diagnosis, serum-histamine tests, 1032
eczema
bricklayer's itch
test to detect sensitization to dichromate, 1033
treatment, 1033
cement, 153
in France, Toulouse region, 398, 1170
in
coal miners in Germany, Ruhr, study of effect of pit water on human skin, 910
shoemakers, hands affected by constituents of adhesives, 397
wood polishers in Poland, 290
environmental and physical factors in, (book review), 540
epidermophytosis in coal miners, prevention studies, 385
fistula, crinogenic interdigital, in milkers, 658
hazards of beauty culture, 541
in U.S.S.R. in fur plant workers, prevention, 541
in Yugoslavia, 541
Zrenjanin, statistics, 397

Dermatoses—*continued.*
pilonidal sinus, interdigital, due to pig bristles, (910)
protection against
barrier creams, 275
containing undecylene, 659
cement, 398
silicone aerosols for, 1170
silicone sprays and cream, trials, 1033
pyodermia in coal miners, bacteriological studies of skin, 397
testing, patch, study of soluble cutting oil antibacterial additive, 21
Disease, infective, control at ports in U.K., 1280
Dust
aluminium
effects of inhalation of powder and fume by rats and hamsters, 1026
pulmonary fibrosis and encephalopathy associated with, 287
asbestos
experimental mesotheliomas produced in animals by, 151
exposure to, hazards in S. Africa, 646, 649 *bis*
bagasse
lung changes due to, 648
respiratory disease from exposure to, 903
cement, exposure of workers to, 651
clay used in production of mineral wool, hazards, 278
coal
airborne
in Germany, X-ray measurement of quartz in, 149
in U.S.A., Pennsylvania, anthracite mines, 1378
measurement, 280
effect of different contents
quartz, effect in rats, 1014, 1015
silica, 390
in mines
evaluation of harmfulness and classification of dusty atmospheres, 1377
in U.K.
explosions, hazards and prevention, 280
research, 280, 763
Wigan, rock dust content, 1017
cobalt and tungsten carbide, diffuse pulmonary fibrosis associated with, (19)
control
concentration limits in various countries, 1377
in
beryllium plant in U.K., 1166
building trades, 529
car body works, to prevent lead poisoning, 288
cotton mills, card rooms, 275
foundries, 148, 531, 533
mines, in
Belgium, 149
Italy, Giglio Island, 283
Peru, 1012
copper, ingestion and repeated inhalation, experimental studies in guineapigs, 152
Dust—*continued.*
cotton
endotoxins
bacterial, concentrations in, 901, 902
causing histamine liberation, evidence against, 647
extracts injected in rats, determination of free urinary histamine, 1022
histamine-liberating substance in, 647
in mills, 275
effects on workers in U.S.S.R., 1021
safe level, 648
study in Italy, Lombardy, 902
inhalation by rabbits, reaction to purified endotoxins and, 1022
dispenser for deliquescent material, (19)
dyes, rhodamine, toxicity, 1030
esparto grass, hazards, 764
explosions, 280, (1375)
exposure to
effect on cells, studies in rats, 148
parodontal changes in workers, 384
fibreglass, effect of inhalation by monkeys, 285
fibrogenicity, measurement in mice, 1160
flax, concentrations of bacterial endotoxins in, 901
hemp, concentrations of bacterial endotoxins in, 901
in
city air, in
Italy, Genoa, 524
U.S.A., New York, 524
dam construction, hazards, 386
foundries, hazards and control, 148
lead and zinc mines, in India, Rajasthan, 149
plants manufacturing bituminous road materials, 387
potteries, 898
in U.K., 275
hazard of protective clothing, 286
quarries, in U.K., 276
sulphur mines and quarries, hazards to workers, 287
textile factories in India, research, 895
tunnelling and highway construction, hazards, 386
inert, bronchitis in workers exposed to, 282
inhalation
fibrosis due to, 387
pleural calcifications after industrial exposure, 763
studies, animal
aluminium fume and powder, by rats and hamsters, pulmonary effects, 1026
coal-quartz mixture in rats, 286
histology and oxyprolin content, 1015
cotton dust and endotoxins, reaction to, 1022
dust dispersal machine for, 150
haematite and quartz, disposal in rats, 896
in monkeys, 285
inhaled hyaluronidase, effect on development of silicosis in rats, 899
rhodamine dyes, toxicity, 1030
substances inhibiting silicotic process, 1381
iron ores mixed with quartz, effect on tissues, 1014

Dust—*continued.*
kaolin, in china-clay mills in Egypt, 1380
lung
deposition in, (388)
chemical analysis in some pneumoconioses, 284
effects of bronchitis, smoking and, 1156
elimination, (388), 1381
in coal miners in U.K.
Wigan area, 1017
with progressive massive fibrosis, 1378
manganese, control in ferro-manganese plant in India, 535
metal, hard, fibrosis of lungs caused by, 650 *bis*, 651
microscopy, optical and electron, of atmospheric dusts, (12)
particles
airborne, behaviour in flowing past obstacles, 148
in domestic and factory atmospheres, studies in U.S.A., New York, 524
in human lung, handling of, (388)
inhaled
lymphatic transport, 644
" unifying hypothesis " of disposal, 896
protection of workers
closed circuit breathing apparatus, 532
respirators
changes in efficiency, 532
design and use of, (symposium), 279
pyrophoric, definition and properties, 391
quartz
antibody formation in animals induced by, 388
effect of inhalation by monkeys, 285
effect on tissues of iron ores and, 1014
mixed with coal
effects of various amounts, 286 *bis*
fibrogenicity measured in mice, 1160
removal, new wet process for precipitating fine dust, 148
respirable, composition, research in U.K., 763
sampling
coal, in U.K., research, 763
drum-pump continuous sampler, 531
methods
technique for counting and sizing with micro-projector, 281
X-ray, quantitative estimation of quartz in airborne dust in coal mines, 149
silica
amorphous
effect of inhalation by monkeys, 285
experimental granulomata induced by, 18
biological actions in pathogenesis of silicosis, (1014)
compounds, Hi-Sil and Silene EF, exposure during manufacture and packing, 387
free
in pyrites mine, 283
in talc dust, 1381
lung content in some pneumoconioses, 284
injection, intravenous, in rabbits, effects, 1160
mixed with coal, effects of varying amounts, 390
particles, substances modifying, 1381
powders of respirable size, dissolution rates in in dilute hydrofluoric acid, 150

Dust—*continued.*
silica—*continued.*
respirable, in bricks used in steel making, 14
tridymite, cytotoxicity *in vitro*, 1161
vanadium pentoxide, exposure in processing pilot plant, 654

Emphysema *see* Respiratory disease
Encephalopathy, fatal, associated with inhalation of aluminium dust, 287

Eye
effects
of exposure to
hydrogen sulphide
delayed, 393
in gas works, 767
substrate solutions used in film industry, experimental studies, 539
toluene diisocyanate, 538, 657, 767
irritants, *o*-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile aerosols, 1028

Farmer's lung, (903)
in U.K.
survey, 151
Wales, 1022
lung function and aetiology, 1384
physiopathologic studies, 391
Fatigue and physical work capacity, 643

Hearing *see* Industry and occupation
Heating and ventilation *see also* Industry and occupation
ventilation, in road tunnels, (13)

Industry and occupation
absence due to sickness
accident records and, comparison, 643
in
France, gas and electricity workers, 1154
Italy, Rome, dustmen, 10-year follow-up, 529
Netherlands, steel workers, 1374
accidents
auditory injury associated with, 1282
fatal, from oxygen deficiency in hole in ground, 1385
high pressure hydraulic tool, injury to hand, dexamethasone treatment, (278)
in
France, gas and electricity workers, 1154
Italy
causes and prevention, 1282
Rome, to dustmen, 529
S. Africa, gold field workers, 385
U.K.
coal industry and quarries, 276
1961 report, 274
Yugoslavia
various industries, 145
Vinča, in atomic energy plant, 542
sickness records and, comparison, 643

Industry and occupation—*continued.*
agriculture
allergy, occupational, in, (278)
crinogenic interdigital fistula as occupational disorder of milkers, 658
farmer's lung, 151, 391, (903), 1022, 1384
health problems, WHO report, 529
interstitial pneumonitis after exposure to mouldy dusts, 391
toxic substances used in, hazards, 1031 *bis*
notes for medical practitioners, 1030
pesticides, 1387
zoonoses in East Germany, 761
atomic energy
criticality accident in Yugoslavia, Vinča, acute effects, 542
health physics services in U.K., 1387
automobiles
lead dust hazards in car body works, 288
occlusive arterial disease of hand in workers, 759
aviation
acceleration research and aerospace medicine, (895)
aircraft disinsection, (528)
medical factors affecting
passengers and crews, 1010
transport of sick and injured, 528
spaceflight
environmental hazards for, (895)
selection and training for, (895)
building, control of dust and hazards of new methods, 529
cement *see also* Dermatoses
factory workers, chronic bronchitis in, 651
workers, in Italy, occupational deafness, 895
compressed air work *see* divers
disability, compensation in U.S.A., California, 1011
diseases *see also specific diseases*
in U.S.A., California, 1011
infectious, 761
occlusive arterial disease of hand due to occupational trauma, 759
divers, ventilatory dynamics under hyperbaric states, (1283)
dock workers in Malaya, Penang, health studies, 1373
dye-stuff process workers, disease hazards of rhodamine group dusts, 1030
environmental factors
altitude, physiological limits of adaptation to, (762)
in industrial health studies, 1012
in transporting sick and injured by air, 528
physiology applied to, (book review), 762
thermal
acclimatization to heat, 146 *bis*
by controlled elevation of body temperature, 1376
effect on temperature of inspired air, 1156
in
factories producing mineral wool for insulation, 278
mines
acclimatization to heat and clinical features of heat exhaustion, 146 *bis*

Industry and occupation—*continued.*
environmental factors—*continued.*
thermal—*continued.*
in
mines—*continued.*
coal, 384, 385
energy expenditure by miners at non-mechanized faces in relation to, 281
training of rescue teams, 280, (896)
smelting plant in Hungary, work in heat and cold, 1374
textile industry in India, 895, 1154
parodontal changes in workers exposed to high temperatures, 384
physiological reactions during exercise at high temperatures, 1156
stress
and physiological strain in foundry workers in India, Calcutta, 276
indices compared, 1374
studies of human sweat, 386, (530)
vibration *see also* pneumatic tools
disease due to, in grinders, 146
lesions from vibrating engines, 146
esparto grass harvesting and processing, in Spain, medical aspects, 764
executives, health of, 382
factories
dust explosions in, (1375)
producing mineral wool for insulation, hazards, 278
fatigue and physical work capacity, 643
fertilizer manufacture, exposure of workers to fluoride, 1023
film industry, hazards of substrate solutions used in, 539
fish meal workers, allergy and sensitivity to anchovy, 279
foundries
environment
hazards, 1384
improvement of, 533
thermal, in India, Calcutta, 276
in Italy, exposure to noise, 277
grinders
disease due to vibration, 146
lung function, 1159
hairdressing
crinogenic interdigital fistula as occupational disorder, 658
hair sprays
polymers and pulmonary disease, (1169)
thesaurosis due to, survey in U.K., Oxford, 1288
health, (895)
automation and repetitive work, effects on, 1013
examinations, for fitness for employment, 1153
supplementary, of apprentice miners in Netherlands, 762
hazards
manufacture of Hi-Sil and Silene EF, no evidence after 18-year study, 387
plasma torch, 1013
spraying polyurethane foam out of doors, 538
prophylactic immunization in Italy, 1013

Industry and occupation—*continued.*
health—*continued.*
safety and
in U.K., in
industries, 274, 275
mines and quarries, 276
in use of mechanical power presses, (530)
research in European Coal and Steel Community, 384
services
development in various countries, 642
in
Eastern Europe, 1011
Peru, 1012
U.K., 275, 642
work of N. England Industrial Health Advisory Service, 1281
U.S.S.R., 1011
Yugoslavia, 145
organization in agriculture, 529
studies, demographic approach, 1012
hearing *see* noise
medicine, in Europe
France, function and scope, 1154
research in Coal and Steel Community, 384
metals
chromium compound, respiratory diseases in production workers, 1026
hard, disease associated with, in U.K., 288, 650 *bis*, 651
health hazards, 904
new, in industry, health hazards, 275
miners
coal
in
Europe, Coal and Steel Community, 384
Germany, Ruhr, effect of pit water on skin, 910
Netherlands, respiratory disease in, 762
S. Africa, beat shoulder in Bantu miners, 13
U.K., 385
beat knee, aetiology and pathology, 530
energy expenditure at work, 281
U.S.A., respiratory disease in soft-coal miners, 283
rescue workers, training for work at high temperatures, 280
research, (896)
use of respirators, 149, 279, 280
gold, in S. Africa, malaria survey, 385
in
Germany, potassium–40 and caesium–137 content, 644
Peru, pulmonary ventilation at high altitude, (387)
S. Africa
acclimatization to heat, 146
heat exhaustion, clinical features, 146 *bis*
U.K., diseases, 276
rescue workers, design and use of respirators for, 149, 279, 280
mines
coal, in
Belgium, 1961 report of l'Institut d'Hygiène des Mines, 149

Industry and occupation—*continued.*
mines—*continued.*
coal, in—*continued.*
U.K., safety research, 1961 report, 280
U.S.A., Pennsylvania, environmental studies, 1378
gold, in S. Africa, Central Mining—Rand Mines Group, 1962 report, (1153)
in U.K., founding of H.M. Inspectorate of Mines, (1153)
sulphur, in Italy, health hazards, 287
noise, 277
control, (conference), 761
exposure to, (1374)
effects of high intensity noise on workers, 277
in Germany, routine examination of workers, 383
in Italy, in
factories producing mineral wool for insulation, 278
foundries, effects on fettlers, 277
in
plasma jet process, 1013
teleprinting, 1013
tunnelling and heavy construction work, 386
hearing
loss, 1282
in
cement factory workers in Italy, 895
food factory workers in Italy, 14
foundry workers, fettlers, 277
industrial workers in Germany, 383
weavers in New Zealand, 1374
workers in China, Peking, 13
protection against, 13
tests, audiometric
in injury due to occupation and sequelae of accidents, 1282
value of statistical interpretation, (762)
measurement, 13, 14
office workers making blue prints, skin diseases, 910, 1288
oils
cutting, patch study of soluble antibacterial additive, 21
from high pressure hydraulic tool, hand injury treated with dexamethasone, (278)
mineral
effects on skin, 541
pneumonia due to, 290
skin cancer in refinery workers exposed to high-boiling fractions of, 1289
paint spraying, health hazards, 905
plastics, hazards in manufacture and use, 538 *bis*, 657 *bis*, 1030, 1169
polyurethane
foam, 1386
plants, effects of toluene diisocyanate in air, 153, 909
precautions, 274
pneumatic tools, Raynaud's phenomenon in drillers, (146)
pottery workers in U.K., Staffordshire, prevention of lead poisoning in glazing of earthenware, 1286

Industry and occupation—*continued.*
refuse collectors in Italy
Bergamo, working conditions, 1156
Rome, diseases, 529
road construction, health hazards, 386, 387
shipping, port health control in U.K., 1280
steel, research on conditions and hazards by European Coal and Steel Community, 384
tannery workers, hydrogen sulphide as hazard for, 289
gassing accident in tank, 1023, 1284
teleprinting, effects of noise on operators, 1013
textile workers
cotton, diseases
evidence against causation by bacterial endotoxins, 647
respiratory, in Egypt, 147
rheumatism in U.K., 643
spinners in U.S.S.R., Ivanova, 1021
dust diseases, endotoxins in pathogenesis of, 647, 901, 902
flax mill, in U.S.A., respiratory disease in, 901
in India, environment and health of, 895, 1154
lung function in healthy males and, 647
weavers, occupational deafness, 1374
transport
motor scooter test rooms, risks of intoxication in, 394
ships and aircraft, health control in U.K., 1280
tunnelling, health hazards, 386
welding
acetylene, urticaria and asthma from, 1385
arc, respiratory disability in, 899
wood workers, polishers, conditions of work and skin diseases in Poland, 290
workers
ageing and, study of workers nearing retirement in U.K., Slough, 1375
automation and repetitive work, effects on health of, 1013
feeble-minded, training and employment, 1012
female, in S. Africa, gynaecological aspects of work in clothing industry, (895)
fitness for employment, medical aspects, 1153
effect of chronic chest diseases, 897
physical work capacity, evaluation, 643
physiology
and pathology, studies by European Coal and Steel Community, 384, 1155
nutritional, and increased productive capacity, (280)
protection, design and use of respirators, 279

Lung
changes, in
asbestosis patients, 650, 1020
silicosis patients, radiological and pathological compared, 1158
worker exposed to bagasse dust, 648
disease, 760
fibrosis, in worker exposed to aluminium dust, 287
in Europe, research by Coal and Steel Community, 384, 1155

Lung—*continued.*
disease—*continued.*
pleural
calcifications
after dust exposure, 763
in pneumoconiosis, 1379
mesothelioma, diffuse, detection of hyaluronic acid in, 765
dust
and collagen content of coal workers with progressive massive fibrosis, 1378
coal containing quartz, tissue reactions in rats, 286 *bis*
deposition in, (388)
chemical analysis in some pneumoconioses, 284
elimination from, (388), 1381
function
ageing and, (278), 760
asbestosis and, 1020
bronchitis and, 643, 1156
diffusing capacity, estimation by carbon monoxide method, 383
in silicosis, 1157
effects of high atmospheric pressures, (1283)
in
farmer's lung patients, 1384
firemen, age changes and, (278)
grinders of ferrous material, using abrasive wheels, 1159
miners
coal, 149
in Belgium
effects of bronchitis, 16
tests in assessment of incapacity, 282
related to pneumoconiosis and respiratory disease, 645, 1157
pulmonary ventilation at high altitude, (387)
with rapidly developing silicosis, 1018
rope factory workers, Polynesian and European, in New Zealand, 530
sulphur miners and distillers, 287
textile workers and healthy males, 647
village communities in U.S.A., air pollution and, 1010
workers
manufacturing polyurethane foam, 1386
without silicosis, in dusty industries, 764
insufficiency
effect of progressive exertion, 279
in silicosis, 1157
without silicosis, 764
terminology, standard, for use in Czechoslovakia, 1283
tests, 1155
apparatus, Puffmeter, 527
diffusing capacity, carbon monoxide method, 383, 1157
effect of progressive exertion, 279
fitness for employment examinations supplemented by, 1153
in
hard-metal disease, 288
pneumoconiosis
capacity of miners for work, 1158

Lung—*continued.*
function—*continued.*
tests—*continued.*
in
pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
silicosis, 1157
related to age, 282
welders' siderosis, 899
open and closed circuit, studies in Belgium, 149
spirometry, European Coal and Steel Community aide-mémoire, 1155
ventilation, effects of bronchitis, smoking and occupation on, 1156
radiological appearance, in
miners with bronchitis, 16
tunnellers, in Italy, 390

Nephropathy, chronic endemic, in Yugoslavia, lead as possible aetiological agent, 1286
Nutrition of Indian textile workers, health, physical work and, 1154

Physiology, nutritional
increased productive capacity in relation to, (280)
water requirements of men related to salt intake, 1375
Pneumoconiosis *see also* Dust; Industry and occupation; Lung; Respiratory disease
aluminium, pulmonary fibrosis and encephalopathy from inhalation of dust, 287
anthracosilicosis, experimental, in rats, (150)
anthracosis, pulmonary, as index of air pollution, 894
asbestosis, 900
cancer and, 646, 649 *bis*, 900, (900), 1020
experimental mesotheliomas, 151
cement pneumoconiosis and, in worker, 901
experimental, 533
in S. Africa, 649
in U.K., changing incidence, 1162
in
animals, non-experimental, in S. Africa, 649
laggers, 1162
worker using compound for undercoating automobiles, 900
lung
function in, 1020
pleural calcifications in, 1379
radiological studies, 650
bagassosis
experimental, in guineapigs, utilization of glucose-1-^{14}C by lungs, 391
in Philippines, studies of sugar-cane and paper workers, 648
in Puerto Rico, in paper mill workers, 903
lung changes in, 648
past, lung cancer associated with, (287)
barytosis, (289)
radiological studies, 650
benign, in users of grinding wheels in engineering works, 1159

Pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
byssinosis
diagnosis, differential, 1161
experimental
effect of bacterial endotoxins in cotton, flax and hemp dusts, 901, 1022
in rats, free urinary histamine, 1022
in rabbits, inhalation of cotton dust and endotoxins, 1022
in
Belgium, 647
Italy, 902
Sweden, 1161
in cotton workers, 902
and flax workers, lung function, 647
related to dustiness in mills, 648
cardiovascular function tests in, 1153
cement, and asbestosis in worker, from exposure to mixed dusts, 901
coal workers
in
Hungary, 390
U.K.
research, 280, 763
Wigan area, lung studies, 1017
U.S.A., Pennsylvania, bituminous mines, 1378
lung
early radiographic changes in, 1283
function, in
assessment of incapacity, 282
relation to respiratory disease and, 645, 1157
lesions, radiographic studies, 1017, 1018
progression, radiological estimation, 1017, 1018
rheumatoid, without arthritis, serum protein fraction studies, 147
tuberculosis and, treatment, trials in U.K., 1284
diagnosis
effects of variations in technique, 388
evaluation and management, (1379)
radiological, 388
disability, assessment in
Belgium, 282
Norway and Sweden, compensation and, 531
experimental, antibody formation in animals, 388
fibrosis
dust inhalation in, 387
experimental, in
monkeys, 285
rats, coal dust containing quartz, inhalation and injection studies, 286 *bis*
lung
diffuse, in subject exposed to cobalt and tungsten carbide dusts, (19)
in hard-metal workers, 275, 650 *bis*, 651
massive progressive
causation and treatment, 385
in coal miners, 1017
dust and collagen content of lungs, 1378
in
Germany, problems, 387
Norway, 531
Sweden, 531
U.K.
detection by mass radiography, 15

Pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
in
U.K.—*continued.*
disease in hard-metal workers resembling, 288
mining and quarrying, 1961 statistics, 276
U.S.A., detection by mass radiography, 14
Yugoslavia, 145
in
ball-clay workers, 532
esparto grass workers, 764
foundry workers, 14, 15
miners, capacity for work and, 1158
pottery workers, 14
worker exposed to mixed cement and asbestos dust, 901
kaolinosis, in grinding mill workers in Egypt, 1380
lung
function, tests in miners related to capacity for work, 1158
mineral content, chemical analysis of, 284
pleural calcifications in, 1379
lymphatic dust transport in, 644
mica, chemical analysis in diagnosis, 284
rehabilitation, 1377
research, in
Belgium, l'Institut d'Hygiène des Mines, 149
Europe, 384
France, work of Cerchar, 148
U.K., 385
rheumatoid
arthritis and, (Caplan's syndrome) *see* Rheumatoid arthritis
factors and, 1380
without arthritis, serum protein fractions in, 147
siderosis
in welders in U.S.A., Baltimore, 899
radiological studies, 650
silicosis, 1016
aortic valvulitis in, 764
bronchitis and, 16 *bis*
related to dust exposure, 282
cancer and, in Italy, 646
complications, paralysis of diaphragm, 1020
development
immunoelectrophoretic studies, 284
rapid
in miners, lung function, 1018
long after exposure, 391
substances acting as inhibitors, 1381
diagnosis, 389
differentiation from tuberculous, serum proteins in, 898
radiological
mass detection by large-frame fluorograph mounted in bus, 644
pulmonary function and, 390
disability, assessment
and compensation in Germany, 531
relation between radiological type and pulmonary function, 390
emphysema and, 1019
experimental
antibody formation in animals, 1015
adjuvant effect of tridymite, 1383

Pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
silicosis—*continued.*
experimental—*continued.*
collagen formation, effect of
aminoacetonitrile sulphate, 898
iron, 1383
fibrogenicity of respirable dusts, 1160
granulomata
coal and quartz mixture, 1015
development, 18 *bis*
in France, studies at Aix-Marseille University, 1382
in
dogs, 149
guineapigs
caused by silicon dioxide emulsion, (532)
lipid constituents of quartz-dusted lungs, (1015)
mice
effect of hydrocortisone, 1382
fibrogenic activity of airborne dusts, 1160
normal and immunized with BCG, behaviour of phosphatases in lungs, 18
pretreated with iron, 1383
rabbits, intravenous injection of silica, 1160
rats
effects of
aminoacetonitrile sulphate, 898
chloroquine, 532
dust
coal with varying quartz content, 390, 1014, 1015
on cells, 148
inhaled hyaluronidase, 899
granulomata induced by Aerosil, 18
nodules, extracellular material in, 1016
occurrence of plasma cells, 18
quartz
effect of substances from macrophages destroyed by, 388
mixed with iron ores, effect on tissues, 1014
silicic acid, polymerization and interaction with proteins, 1382
treatment, chloroquine, 532
fibrogenesis, dust inhalation in, 387
in
France, 1159
Germany, fatal, insurance and legal aspects, 531
India, Rajasthan, 149
Italy, 283, 390
Peru, 389, 1012
Philippines, 648
Taiwan, 645
U.K., 1381
in
granite workers, 1381
miners, 389, 648, 1012
gold, follow-up study, 645
lead and zinc, hazards, 149
pyrites, 283
porcelain electrical fittings workers, 1159
pottery workers, 898
emphysema and, 1019
protective clothing as factor in dust hazard, 286

Pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
silicosis—*continued.*
in
tunnel diggers, 390
woman with beryllium disease, 903
women in mining areas, non-occupational disease, 1019
lesions
nodules
experimental, effect of hydrocortisone, 1382
extracellular material in, 1016
paralysis of diaphragm resulting from, 1020
lung
changes, pathological and radiological, compared, 1158
function
diffusing capacity, estimation by carbon monoxide method, 1157
vital capacity and maximum expiratory volume related to age, 282
lymphatic glands affected in women in mining areas, 1019
pathogenesis, 1016
anti-lung antibodies, studies, 15
biological actions of silica in, (1014)
theories, 388
autoimmunization in, experiments to demonstrate, 1015
immunological, 15, 18, 1382, 1383
solubility, evidence against, 150
pseudo-tumoral form, 150
rehabilitation of patients, problems, 897
rheumatoid factor in, 1380
serum proteins in
changes related to development of, immunoelectrophoretic studies, 284
paper electrophoresis studies, 898
silica
biological actions in pathogenesis of, (1014)
dust in bricks used for steel making, hazards, 14
tuberculous
diagnosis, differential, serum proteins in, 898
experimental, in
guineapigs, 1382
mice, aluminium-dextran treatment, 150
in
granite workers in U.K., 1381
miners, gold, 645
tunnel driller, 150
treatment, (1020)
aluminium-dextran in, 150
talcosis
in gum factory worker, tumour formation in lung, 19
post-mortem findings, 1381

Pneumonia
broncho-, of vegetable origin, (1384)
mineral oil, 290

Pneumonitis, interstitial granulomatous, in agricultural workers, study of farmer's lung, 391

Poisoning and poisonous substances *see also* Dermatoses; Industry and occupation; Respiratory disease

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
acetone cyanhydrin used in transparent plastic, experimental toxicity studies, 395
acetylene tetrabromide, toxicity studies in experimental animals, 766
acrylonitrile, related to methaemoglobin-cyanide complex formation, 154
amino compounds, aromatic, methaemoglobinaemia epidemic from soap containing, 651
arsenic, in urine of workers handling zinc by-products, 152
benzene
blood changes in, 655, 908
effect of fibrinogen and platelets on thromboelastogram, 1029
chronic, in pregnancy, haemopathy as complication, 1168
experimental, in rabbits, hormones in, (1168) *quat*
from petroleum naphtha solvents, 1167
leukaemia induced by, 766, 1168
beryllium
carcinoma, delayed, after exposure to, 1166
diagnosis, patch test, 536
fatal, in woman with silicosis and emphysema, 903
in U.K., prevention, 1166
in U.S.A., case registry report, 1027
reactions to, terminology, 153
boron, in blood and urine, survey of workmen in U.S.A., 766
cadmium
chronic
proteinuria in, methods of determination, 393
pulmonary emphysema in, 654
in blood and urine, survey of workmen in U.S.A., 766
paraproteinosis induced by, 654 *bis*
renal tubular malfunction and emphysema in pigment workers, 1287
carbon disulphide, pathogenesis, 652
carbon monoxide, 384
carboxyhaemoglobin studies, 537 *bis*
effects on man and canaries, 537
experimental
effect of EDTACo_2 on, 1162
increased fibrinolysis in, 652
exposure
expired air method to estimate, 274
in industry
in Finland, 288
incidence and control, 536
in mines, detection by canaries, 537
in
blast furnace workers, 536, 537
chemical workers, late development, 652
motor scooter testers, hazards in Italy, 394
skin divers, (767)
workers, parodontal changes, 384
inhaled by
drivers, 1152, 1153
garage workers, 1162
carbon tetrachloride
in railway workshops in Germany, hazards in use, 154
liquid fumigant, precautions in use of, (1170)
liver cirrhosis after chronic exposure, 1029

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
p-chloroaniline, acute, 656
chlorobenzene vapour, acute haemolytic anaemia in dye worker exposed to, (289)
chromium
compounds
injurious effects, prevention of, 392
respiratory diseases in production workers, 1026
in blood and urine, survey of workmen in U.S.A., 766
ulceration, experimental cutaneous, in guinea-pigs, 392 *bis*
copper
haemolysis induced by, 1166
powder, ingestion and repeated inhalation, effect in guineapigs, 152
dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, used as weed killer
central nervous injury due to, 396
neuropathy after exposure to diethylamine salt, 910
dimethylformamide, experimental, inhalation toxicity, 1169
dyes, rhodamine, toxicity of dusts, 1030
earth, rare, stable, toxicity of chlorides, citrates and edetates compared, 395
EDTA, toxicity for rats, 1165
ethyl acrylate, used in transparent plastic, experimental toxicity studies, 395
ethylene dibromide, liquid fumigant, precautions in use of, (1170)
ethylene dichloride, liquid fumigant, precautions in use of, (1170)
ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (methyl cellosolve), 908
fluoride
atmospheric contamination in potteries, 1384
effect on health of workers in fertilizer manufacture, 1023
hydrogen, treatment of skin contacts, 1033
hydrocarbons and mixtures, toxicity and aspiration hazards, 1028
hydrogen sulphide
delayed effects on eyes, 393
in gas works in U.S.A., effects of exposure, 767
in tannery, 289
fatal gassing accidents in tank, 1023, 1284
lead
anaemia in, 1285 *bis*
pathogenesis, 1024
blood
alkaline phosphatase activity in serum, 905
basophilic stippled cells concentrated by sedimentation, 905
erythrocyte stippling, interpretation of, 152
lead content in painters, 1285
potassium loss from erythrocytes, (765)
chronic
cytochemical examination of bone marrow in, 653
neurological changes in, 1024
compounds, effects of oral administration to rats, 1164
concentrations in air, estimation, 1385

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
lead—*continued.*
content of urine
excretion tests, use of DTPA in, 906
measurement of δ-aminolaevulinic acid, 1164, (1164)
and porphobilinogen, 534
value in diagnosis of lead poisoning, 392
experimental
anaemia in, pathogenesis, 1024
changes in vascular system, 535
in
Austria, increased incidence, 1163
Czechoslovakia, 1024
Finland, exposure in industry, 288
India, W. Bengal, 19
U.S.A., Washington, 1285
in
car body workers, lead filers, prevention, 288
children, 1285
X-ray detection of carrier state, (19)
painters, decorative and house, 1285
pottery workers, prevention in glazing of earthenware in U.K., Staffordshire, 1286
smelters, erythrocyte stippling in, 152
workers in lead pigment factories, 19
metabolism of porphyrin in man, in iron deficiency and, 1285
nephropathy, chronic endemic, in Yugoslavia, lead as possible aetiological agent, 1286
paralysis of upper limbs after brief exposure, (1024)
renal involvement, 906
serum δ-aminolaevulinic acid in, (1024)
related to urinary concentration, 1164
treatment
CaEDTA, side-effects, (906)
penicillamine
effect in promoting excretion, 1385
oral, 1025
magnesium arsenate, fluorescent, toxicity, 907
malononitrile, *o*-chlorobenzylidene-, controlled human exposures, 1028
manganese
effect of fumes on workers in ferro-manganese plant in India, 535
tricarbonylcyclopentadienyl, experimental studies, 907
mercury
acute, from accidental inhalation at home, 907
compounds
accumulation and retention in experimental animals, (1025), (1026)
organic, excretion of mercury and calcium in, 19
used as fungicides, 19
poisoning with Granosan M in Iraq, 155
electrocardiographic changes in, (20)
experimental, distribution and excretion in mice, 1386
rat, effect of size of dose, (19)
in Finland, exposure in industry, 288
in
biological material, estimation of threshold limits, 1386

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
mercury—*continued.*
in
blood
and urine, relationship, 535
related to duration of exposure, 1286
urine
related to duration of exposure, 1165
test, value in diagnosis, 1025
vapour, absorption by human lung, 1025
methyl chloroform, toxicology, (1163)
nickel
carbonyl, experimental, studies in carcinogenesis, 1287
in blood and urine, survey of workmen in U.S.A., 766
nitrobenzene, absorption through lungs and excretion of *p*-nitrophenol in urine, 655
nitrogen oxides
hazards from plasma torch, 1013
nitrogen dioxide, experimental studies, (1285)
ozone
chronic, experimental in rats, metabolic effects, 393
toxicity, acute, factors affecting, 904
d-penicillamine, toxicity for rats, 1165
pentachlorophenol
and tetrachlorophenol, aplastic anaemia in driver handling wood treated with, 1168
in forest workers, 767
pesticides
detection and estimation by chromatography, (396)
exposure of workers, effects, studies in U.S.A., California, 1387
hazards, 1030, 1031
for agricultural workers, 529
in Israel, 657
organo phosphorus compounds
accidental in child, fatal, 1031 *bis*
hypoglycaemia after, 1031
in India, Madras, 539
treatment, phenothiazine derivatives, risks of, 540 *bis*
BHC, gamma BHC manufacture, tests of workers, 909
DDT
analogues in foodstuffs, determination of, 20
and DDE content of human fat, in U.K., 657
manufacture, tests of workers, 909
micro-quantities in biological materials, determination of, 20
dieldrin
content of human fat, in U.K., 657
health hazards, studies in U.S.A., 1031
in ship's crew, from contaminated food, 657
endrin, health hazards, studies in U.S.A., 1031
malathion
and lindane, fatal ingestion by child, 1031
used in louse control, toxicological studies, 1032
parathion
fatal, 540
in sprayer, oral intoxication, 1032
treatment, P2–AM, 1032

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
pesticides—*continued.*
Sevin
excretion of l-naphthol, 155
in agricultural workers, 1387
manufacture and bagging, exposure of workers, 155
thallium, accidental, in U.S.A., manifestations and sequelae, 767
plastics
health hazards, studies in Hungary, 1169
transparent (Plexiglass), toxicity of substances used in manufacture, 395
polytetrafluoroethylene, fume fever, 1288
polyurethane foam manufacture, ventilatory capacity and histamine response of workers, 1386
resins
epoxy, chemistry and uses of, (1387)
polyester, health hazards, 1029
solvents, (394), 394
containing carbon tetrachloride, hazards in use, 154
from misuse of methyl cellosolve in printing, 908
petroleum naphtha, benzene exposure from, 1167
styrene, 1029
sulphur dioxide, long-term effects of exposure to, 903
terphenyls, toxicity and metabolism, 539
tetrabromoethane *see* acetylene tetrabromide
tetrachloroethane in India, Bombay, plastic bangle industry, 656
tetrachlorophenol and pentachlorophenol, aplastic anaemia in driver handling wood treated with, 1168
tetraethyl lead
acute effects of oral administration to rats, 1164
in petrol
contamination of air by, hazards, 533 *bis*, 653
toxicity to mice, 653
inhalation, comparison of effects in rats and dogs, 1164
subacute, in workers manufacturing, 653
tetramethyl lead
acute, effect of oral administration to rats, 1164
in petrol
contamination of air by, hazards, 533 *bis*, 653
hazards of preparation, handling and use, 765 *bis*
toxicity to mice, 653
and rabbits, 534
inhalation, comparison of effects in rats and dogs, 1164
thallium *see also* pesticides
acute, diagnosis, 654
titanium dioxide, experimental, pulmonary effects in rats, 766
toluene diisocyanate
detection, Ranta and Marcali methods, 909
hazards of
production in U.S.S.R., 538
spraying polyurethane foam outdoors, 538
in U.S.A., Massachusetts, 153
pneumopathy from inhalation of, 1030

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
toluene diisocyanate—*continued.*
respiratory symptoms from exposure to, 538, 656, 657, 767
thrombocytopenic purpura associated with, 657
toxic substances
chemicals, 1027
petroleum product additives, toxicity, 1029
use of humans to evaluate safety, 1027
used in agriculture and food storage, 1030, 1031
chronic inner ear injury associated with, 1282
effect on blood
haemolysis induced by metals, 1166
Heinz bodies, (155), (910)
test for hypersusceptibility to haemolytic chemicals, 1027
fumigants, liquid, precautions in use of, (1170)
hair sprays
polymers and pulmonary disease, (1169)
thesaurosis due to, survey in U.K., Oxford, 1288
hazards in modern foundries, 1384
in air, (273)
factory atmospheres, plant producing diisocyanates, 538
fluosilicates in potteries, 1384
fumes
control, experimental diesel-exhaust filter, (1020)
in
ferro-manganese plant, 535
tannery tank, fatal gassing accidents, 1023, 1284
tunnelling, from diesel engines, 386
petrol containing anti-knock compounds
tricarbonylcyclopentadienyl manganese, 907
lead, hazards, 533 *bis*, 653, 765 *bis*
polymer fume fever, from inhalation of polytetrafluoroethylene, 1288
hazards
from use of plasma torch, 1013
in metal making, 904
vapour, exposure to isocyanate in polyurethane foam manufacture, 1386
in paints, 394
maximum allowable concentrations, in air, in U.S.S.R., (273)
stable rare earth compounds, toxicity, 395
toxicology
animal procedures and their significance, (904)
use of humans to evaluate safety of chemicals, 1027
trichloroethylene
addiction, fatal, 394
in Finland, exposure in industry, 288
symptom, intolerance to alcohol, (154)
vanadium
hazards, control in catalytic oil-gas plants, 1287
pentoxide, acute, 654
zinc
by-products, arsenic in urine of workers handling, 152
chloride, acute interstitial fibrosis caused by smoke bomb, 536

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
zinc—*continued.*
ethylene bisdithiocarbamate (Zineb), sulphhaemoglobinaemia and acute haemolytic anaemia with Heinz bodies after contact with, (910)
zirconium compounds, experimental, acute toxicity and inhalation effects, 1167

Radiation *see also* Industry and occupation
environmental contamination, 396
exposure
effects
injuries in accident in Yugoslavia, 542
on fat metabolism of radioprotective and radiosensitizing drugs and, (397)
thyroid carcinoma in atomic bomb survivors in Japan, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 768
in U.K., doses from medical and natural sources, 155
protection against, 658 *bis*
in U.K. in industry, 275
in U.S.A.
New York, 291
near nuclear power reactor, 396
workers using krypton–85 in industry, 397
in hospital wards, 156
in nuclear power stations, 21
medical criteria for employment, 1153
precautions at reactors, 290, 291
provision of health physics services, 1387
public health responsibilities, 1170
respirators, 279
urine analysis in, 21
United Nations report, 396
from natural sources, 155, 396 *bis*
genetic effects, 396
study of offspring of X-ray workers in Japan, 20
hazards, 658 *bis*
in hospital wards during radium treatment, protection of staff, 156
in nuclear power stations
environment, 290, 396
pre-operational survey, (1032)
operational precautions, 21
ionizing, exposure to
health physics services in relation to (symposium), 1387
low doses, effects on lymphoid cells, 543
medical supervision after, (1170)
studies in Yugoslavia, Belgrade, of health damage from, 542
X-ray
examinations in U.K., doses received by population, 155
treatment, protection of ward staff during, 156
workers in
Japan, genetic survey of offspring, 20
Yugoslavia, Belgrade, effects of exposure, 542
Radioactive fallout, exposure to, significance, 542
Radioactive substances
contamination of hospitals by, planning to combat, (1389)

Radioactive substances—*continued.*
in U.K., 1960 Act, explanatory memorandum, (658)
in U.S.A., New York State, trends in use in industry, 291
minerals, hazards of museum collections, studies, 1387
caesium
in miners in Germany, 644
levels in food, world survey, 290
retention and excretion by man, 156
krypton–85, use in industry, 397
potassium in miners in Germany, 644
strontium, (910)
levels in food, world survey, 290
Raynaud's phenomenon, in drillers, (146)
Rehabilitation of patients with chronic chest diseases, 897
Reports and conferences
conferences, etc.
Germany, Stuttgart, 1962. Conference on clean air, 1151
Italy, Florence, 1961. Conference on study of medical aspects of fitness for employment, 1153
United Kingdom
London, 1962. Health of executives, 4th conference, 382
Porton, 1961. Ergonomics Research Society: British Occupational Hygiene Society, joint meeting, design and use of respirators, 279
Teddington, 1961. National Physical Laboratory, control of noise, 761
U.S.A., Skytop, Pa., 1962. Respiratory disease in industry, 760
reports
international
Food and Agriculture Organization, Atomic Energy Series No. 3, dietary levels of strontium–90 and caesium–137, world summary, 290
United Nations, Scientific Committee on Effects of Atomic Radiation, 396
World Health Organization
Public Health Papers No. 15, epidemiology of air pollution, 12
Technical Report Series
No. 246, Joint ILO/WHO Committee on Occupational Health, 4th report, 529
No. 248, Expert Committee on Radiation, 3rd report, 658
No. 254, Expert Committee on Radiation, 4th report, 1170
Belgium, l'Institut d'Hygiène des Mines, 1961 report, 149
India, Ministry of Labour and Employment,
No. 21, silicosis hazard in a lead and zinc mine in Rajasthan, 149
No. 22, industrial hygiene study in ferro-manganese plant, 535
South Africa
Central Mining—Rand Mines Group, 1962 report, (1153)
Gold Fields of S. Africa Ltd., medical department, 1961 report, 385
Reports and conferences—*continued.*
reports—*continued.*
United Kingdom
Medical Research Council: Miners' Chest Disease Treatment Centre, 1st report, chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with pneumoconiosis, 1284
Ministry of Labour, Chief Inspector of Factories, 1961 reports, 274, 275
Ministry of Power
Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries, 1961 report, 276
Safety in Mines Research, 1961, 40th report, 280
National Coal Board medical service, 1961 report, 385
Respiration, artificial *see* Asphyxia
Respiratory disease *see also* Air and atmosphere; Industry and occupation; Lung; Pneumoconiosis; Pneumonia
air pollution and, 527, 759, 1010, (1153)
asthma
bronchial, differentiation from byssinosis, 1161
due to cement, 153
in acetylene welder, urticaria and, 1385
bronchitis
chronic
differentiation from byssinosis, 1161
in cement factory workers, 651
in silicosis patients
diagnostic studies in Italy, 16
rate of occurrence, 16
dust exposure and, 282
in cotton workers in Egypt, Mehalla, emphysema and, 147
in miners
in Belgium, 16
soft-coal, in U.S.A., 283
lung function and, 643
ventilation, effects of smoking, occupation and, 1156
silicosis and, 16, 282
bronchopneumonias of vegetable origin, (1384)
chronic, in flax mill workers in U.S.A., 901
conference, 760
effect on working efficiency, 897
emphysema
dystrophic, in chronic cadmium poisoning, 654
experimental, in monkeys, induced by amorphous silica, 285
in
cadmium pigment workers in U.K., 1287
coal and steel workers, 384
cotton workers in Egypt, Mehalla, bronchitis and, 147
pneumoconiosis and, 1019
in
Europe, research by Coal and Steel Community, 384
Italy, 287
Netherlands, 762
U.S.A., air pollution and, 527, 759, 1010
U.S.S.R., 1021, 1026
in
chromium compound production workers, 1026

Respiratory disease—*continued.*
in
cotton spinners in U.S.S.R., Ivanova, 1021
elderly males in U.S.A., Los Angeles, smoking, air pollution and, 527
miners, 387
coal, lung function and, 645, 1157
examination of apprentices to prevent, 762
soft-coal, 283
sulphur, and distillers, 287
spray painters, 905

Rheumatism in cotton workers in U.K., Lancashire, 643

Rheumatoid arthritis
and pneumoconiosis (Caplan's syndrome)
in chalk-mine worker, (896)
tests of other rheumatoid factors, 17
in coal miners, 1380

Tetanus, immunization in industry in Italy, 1013

Tremenheere, H.S., work of, (1153)

Tuberculosis
in Philippines, 648

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
pneumoconiosis and
in coal miners, treatment, trials in U.K., 1284
silicosis
experimental, in
guineapigs, 1382
mice, aluminium-dextran treatment, 150
in U.K., 1381
in granite workers, 1381
in tunnel driller, 150
treatment, (1020)
pulmonary, in
France, gas and electricity workers, 1154
S. Africa, gold field workers, 385
Taiwan, in gold miners, pneumoconiosis and, 645
rehabilitation of patients, problems, 897
serum proteins in, paper electrophoresis studies, 898

Vital statistics, in
France, power industry, 1154
S. Africa, gold field workers, morbidity and mortality, 385
U.K., London, air pollution and, 1009
U.S.A., California, 1011

BACTERIA

airborne
in hospitals, 565, 1195
dispersal on desquamated skin, 425
effect of UV irradiation, 1407
from minor septic lesions, 566
on air conditioning equipment, 677, 929
on walls, 425
protection against, new contagion masks, 930
spread of marker organism, 181
studies in U.S.A., Minnesota, 565
in laboratories, milk-testing, 1060
recovery from nasal mucus, 1223
sampling
methods, 425, 1093
samplers, 84, 217
survival
factors affecting, 1093
in aerosols, 84
anaerobic
as flora of human mouth (myxobacteria)
cytopathogenic properties, (485)
pathogenicity in animals, 485
culture medium, selective, containing sodium azide, 241
differentiated in mixed culture with *Achromobacter metalcaligenes,* 726
enzymes, casein precipitating, (817)
from endocarditis, Group II-D organisms, 434
motility, swarm-agar test, 727
antibacterial agents
conference, 1329
in culture media, 597
substances from parasitic worms, (220)
alkyl benzene sulphonate complex, 298
bacteriocines
from
B. megaterium, (597)
enterococci, 600
Klebsiella, 1111
Listeria, 1117 *bis*
Vibrio cholerae, (1229)
induced by aminopterin, 468
chlorhexidine, 567
colicines, 1113, (1229), (1435)
electrophoresis in agar gel, 466
production, 1332
and storage, 711
typing with, apparatus for, (1435)
3:5 dichloro-4′-fluorothiocarbanilide, 1229
gases, assay and comparisons, 598
glucuronic acid lactone derivatives, (1333)
laurolinium acetate, 597
nitric oxide, 1034
Nobactin, for infants' feeding bottles, 318
organogermanium, organotin and organolead compounds, trisubstituted, (468)
antibacterial agents—*continued.*
pesticins, (597)
phenol, mode of action, (597)
salicylaldehydes, mode of action, (597)
antigens, preparation affecting titres of precipitinogens, 719
cell
division, model for statistics of, (330)
physiology, electrokinetic study, (1433)
walls
chemical structure and synthesis, (955)
errors caused by autolytic enzymes, (595)
relationship to Gram stain, 706
chemical composition, (1221)
fatty acids, (460)
presence of sialic acid, 1094
classification, (217)
by chemical composition analysed by gas chromatography, (1221)
quantitative studies, 84 *bis,* 1222
monothetic groups, 815
significance of oxidases and cytochromeoxidases, 1094
colicines *see* antibacterial agents
colicinogenic, crossing with non-colicinogenic producing "lethal zygote", (724)
coliform *see* Enterobacteriaceae
colony formation, development of basal layer, (1329)
counts
electrical, characteristics, (1329)
method using filters and tetrazolium chloride, 217
culture
at low temperatures, role of oxygen, 706
formation of hydrogen sulphide by food bacteria, 1289
lipid plaque formation on plasma agar, (1433)
media
bactericidal substances in, 597
biphasic, 460
tetrathionate, action of, (1242)
enzymes
casein precipitating, (817)
deoxyribonucleases, extracellular, 594
elastases, 1095
nitrate reductases, measurement methods, (707)
pyrophosphatase, inorganic, (1433)
evolution, giving rise to viruses, 330
flagella formation, effect of trace metals on, (1434)
flora of
dogs, nose, throat and gut, (955)
man
alimentary tract, antibiotics and, 513
buccal, effect on growth of yeasts, 1395
digestive, biological function, (330)
faecal, stability of, 1222

flora of—*continued.*
man—*continued.*
intestinal
of children in orphanage, 816
of young men, German and Bulgarian, 816
sensitization and allergic cross-reactions, (1246)
nasal, in twins, 955
fluorescent studies, (217) *bis*
genetics, (1221), (1329)
heterospecific genetic transfer, (1329)
mutants
detection, photographic method, (1223)
isolation technique using membrane filtration, (83)
transformation, effect of surface charge, (1433)
Gram-negative
decarboxylase and other reactions of, 102
from infections in U.S.A., 683, 684
shock in sepsis associated with, 53
Gram-positive
degenerative changes and evolution of viruses, 330
in food, (1289), 1290
Gram staining, (1222)
relationship to cell wall, 706
growth
cell and nuclear division, (330)
effect of amino acid analogues, (460)
factor, sideramine, (330)
generation times, 1093
in biphasic media, 460
in frozen pies, inhibition by natural flora, 1172
inhibition by
histones, mode of action, (1329)
inorganic dust, 1229
magnetic fields, 468
nicotinic acid analogues, 711
limitation, characteristics of accompanying physiological patterns, (461)
identification, using agglutinin-coated alizarin particles, 477
infection
histopathology, (1223)
host-parasite relationship, effect of environmental temperature, 191
superinfection, quantitative analysis of bacteria in sputum, 816
time of response, interpretation of individual variation, (1096)
uncommon, of skin, 330
irradiation, X-rays, 1095
L forms
contaminating tissue cultures, recovery of diphtheroids from, (1223)
enzymes, catalase, 239
lysis by various agents, (595)
morphology in liquid media, 955
phage and bacteriocin synthesis in, (1229)
relationship to *Mycoplasma* spp., 570
reproductive units, minimal size of, (1223)
metabolism
endogenous, (217)
protein synthesis, effect of amino acid analogues, (460)
respiration, manometric measurement of, (1433)
salt tolerance, (461)
motility, (1094)
effect of X-rays, 1095
mucoids, 330
myxobacteria, anaerobic
cytopathogenic properties, (485)
pathogenicity in animals, 485
nucleic acids, RNA
base composition, (217)
distribution as function of growth rate, (955)
pathogenic to man and animals, (book review), 1471
piliated, metabolism of carbohydrates, (237)
preservation
freeze-drying, (84)
protective effect of glutamic acid, 1434
using circulating gas, (1222)
use of salt, 1094
psychrophilic, survival in pasteurized milk, 912
resistance to drugs
combination of 2 types of transmissible factor, (89)
sulphonamides, determination of, 1229
sensitivity to ^{32}P, 955
spheroplasts *see* L forms
spores
freeze-dried, factors affecting viability, (1222)
resistance to heat and formaldehyde, (1222)
survival
after
dehydration of glycerol and sucrose, (1095)
drying and storage for 21 years, 460
freeze-drying and storage for 10 years, 815
lyophilization and storage for 21 years, 955
rapid freezing and thawing, 954
in Antarctica, 1245
for 50 years, (217)
in human faeces and food from expeditions, 1034
in cheese, 1172
in lyophilized plasma, 815
suspensions, standardization of turbidity determinations, 84
taxonomy *see also* classification *above*
by computer, 84 *bis*
technique in autopsies, improvement of, (595)

Achromobacter spp.
anitratus
differentiation from *Mima polymorpha,* 683
identification as *Herellea vaginicola,* 797
infection, (1072), 1246
morphology, effect of temperature, (973)
resembling strains isolated in India, Delhi, 1246
metalcaligenes, used in mixed culture to differentiate anaerobes, 726
Actinobacillus spp.
actinomycetemcomitans, differentiation from *Haemophilus aphrophilus,* 300
muris, intermediate between *Corynebacterium* and its L form, 108
Aerobacter cloacae see *Klebsiella*
Aeromonas spp.
antibodies in human serum, 341
enzyme, lipase, (1115)
pathogenicity to animals, 341
Alkalescens-Dispar group
culture medium, synthetic, with citric acid, 832
metabolism, lactose utilization, 610
motility, resulting from phage transduction, (1244)
new, 972

Alkaligenes faecalis
lipopolysaccharides, pyrogenic and toxic effects, (480)
phages, lysogenic, and host range of, 1111
spheroplast formation by penicillin, 610
Arizona group
in Morocco, from reptiles, rodents and soil, 1467
new, (480)
from
animals and animal food products, 972
man, 972
reptiles, 348, 349, 480, 609, 972
possessing 4 phases, from snake, 349
Bacillus spp.
characteristics and differentiation, 974
spore formation in chick embryos, 1115
anthracis
aggressins, (1445)
differentiation, 974
by fluorescent antibody, 613
from *B. cereus* by toxin production, 1247
from human and animal sources, 576
host resistance and lysine deficiency, (726)
infection of *Macaca mulatta*, (1205), (1417)
respiratory, 483
metabolism
carbon dioxide fixation, (834)
lactose fermentation by cell-free extracts, (1115)
nucleic acid, DNA, base composition similar to *B. cereus*, (1247)
resistant to
phage, phenocopy of, (613)
streptomycin, antagonism for sensitive strains, 834
spores, factors affecting virulence, (975)
toxin
causing alkaline phosphatasaemia, 483
3 factors, (1115)
killing monkeys, 1248
purification of factor III, 349
third component killing rats, 108
vaccine *see* General index, Anthrax
variants, rough, reverting and non-reverting, 1340
virulence, aggressins and mode of action, (1445)
cereus
from food, 1174
milk powder, 401
soup, multiplication after boiling, 659
nucleic acid, DNA, base composition similar to *B. anthracis*, (1247)
spore formation, enzyme changes during, (1446)
toxin production as basis for differentiation from *B. anthracis*, 1247
megaterium
absorption of streptomycin by, 88
cell structure and Gram staining, 1115
megacin from, (597)
subtilis
genetic transfer of ability to grow at 55°C., (726)
spore germination, effect of amino acids, (349)
variant, from food, 1290
Bacterium spp.
alkaligenes see *Alkaligenes*
anitratum see *Achromobacter*
lactis aerogenes see *Klebsiella*
Bacteroides spp. see *Fusiformis*
Ballerup-Bethesda group
associated with food poisoning, 158
differentiation, 609
Bordetella spp.
copper protein, azurin, (607)
bronchiseptica, antibody, electron microscope study, (720)
pertussis
adjuvant effect on antibody production and anaphylactogenic properties, (742)
agglutination and fluorescent antibody staining, 829
antigens
fractions isolated by lysozyme, (233)
heat-labile toxin, purification, 607
soluble, present in liquid culture, 969
culture, 828
infection, experimental, in mice
immunity to intracerebral challenge, 789
mode of infection of brain, (1305)
sensitization in mice inhibited by alloxan-induced diabetes, 101
Borrelia spp.
duttoni, muramic acid from, (1252)
hispanica, in Morocco, in mammals, 1467
Brucella spp.
antigens
cell wall fractions, 725
cross-immunizing, 1114
DNA-conjugated, specificity of, 1444
brucellin, 106
classification, (1247), 1442
differentiation, 833
by reaction to dyes, 1247
strains conflicting biochemically and serologically, 105
from infections
in guineapig eyes, 1308
of nervous system, 1415
in
Canada, from Arctic Eskimos, 1205
Germany, 193
Liberia, in goats, 54
U.K., 1413
strains from cattle, 833
U.S.A., Alaska, from patients and caribou, 1066
U.S.S.R., in reindeer, 53
in wild animals, (book review), 194
infectivity of water, soil, hay, milk and cotton material contaminated with, 319
lysis of leucocytes, studies with blood of infected animals, 684
mutants, streptomycin-dependent, pathogenicity and immunogenicity, 107
phage typing, 1114
sensitivity to ampicillin, 239
transformation among strains, 725
vaccine *see* General index, Brucellosis
abortus
antibody, transmission across gut in mice, (725)
antigens
immunogenic products from cells grown *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 349
revealed by heating DNA-rich preparations, 1443
cell walls, immunological role, 106

Brucella spp.—*continued.*
abortus—continued.
growth
intracellular, 611
stimulated by bovine foetal erythritol, 349
in N. Vietnam, 790
metabolism
glutamate, related to virulence, (482)
respiration after gamma irradiation, 603
resistant to streptomycin, immunochemical properties, 833
sensitivity to streptomycin, synergism with other antibiotics, 612
strains
atypical, from human infections, 935
strain 19
experimental infection in lambs, effect on later response to same antigens, 936
vaccine prepared from, 194
survival in sausages, 399
virulence
after growth in continuous culture, 239
related to glutamate metabolism, (482)
melitensis
cell fractions, antigenicity, 1443
from sheep in Argentina, 1414
from *Xenopsylla conformis* in rodent burrows, 53
infections, (935)
in
Egypt, 53
India, 319
Malta, 790
strains
British, characteristics compared, 725
Rev. I, as immunizing agent, 194, 1443
suis, from
humans in U.K., N. Ireland, 1413
rodents in Kenya, 1205
tularensis
antigens, gel diffusion studies, 482
culture medium, 612
simple liquid, 240
from man, virulence, 107
immunity from culture filtrates, 107
in U.S.S.R., natural foci, 319, 432, 433
infection of laboratory animals, 55
guineapigs, relationship of delayed hypersensitivity to immunity, 1066
mice, effect of dihydrostreptomycin and tetracycline, 725
monkeys, 196 *bis*, 1416
with virulent strain, 1066
metabolism, in presence of some sugars and alcohols, (1445)
vaccine *see* General index, Tularaemia
virulence, 107
related to geographical distribution, 240
Chromobacterium prodigiosum see *Serratia marcescens*
Cloaca see *Klebsiella*
Clostridium spp.
culture medium, containing sulphite, 727 *bis*
enzyme, lipase, (1115)
injection of mixed cultures, immunity studies in animals, 57
resistance to antibiotics, test, 484
sensitivity to antibiotics, 613
Clostridium spp.—*continued.*
spores
effect of nitrogen dioxide, 1034
formation in chick embryos, 1115
bifermentans, spore antigens, 1249
botulinum
enzymes of glucose and pyruvate systems, (614)
growth factors, 1116
in Sweden, (1116)
resistance to irradiation, comparison of strains, 727
spores
enzyme activities, (614)
formation
culture medium and effect of arginine, 350
in dialysis sacs, 1249
purification, 613
toxin
detection in sausages, 1173
effect on human central nervous system, 793
toxoid, combined
from types A and B toxins, 57
purified A-E pentavalent, (1206)
type E toxin, activation phenomenon, 241
chauvoei
differentiation from *Cl. septicum*, using fluorescent antibody, 1248
haemolysin, neutralization by antiserum to *Cl. septicum*, (484)
difficile, from human infections, 198
histolyticum, toxin, antigenic relationship to *Cl. septicum* toxin, 350
septicum
antiserum neutralizing haemolysin of *Cl. chauvoei*, (484)
differentiation from *Cl. chauvoei*, using fluorescent antibody, 1248
fermenting sucrose, (1248)
toxin
antigenic relationship to *Cl. histolyticum*, 350
DNase, (109)
sordellii, spore antigens, 1249
sporogenes, spore antigens, 1249
tetani
antitoxin
combination with aluminium hydroxide, 101
production
effect of vitamins B 12 and C on, 1446
from human sources, 577
volunteers, 1068
in dogs, effect of irradiation, 1115
titrated by haemagglutination, 1069
infection related to viable bacilli and spores in ear discharge, 791
isolation in heated hens' eggs, and enhancement of immunogenicity, 483
polysaccharides, immunochemical study, (1248)
spores in street dust in Hungary, Budapest, 936
toxin
combination with aluminium hydroxide, 101
effect on cell cultures, 100
fixation by
frog brain, (1248)
ganglioside, (1248)
passage across placenta and foetal membranes in rabbits, 197
route of absorption, 834

Clostridium spp.—*continued.*
tetani—continued.
toxoid
fractionation by ammonium sulphate, 1408
potency, persistence of, 572
prepared with urea and ascorbic acid, 1248
purified formol, 1409
welchii
antibody, incomplete, and agglutinins in rabbit sera, (975)
antigens
antigen ε, fractionation on cellulose ion exchanger, 1446
"bursting factor", production and characterization, 108
antitoxin in normal and immune horses, 484
from food, 292 *bis*, 294, 547, 1173
enumeration, 1035
growth, carriage and sporulation of strains causing food poisoning, 240
infection, 108, (793), 793, (1070), (1417)
experimental
cell reactions in immunized animals, (57)
effect of CaEDTA Na_2 and antitoxin, (1417)
necrotic enteritis, 108
necrotizing jejunitis, 793
metabolism, amino acid studies, (975)
spore formation, (109), 240
in dialysis sacs, 1249
toxin β, killing monocytes, 1340
types
A
effect of antiserum on growth, 56
from meat, 159
C strain as possible cause of necrotizing jejunitis, 793
Hobbs, in Japan, 1176
Corynebacterium spp.
antigens
causing allergic reactions, 340
detection and localization by fluorescent antibody, 1335
atypical, 719
detection and identification, indicator method, 232
from infant with pneumonitis, 1072
nucleic acid, DNA, (969)
bovis, bacteriology, (720)
cervicis, L form related to *Streptobacillus moniliformis*, 108
diphtheriae
antitoxin
combination with aluminium hydroxide, 101
disk plate assay, 1241
titration
by haemagglutination, 1069
in tissue culture, 719
classification, antigenic, 233
culture medium, selective, chinozol, 606
identification, using tetrazolium salts, 474
in Singapore, groups and virulence of strains isolated, 189
infection of guineapig
eye, 1240
mechanism of protection of conjunctiva, 475
producing antihaemolytic protein, diphthin, characteristic of species, 1240
protoplasts, made by cell wall lytic enzyme, (340)

Corynebacterium spp.—*continued.*
diphtheriae—continued.
structure, intracytoplasmic membrane, electron microscopy, (1106)
toxigenic, identification by fluorescent antitoxin, problems, 1240
toxin
antitoxin system, cholinesterase activity related to, 828
combination with aluminium hydroxide, 101
effect on tissue cultures, 100, 719
partially purified, formalin detoxification of, (100)
toxoid
formation from purified toxin, 1241
physico-chemical changes in aluminium hydroxide on storage, 475
pigment removed by magnesium hydroxide, (1106)
potency, persistence of, 572
virulence, 189
related to resistance to antibiotics, 233
intermedius, in
Germany, Bavaria, 1063
U.S.A., Plainview, 1200
mitis, virulent, from outbreak in U.S.A, 428
equi, from pigs in U.K., 50
Diplococcus mucosus
causing meningitis, 600
identified as *Herellea vaginicola*, 797
Eaton agent *see Mycoplasma*
Enterobacteriaceae
antigen, heterogenetic, 1113
antiserum, electrophoretic studies, (234)
colicinogenic, (724)
in faeces, (1340)
culture medium, modified MacConkey's, 607
differentiation
by lysine decarboxylase test, 102
micro-biochemical methods, (1439)
of strains from urinary tract, 610
endotoxins
common hapten, 348
neurotoxins, (973)
enzymes
glutamic acid decarboxylase, detection, (1112)
phosphatase, occurrence and significance, 105
tetrathionate reductase, 830
genetic recombination, (611)
identification
book review, 631
by fluorescent antibody, 1113
lactose fermentation detected from β-D-galactosidase, 238
in
India, national seminar, 234
Mexico, from healthy children, 476
Nigeria, Ibadan, from diarrhoeal diseases, 574, 1202
U.S.A.
Colorado, in small mammals and birds, 1200
study of families for spread of, 431
infections, laboratory diagnosis and epidemiology, (476)
intestinal flora of chameleons, 341
lysis by lysozyme, potentiating agents, 104
nomenclature, 239, 1106, 1107

Enterobacteriaceae—*continued.*
phage typing, report of international reference laboratory, 342
polysaccharides, slime, 1241
resistance to
drugs, transferable factor, (1111)
integrated to chromosome, (105)
tetracycline, transmission by R factor, (830)
Erysipelothrix spp.
differentiation from *Listeria monocytogenes,* 939, 1206, 1249
rhusiopathiae
antigens
precipitins in agar gel, 243
type-specific, purification and characterization, 1341
differentiation from *L. monocytogenes* by sensitivity to neomycin, 1249
swine strain, causing malignant endocarditis, (242)
Escherichia coli
agglutination by dysentery sera, (480)
antibody, related to
age, sex and breast-feeding, 832
fluctuations of types in intestine, 481
antigens, O
extraction methods compared, 1108
haemagglutination test, (1340)
assimilation, effect of culture medium on, (1245)
cell wall, synthesis related to RNA from membrane fraction, (480)
colicines, (1229), (1435)
effect on morphology, 104
production and diffusion on solid media, 1332
resistance to, multi-site mutation and effect on recombination, (481)
colicinogenic
activity of pathogenic strains, 481, 1113, 1441
factor, eliminated by factor transferring drug resistance, (348)
colicinogenicity of unclassifiable strains, 481
colicinogeny, genetic control, (353)
culture, synthetic medium containing citric acid, 832
dried, action of inositol on lactose oxidation, (723)
effect of
chilling, 723
streptomycin
kinetics of, 88
on nucleotide excretion, 724
temperature on composition of fatty acids, (611)
ultrasonic radiation, (1441)
endotoxins
effect on cell cultures, 100
neurotoxin, 1442
enzymes
absence of amino acid decarboxylases, (973)
DNases, after phage infection, 482
galactokinase, formation after infection with transducing phage, (723)
in spheroplasts, (1441)
induced, specific metabolic repression of, (724)
phosphatase, alkaline, effect of streptomycin, (1113)
tryptophanase and tryptophan synthetase systems, (480)

Escherichia coli—*continued.*
genetics
conjugation
fertility related to resistance factor R, (480)
transfer of phage immunity during, (111)
crossing colicinogenic with non-colicinogenic to produce 'lethal zygote', (724)
galactose
genes mapped by transduction, (723)
pathway, control of internal induction of, (832)
gene transfer, (1246)
homology with *Salmonella,* (611)
mutants
constitutive for tryptophanase, (723)
degrading putrescine, (1441)
galactose, reverse mutation of, (723)
mutation
caused by UV, dose relationships, (724)
synergistic effect of caffeine and UV light, (238)
recombination
effect of multi-site mutation to colicine-resistance, (481)
with *Salm. typhimurium,* (103)
reversion from auxotrophy, stability, (724)
transfer of
cobalt resistance, (724)
resistance factor to *Pasteurella* spp., (1246)
growth
at increased hydrostatic pressures, (610)
at low temperatures, damage from, (104)
effect of magnesium iron deficiency, and relation to action of novobiocin, (348)
generation times and clonal development, 1441
haemolysins, 1245
in
food
ice-cream, 543
unbottled soft drinks, 659
man and some animals, incidence, (1112)
water
sea, survival studies, 143, 639, 757
sterile, variation after prolonged survival, (1114)
used for washing food, 292
inhibition by
6-azauracil and reversal by hadacidin, (832)
human serum, 611
irradiation
resistance to, environmental influences on, (1441)
sensitivity to X-rays influenced by anaerobic growth, 724
lysis induced by penicillin, (1246)
metabolism
amino acids, (237), 611
enzyme
induction inhibited by dihydrostreptomycin, 957
synthesis, effect of sunlight on, 973
glycyl-L-leucine, (973)
hydrogen sulphide production from cysteine, effects of glucose on, (832)
nucleic acids, RNA
accumulation from action of 5-methyl tryptophan, (724)
inhibited by actinomycin D, (832) *bis*
kinetics of, (973)

Escherichia coli—continued.
metabolism—*continued.*
pentoses, (611)
polypeptide synthesis, (1112)
serine synthesis, (1245)
tetrazolium, effect of dihydrostreptomycin on reduction of, (1113)
nucleic acids
DNA, denaturation by X-rays *in vitro*, (237)
RNA, from membrane fraction, related to cell wall synthesis, (480)
pathogenic, (610)
colicines of, 481, 1113
production and sensitivity, 1441
from families
of infants with gastro-enteritis, 52
spread of, 431
from infections
adult digestive disease, 683
infant gastro-enteritis, 52, 431, 1204, 1306
intestinal, of children, 52, 318 *bis*
non-enteric, 318
identification
and isolation, 1112
by fluorescent antibody, 1113, 1413
compared with culture, 575
in
Brazil, São Paulo, 52
Germany, 1204
S. Africa, 934
U.S.A., Colorado, in small mammals and birds, 1200
phage typing, 238
sensitivity to paromomycin, 1065
sources, 238
pathogenicity and host specificity, 481
phage typing, 238
detection of route of hospital infections by, (45)
protoplasts
enzymic activity of, (1441)
induced by amino acids series D, (104)
mechanism of action of glycine, 1246
nucleic acid, RNA synthesis inhibited by actinomycin D, (832) *bis*
reversion, biochemical studies during, (610)
spontaneous mutation in, 723
resistance or sensitivity to
ampicillin, related to penicillinase, 1097
drugs, transferable factor
eliminating colicinogenic factor, (348)
high frequency of transfer, (1113)
interactions between F factor and, (104)
nitrofurazone, (1246)
compared to radiation, environmental influences, (1441)
paromomycin, 1065
spheroplasts *see* protoplasts
survival
after drying and rehydration, 103
in Antarctic soil, 1245
types
in Hungary, (480)
in U.S.S.R., new strain 561 from acute intestinal disorders, 52
O 55, from infants, 318, 431

Escherichia coli—continued.
types—*continued.*
O 111, from diarrhoea outbreaks, 192
infant, in U.S.A., Houston, 1317
O 119, from premature infants, 575
O 124, virulence and biochemistry, (1441)
O 127
culture medium selective, 1112
from infant gastro-enteritis, (575)
O 128, from infant gastro-enteritis, 192
uptake of streptomycin by, 88
variation after prolonged survival in sterile water, (1114)
Flavobacterium meningosepticum, new type D strain from neonatal meningitis, 432
Fusiformis spp.
infection
intracutaneous, experimental, (835)
meningitis, 1117
nutrition, (242)
fusiformis, antigens, (614)
melaninogenicus, growth, effect of carbon dioxide, (1340)
Fusobacterium biacutum, from human septicaemia, 684
Haemophilus spp.
isolation from sputum, 607
metabolism in haemin, (475), (1106)
requiring haemin, respiratory systems of, (720)
transformation, competence for, (607)
aphrophilus, differentiation from *Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans*, 300
ducreyi, culture, 177
influenzae
from
blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 932
infants with respiratory syncytial virus infections, 693
meningitis in adults, 679, 1200, (1410)
mutant not requiring haematin, (101)
transformability, (340)
type B
culture medium, defined, 829 *bis*
from cerebrospinal fluid of child with meningitis due to ECHO 9 virus and, 74
heart disease due to, (51)
naso-pharyngeal carriage in Jamaica, 1410
parainfluenzae, culture medium, defined, 829
Herellea vaginicola
from fatal endocarditis, 1311
identification of *Diplococcus mucosus, Achromobacter anitratus, Moraxella glucidolytica* and *Neisseria winogradskyi* as, 797
Klebsiella spp.
antigenic
cross-reactions, immunochemical studies, 1442
types, new, 611
bacteriocines, 1111
classification correlated with severity of associated disease, 238
aerogenes
capsulation, instability of, (348)
effect of chilling, 723
enzymes
nitrate reductase, properties, 973
penicillinase, 832
infections, (53), (936)

Klebsiella spp.—*continued.*
aerogenes—*continued.*
metabolism
inorganic polyphosphate
accumulation, effect of S compounds and of environment, (1442)
related to growth and nucleic acid synthesis, (1442)
pyruvate, inhibited by tetracyclines, (482)
polysaccharide, capsular, (725)
starved, changes in, (1114)
variation, after prolonged survival in sterile water, (1114)
virulence enhanced by iron, 1114
cloacae, penicillinase activity, essential sulphydryl groups, (724)
pneumoniae see *aerogenes* above
Lactobacillus spp.
in meat products, (1289)
casei, serological classification, (975)
Leptospira spp.
antibody, demonstrated by indirect immunofluorescence, 1446
antiserum, electrophoresis after absorption, 242
classification, 614, 1340
culture in air free of carbon dioxide, 1252
effect of polymyxin
electron microscopy, 728
morphological changes, 109
electron microscopy, (1117)
enzymes, 109
lipase, demonstration method, (728)
from animals, 435
rats, 436, 1251
laboratory, 1207
rodents, 685
skunks, 1309
wild, 580, 939
in
Australia, 1447
Bulgaria, 435
Canada, Ontario, 580
French Guiana, 685
N. Vietnam, from urine of patients, 796
Philippines, 1251
Poland, 1116
Trinidad, 438
Tunisia, 436
U.S.A.
Georgia, 939
Louisiana, 1309
U.S.S.R., Moscow filter beds, 685
infection, experimental, in
goldfish, 796
Mongolian gerbils, 797
mutagenic factor, capsaicin, 242
pathogenic, in U.S.S.R., (1116)
classification, 1340
pathogenicity for host animal, study of carrier state and, 686, 687
physiology, 1250
sensitivity to
antibiotics, 242
drugs, 1447
serology, paper-dried blood samples, 1071
serotype, new, 1251
staining method, 1446
Leptospira spp.—*continued.*
survival in water, 1418
effect of *p*H, 685, 1207
australis B, growth in kidneys of mice, 687
autumnalis, subtype *nicolaevo,* in Bulgaria, 435
ballum, from
field mice, in Portugal, 580
rodent, in Italy, Sardinia, 1207
shrew, 1st isolation in U.S.A., 199
bataviae, from rice-field workers in Italy, 937
biflexa, muramic acid from, (1252)
budapest
experimental infection in rats, 1309
from laboratory rats, 1207
canicola, growth in acetone-soluble egg yolk lipids, (350)
icterohaemorrhagiae
complement-fixation and immunofluorescence, 728
from patients
and rats in Rumania, 795
first isolation in
Ceylon, 795
S. Africa, 198
in chick embryos, effect of antibiotics, 1310
subtype incompleta, from wild animals in U.S.A., Pennsylvania, 1208
virulent, showing satellitism, 1116
manilae, new serotype from rats, 1251
mini, subtype *szwajizak,* in Israel, 437, 1417
nero, identification as *L. saxkoebing,* 937
paidjan, from coypu (nutria) in U.S.A., 580
pomona
antigenic subtypes, polysaccharide immunochemistry, 242
experimental infection of snakes and turtles, 1071
from house mice, 320
from pigs, 198, 435
in
Bulgaria, 435
U.S.A., 198
U.S.S.R.
Astrakhan, 320
geographical distribution, 321
saxkoebing
from small mammals in U.S.S.R., 937
identification of *L. nero* as, 937
typhi II see *L. pomona*
zanoni, experimental infection, treated with various drugs, 1447
Listeria spp.
growth
in river, pond and tap water, 350
multiplication in soil, 1249
monocytogenes, (1072), (1419)
antigenic
relationships to other bacteria, 243
typing, by gel diffusion, 243 *bis*
bacteriocines, 1117 *bis*
capsule, 351
culture, 939
producing opacity in egg-yolk medium, (109)
differentiation from *Erysipelothrix,* 939, 1206
rhusiopathiae, by sensitivity to neomycin, 1249
from
conjunctivae of newborn infant and from mother's vagina, (4)

Listeria spp.—*continued.*
monocytogenes—*continued.*
from—*continued.*
meningo-encephalitis in adults, 1419
haemolysin, soluble, 975
immunity of mice, cellular, 485
in
Australia, 1206
Canada, 1206
Germany, Bremen, 578
Netherlands, 1419
strains from man and animals, 1072
U.K., 58
U.S.A., 57, (58)
in spinal fluid, demonstration by fluorescent antibody technique, 1311
metabolism, vitamin requirements, (1249)
pigment production, 1117
structure of intracytoplasmic membrane, (1249)
virulence
failure to enhance by animal passage, (1447)
for experimental animals, 1206
Mima polymorpha
differentiation from *Moraxella* spp. and *Achromobacter anitratus*, 683
from brain abscess, 1067
Moraxella spp.
differentiation from *Mima polymorpha*, 683
motility, (729)
glucidolytica, identification as *Herellea vaginicola*, 797
Mycobacterium spp.
antigens
detection and localization by fluorescent antibody, 1335
relationship with *Myco. leprae*, (340)
structure, gel diffusion studies, 227
atypical *see* strains, anonymous, *below*
cell walls, preparation, properties and chemical composition, (716)
classification, 601, 717
conference, 601
differentiation
by effect on polysorbate 80 (Tween 80), 336
by inhibition of catalase activity, 227
heat-stable esterase test, 1236
on phenol red and phenol red-malachite green media, 716
peroxidase and polyphenol-oxidase tests, 601
simple haemolysis test, 1236
techniques, 601
dimorphism, 604, 605
enzymes
lipase, 1104
peroxidase, detected by cellulose acetate membranes, (473)
urease, 964
form 2
cellular morphology, 605
development of, 604
in Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, 602
in Uganda, causing skin ulceration, 602
infection of chick chorioallantoic membrane, histopathology, 826
inhibition by cycloserine, reversed by D-alanine, (1236)
Mycobacterium spp.—*continued.*
isolation from
faecal material, techniques compared, 226
sputum, new technique, 410
lipoids, electrophoresis, (473)
metabolism
effect of mycosuppressin on, 606
methyl ketone, (1236)
morphology, colonial, altered by lysogeny, 337
nucleic acids, DNA, content compared, 603
pathogenicity, mechanism of, 826
phage typing, routine test dilutions, 826
phagocytosis by L cells, effect of serum, 603
proteins, electrophoresis, (473)
resistance or sensitivity to
isoniazid, related to isoniazid uptake, 965
oleandomycin, triacetyloleandomycin and spiramycin, 827
rifamycin *in vitro*, (1439)
thiocarlide, 228
saphrophytic, pathogenicity, 718
sensitins, specificity of, 231
staining on membrane filter, 964
strains
anonymous, (1237), 1336
classification, 339, 340
by acylamidase activity, 966
from
cattle, 602
clinical material, 1187, 1396
pregnant woman, (1298)
in
Canada, Newfoundland, from suspected tuberculosis, 966
U.K., 602
Wales, from pulmonary infections, 777
U.S.A., from generalized infections, 167
inducing allergy, 967
limits of *p*H tolerance, 230
nonphotochromogenic, (Battey)
growth in HeLa cells, 828
related to strains from swine, 717
pathogenicity, 718
photochromogen, causing generalized granulomatosis in guineapigs, 99
prevalence, 602
role in aetiology of cat scratch fever, 1221
sensitivity to sodium hydroxide and to Teepol, 231
atypical *and* unclassified *see* anonymous *above*
isolated from swine, classification, 717
avium
from human infections, 1397
from swine
pigs in U.K., 59
related strains isolated, 717
growth in HeLa cells, 828
selection under influence of isoniazid and PAS, 1296
waxes C and D, (1439)
X-ray diffraction study, (1105)
balnei
from fish tank, 558
infection, (100)
fortuitum, causing abscesses after injection, 602
johnei see *Myco. paratuberculosis* below

Mycobacterium spp.—*continued.*
kansasii, strains with different clinical significance, 473
leprae
antigenic relationship with other *Myco.* spp., (340)
culture in different cell types, (1338)
lepraemurium, tissue culture, 602
in rat fibroblasts, (100)
paratuberculosis, X-ray study, (1105)
smegmatis, inhibition by ethambutol, mode of action, 827
tuberculosis
antigens, extracts induced by trypsin, immunogenicity in mice, 1238
culture
in plastic bags impermeable to carbon dioxide, 962
in tissue culture, 472, 1439
HeLa cells, with bovine corpus vitreum, 963
medium
lyophilized liquid and solid egg compared, 1104
modified Kirchner agar, for isolation and kanamycin resistance tests, 226
methods compared, use of resected lung lesions in, 962
detection by fluorescent microscopy, 97
differentiation
modified l-tube test medium procedure, 473
monophasic and diphasic growth media for, 964
niacin test, rapid micro-spot method, (227)
effect of
anaesthetic agents used for bronchoscopy, 413
cotton wool lipid and protection by detergents, 717
cycloserine and kanamycin combined, *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies, 923
drugs related to size of inoculum tested, 966
ethambutol *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 338 *bis*
mononuclear cells from animals of varying susceptibility, 1337
sodium salts of m-aminosalicylic acid, 779
thiocarlide (Isoxyl), 1398, 1399
trisodium phosphate-benzalkonium (Zephiran), 301
various agents, statistical evaluation of, 717
enzymes, catalase, effect of vitamin B6 on inhibition by isoniazid, 669
in
bronchial secretions, incidence, 919
lungs, resected, 1187
sputum
culture, N-acetyl-L-cysteine and sodium hydroxide for, 1187
primary isolation
carbon dioxide tension and, 410
new technique, 410
viability, determination, 1187
infection of
guineapigs
aerosol infection
isoniazid prophylaxis, 673
pathogenicity of Indian and British strains, 967

Mycobacterium spp.—*continued.*
tuberculosis—continued.
infection of—*continued.*
guineapigs—*continued.*
effect of
phage Polonus on, 309
silica, 302
triaziquone, 177
enzymatic damage in kidney, (558)
excretion of bacilli, 605
glucose and glycogen studies, (1054) *bis*
hypersensitivity, effect of lipids, 968
hamsters, BCG-inoculated, effect of phage, 784
mice
effect of mycosuppressin, 606
treatment, 422, 1192
rats, effect of atherogenic diet on resistance to, 422
inhibition by normal human serum, 1336
lysis by enzymes from soil bacteria, 337
metabolism
carbohydrates and polyhydric alcohols, 336
effect of mycosuppressin on, 606
fatty acid synthesis in cell-free extracts, (603)
nicotinic acid synthesis, (336)
nucleic acid synthesis inhibited by isoniazid, (1105)
respiration after gamma irradiation, 603
passage across gut wall, demonstrated by autoradiography, 99
phagocytosis
by cells from rabbits
cortisone-treated, 969
in different thyroid states, 232
factors affecting, 1237
resistance or sensitivity to
antibiotics
of wild strains, 228
rapid method for testing, 97
cyclic aminoguanidones and thiosemicarbazones, 228
drugs, 168, 169, 307, 556 *bis*, 670 *bis*, 1188, 1189 *bis*, 1297 *bis*
isoniazid
kinetics of inactivation, 171
PAS, streptomycin and viomycin, 337
synergistic effect of penicillin, 338
urease activity of, 965
virulence of S. Indian strains for guineapig before and after chemotherapy, 35
strains
avian *see Myco. avium*
BCG
antigens, soluble, extracted after sonic disruption, 604
disrupted in oil, immunization of mice, 1338
effect of copper on uptake of hydrazides, 36
infection of
hamsters, 604, 784
mice
germ-free, fate of bacilli, 231
hyper-reactive to endotoxin, (474)
treated with lipopolysaccharide or BCG, 232
rabbit lungs, macrophages and epithelioid-like cells from, 474

Mycobacterium spp.—*continued.*
tuberculosis—*continued.*
strains—*continued.*
BCG—*continued*
lysis by phage, tellurite zonal phenomenon, (1338)
metabolism, uptake of labelled sulphate, (232)
pigment production related to isoniazid sensitivity, 229
preventing hypertension and arteriosclerosis, 420, (474)
resistant to isoniazid
multiplication in mice and guineapigs, 230
variants isolated for vaccination, 229
viability, determination, 920, 963
bovine
culture medium, 100
from human infections, 1395
H37Rv
antigens, absence of cross-reaction with pine pollen, 98
infection of
guineapigs
and mice, effect of combined cycloserine and kanamycin, 923
effect of isoniazid, 176
and ethambutol, 309
mice, hyperacute phase, measurement of resistance to, 672
human
isolated in India, identification, 97
pathogenicity for mouse and guineapig, 98
tuberculin *see also* General index
antigenic composition of mother substance, 718
antigenicity of peptide, 338
effect on blood cells
lymphocytes from normal and sensitized rabbits, 994
transformation and mitoses, (1132)
fractionation, 603
Petragnani's diagnostic anatuberculin, 228
preventing hypertension and arteriosclerosis, 420, (474)
purified protein derivative
antibody to, haemagglutinating and "cell-fixed", 827
effect on leucocytes
compared with filtrate fractions, (1105)
from passively sensitized animals, 1105
sensitivity, hypersensitivity
in guineapigs
delayed, after BCG, effect of 6-mercaptopurine, 339
disappearance of macrophages, 1237
increase in vascular permeability in, 926
role of lymphocytes, 968
sensitization
non-specific, 1237
role of histamine in lysis of leucocytes, (232)
virulence, isoniazid-sensitive strains from S. India, 35
Mycoplasma spp. *see also* Pleuropneumonia-like organisms
antigenic relationships
shown by gel diffusion and CF, 1448
to bacterial L forms, 570
Mycoplasma spp.—*continued.*
in chickens, (461)
lysis by various agents, (595)
laidlawii, metabolism and nutritional requirements, (595)
pneumoniae, 486, 942, 1250
antigenic relationship with *Streptococcus* MG, 817
culture, 1447
broth, and preparation of complement-fixing antigen, 217
tissue culture, 1447
from atypical pneumonia, (1208), 1311
recovery on artificial agar medium, 1250
identification by haemolysis, 975, 1341
name for Eaton agent, 1250
Neisseria spp.
enzyme, hyaluronidase, relationship to pathogenic activity, 600
catarrhalis, from urethritis and syndrome resembling gonorrhoea, (1063)
gonorrhoeae
culture, new fermentation (Hap) medium for, 1401
enzymes, 600
resistance or sensitivity to antibiotics, 861, 927, 1058, 1194
virulence genetically linked to clonal variation, 1438
meningitidis
antigenic structure, (97)
enzyme, hyaluronidase, relationship to pathogenic activity, 600
resistant to
streptomycin, 600
sulphamezathine, 678
strains
Group A, 1st isolations in Sudan, Darfur, 313
Group C, endotoxin, 1438
pharyngis sicca, enzyme, carbonic anhydrase, 600
winogradskyi, identification as *Herellea vaginicola,* 797
Oceanomonas spp.
new genus of halophilic bacteria, (1106)
enteritidis, in Japan, from faeces, 546
Paracolobactrum aerogenoides, epidemic in infants, 193
Pasteurella spp.
from animals, (1115)
genetics, transfer of resistance factor from *Esch. coli,* (1246)
Group II-D organisms resembling, from endocarditis, 434
haemolytica, infection, 936
multocida see *septica*
pestis
antigens, DNA-conjugated, specificity of, 1444
culture medium, ox-gall, (1445)
differentiation from *P. pseudotuberculosis,* (1247)
enzymes, glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases, 726
metabolism
lactose fermentation, (833)
oxidative, *in vitro* and *in vivo,* (240)
virulence, (726)
action of iron on, (726)
methylene blue reduction test, (833)
pseudotuberculosis, 791, 833, 1416
differentiation from *P. pestis,* (1247)

Pasteurella spp.—*continued.*
pseudotuberculosis—*continued.*
enzymes, glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases, 726
infection of lice, 612
var. *haemolytica*, from wound infection, 1308
septica, from human
infections, 576, 1445
sputum, 482
ureae, from human sputum, 482
Pleuropneumonia-like organisms *see also Mycoplasma*
contaminating tissue culture, (975)
adenoviruses inhibited by arginine depletion, 1453
elimination of, 1117
culture
on membrane discs, 1341
using porous membranes, 706
enzymes, catalase, 239
from
atypical pneumonia, 1250
non-gonococcal urethritis, 1059
penile lesions in U.S. servicemen in Japan, 177
pneumonitis in infant, 1072
dentification, by
fluorescent antibody, 975
haemolysin production, 975
metabolism, arginine, (1448)
morphology, in liquid media, (217), 955
salpingitis associated with, 562
T-strain, from human genital tract, 1059
culture, (461)
morphology, (956)
Proteus spp.
classification, 239
differentiation by
inhibition of swarming, 1244
phenylalanine tests, (348), 1245
rapid test, 105
effect of trimethoprim, 432
enzymes
catalase, (832)
urease, detection by Berthelot reaction, 1114
fimbriae and haemagglutinating properties, 348
L forms, electron microscopy, 105
neurotoxin, 1442
inconstans see Providence group
mirabilis
effect of penicillin, 1412
infection in infants, 432
L forms, streptomycin-dependent, (973)
vulgaris, growth, effect of sodium chloride, 1442
Providence group
classification, 239
incidence, seasonal periodicity in, 482
lysogeny, and host range of phages, 724
Pseudomonas spp.
classification, (1241)
based on carbon compound metabolism, (1241)
aeruginosa
culture medium, selective and enriching, 101
effect of radiation, 233
haemolysin
intracellular, 969
production and characterization, 475
infections, septicaemic adrenal haemorrhage, 1064
Pseudomonas spp.—*continued.*
aeruginosa—*continued.*
lysogenic conversion, (607)
metabolism
biuret utilization, (233)
oxidative assimilation of glucose, (341)
production of hydrogen sulphide, (720)
mutants, non-motile, producing pigment like melanin, (101)
neurotoxin, 1442
structure, surface, (1106)
typing of, (1241)
virulence enhanced by iron, 1114
enteritis see *Oceanomonas enteritidis*
pyocyanea see *aeruginosa*
Ristella pseudoinsolita, (1448)
Salmonella spp. *see also* General index: Enteric fevers, Food poisoning, Gastro-enteritis, *Salmonella* spp. infections
antigens
changes caused by lysogenic conversion, 478, 1109
flagellar
agglutinin response to, in newborn rabbits, 933
type with 3 normal, (1244)
haemagglutination inhibited by sugars, 344
O antigens, serology of, 1439
phase variation, 236
separation by tetrazolium salt, 102
antiserum, electrophoresis after absorption, 242
colony forms on endoculture media, (476), (721)
culture, 342, 1439
media
enrichment media evaluated, 607, 1338, 1339
incubated at 43°C., efficiency, 1201
tetrathionate-novobiocin, for isolation from faeces, 476
differentiation of sub-genera, 1439
genetic homology with *Esch. coli*, (611)
immunochemical studies, 971
in
Belgium, 1410
Cameroun, Yaoundé, 574
Chad, 1243
Congo, 1243
France, 1243
Germany, 102, (1339)
1945–61, South Baden, 573
Upper Vogtland, 789, 1036
Ghana, 479
Hawaii, Oahu, 314
India, 477, 1243, 1244
Italy
1954–61, Milan, 770
Sicily, 429, 1174
Korea, from prisoners of war, 1306
Madagascar, (235), 341 *bis*, 1243
Mexico, 1411
Morocco, 1467
Netherlands, 479
1951–60 isolations, 789
Nigeria, Ibadan, 574, 1202
S. Africa, 479 *bis*, 722, 934, 1111, 1243
Switzerland, 1305
U.K., 157, 544, 1173, 1175
U.S.A., 103, 431
U.S.S.R., Crimea, 573

Salmonella spp.—*continued.*
in
animals, domestic, 1243 *bis*, 1411
birds
and small mammals, 1200
frequenting water-purification beds, 102
butcher's shops, 398
chameleons, 341 *bis*
flies, 1411
food, 544, 1173, 1174 *bis*
animal feeding stuffs, 51, 294, 342, 789, 1410
egg products, 789
meat, poultry, 157
peanuts, 479
vegetable, for human and animal consumption, 294
frogs, 479
gall bladders from man and monkeys, 720
lizards, 479, 1243
mice, laboratory, 1339
rats, 479, 1411
brown, 720
reptiles, 1467
rodents, 1467
slaughterhouses, 292, (341), 398
snakes, 1243
soil, 1467
swine, (341), 479 *bis*, 1410, 1411
wild boar, 1243
tortoises, 1111
turtles, 236
water, 380, (1339)
infection, experimental
immunity, transfer *in vitro* by mouse phagocytes, (479)
keratoconjunctivitis in guineapig, 1242
motile, flask for cultivation of, (721)
new spp.
anderlecht, 479, 1410
assen, 479
bron, 1243
caledon, 479
calvinia, 1111
carletonville, 722
ceres, 479
chagoua, 1243
congo, 1243
cook, 342
gojenberg, (1339)
houten, 479
irigny, 1243
kralingen, 479
kuilsrivier, 1243
ligna, 1243
mara, 1243
massakory, 1243
meskin, 1243
mim, 479
mons, 1111
neumuenster, 479
rhône, 1243
riggil, 1243
shikmonah, 722
soesterberg, 479
sofia, (479)
tejas, 103
tuindorp, 479

Salmonella spp.—*continued.*
new spp.—*continued.*
tulear, 1243
uccle, 1410
vleuten, 479
zeist, 479
resistance or sensitivity to
chloramphenicol, 477, 971
and other antibiotics, 52
chlortetracycline, 1440
kanamycin, 191
O–I phage, 1244
tetracyclines, 971
anatum, in Poland, (190)
blockley, 1st isolation in Italy, 770
bovismorbificans, from food poisoning, 1391
cottbus, in Germany, Upper Vogtland, 789
dahlem, cell fractions
antigens in, (609)
preparation and chemical analysis, (479)
enteritidis
endotoxin
action on dermal reactivity of rabbits to epinephrine, 970
aluminium citrate complex, 721
from milk product, 401
growth, factors affecting, 1243
infection of mice
passive transfer of immunity by macrophages, 344
susceptibility of mouse strains, (1305)
with streptomycin-resistant strain, 430
mutants of low toxicity, 722
var. *chaco*, from food poisoning, 545
heidelberg, from
cows and milk, 1175
hospital outbreak, 574
manchester, in Germany, Bremen, antibiotic resistance, 681
newport, natural occurrence of induced flagellar antigens, 609
paratyphi A, in Korea, from prisoners of war, 1306
paratyphi B
from maternity unit outbreak, 933
from streams, related to human infections, 51
in
Germany
Hildesheim, strain typing, 190
phage typing, 1339
Italy, 1950–59 isolations, phage types, 573
Poland, Lodz, phage type from outbreak, 190
L forms, endotoxic activity, 477
phage types, 190, 573
world distribution, (720)
phage typing, 1109, 1339
paratyphi C, from food poisoning, (1391)
saintpaul, from patients, 545
singapore, from infant enteritis, (52)
stanley, in sausage meat, 1036
tournai, in Belgium, 1410
typhi
antigens
analysis, 235
flagellar, on culture in lithium chloride medium, 234
immunogenicity, toxicity and agglutinogenicity, 608

Salmonella spp.—*continued.*
typhi—*continued.*
antigens—*continued.*
potency studied by haemagglutination inhibition test, 344
separation and purification, column precipitation technique, (721)
9 and 12, occurrence on same molecule, 608
O, extraction methods compared, 1108
Vi
agglutination, simple screening method, 315
and O, in mouse protection test, 191
culture, *in vivo* compared with *in vitro*, 1107
endotoxin, activity and affinity for red cells, (235)
flagella, on culture in lithium chloride medium, 234
genetics, episome, (235)
infection of
chimpanzees
and immunity, 1109
with non-Vi strains, 609
mice, blood stream and organs after intraperitoneal injection, 102
rabbits, role of regional lymph nodes in immunity, 1305
phage types
C1
in Germany, 314
peculiar to equatorial Africa and Madagascar, (235)
in
Germany, 190, 1339
Italy
1950–59 isolations, 573
Sicily, 429
Poland, (608)
world distribution, (720)
resistance to chloramphenicol, 235, 608
strains, Vi-negative, reversion and use in vaccines, (477)
survival in
beetle *Platysma vulgaris*, 341
soil, 341
toxicity after growth *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 1107
vaccine *see* General index, Enteric fevers
viability in sea water, 1372
virulence after growth *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 1107
typhimurium
antigens
flagellar, mutation and recombination affecting, 721
related to virulence, 478
colicinogeny
effect of *col* I factor, 830
transmitted between strains grown together, (103)
culture in eggs, effect of antiserum and spleen tissue, 1242
endotoxin, effect on polymorphs, (345)
flagella, fate at cell division, (103)
from
faeces, after food poisoning outbreak, 401
food poisoning, phage types, 1175
ice-cream, 401
rat, brown, 720
genetics
episomes transferring drug resistance, (236)

Salmonella spp.—*continued.*
typhimurium—*continued.*
genetics—*continued.*
mutants
auxotrophic, virulence for mice, 970
cysteine, (721)
of flagellar antigen, 721
recombination, with *Esch. coli*, (103)
infection of
blowfly, experimental study, 1110
mice
effect of
Eh and fatty acids in normal gut, 1440
environmental temperature, 191
exposure to cold, 790
reticuloendothelial stimulating agent (restim), 316
and EDTA, 1440
kinetics, and streptomycin treatment, 1440
metabolism
6-methylaminopurine, (1110)
serine synthesis, (1245)
phage typing, 1110, (1440)
in food poisoning outbreaks, 294
phagocytosis
by cells from animals lacking natural antibody, 721
opsonins
effect on intracellular survival, 969
in pig serum, purification, 236
resistance to drugs, transmissible factor controlling, 478
types, biochemical and serological, 477
virulence
antigenic basis, 478
genetic basis, 1110
Serratia marcescens
antigen O, extraction methods compared, 1108
effect of chilling, 723
resistance to drugs, transferred by conjugation and expression inhibited by streptomycin, (105)
survival, after dehydration by glycerol and sucrose, (1095)
var. *kielensis*, from bronchopneumonia, 1420
Shigella spp.
agglutinins in sera of normal animals, (480)
antiserum, electrophoresis after absorption, 242
classification, new types, 345, 831
colony size, diphasic variation due to lithium chloride, 971
cultivation, in tissue culture, 236
enzyme, β-galactosidase, 722
in
China, Peking, phage types and drug sensitivity, (346)
Germany, 1945–61, S. Baden, from enteritis, 573
Hungary, Budapest, detection by fluorescent antibody technique, 1413
Iraq, Baghdad, 345
Korea, from infections in prisoners of war, 1306
Nigeria, Ibadan, 574, 1202
Poland, 1412
Rumania, from water-borne epidemic, 1064
S. Africa, from infant diarrhoea, 934
U.S.A.
from girls' boarding school, 1412
Omaha, from families, 682

Shigella spp.—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Yugoslavia, 316
in faeces, accelerated test for detection, 480
in water, isolation method, 380
infection, experimental
fish, young trout, in water pollution studies, 1009
guineapigs, 347
pneumonia, (682)
metabolism, RNA synthesis after chloramphenicol treatment, (103)
pathogenicity for mucosa, (480)
resistance to sulphonamides, transmissibility, (346)
virulence, and catalase activity, 1244
dysenteriae
endotoxin, factors affecting lethal effects in different species, (237)
enzyme, heat-sensitive β-D-galactosidase, regulation of, (971)
flexneri
antagonism of intestinal bacteria, 347
antigens
cross-reacting with *Leuconostoc,* (1340)
extracts, toxicity of, 722
variation associated with streptomycin-resistance, 103
classification, international and U.S.S.R. compared, 345
colicine typing of, 1111
colonial variants, (236)
in families, spread of, 431
in water, isolation method, 380
infection of guineapigs, role of small intestine, 831
protein, characterization when infected with phage, (971)
resistance to streptomycin, associated with antigenic variation, 103
type 4, non-mannitol-fermenting, 236
type 5, in U.S.S.R., (345)
manilae, 236
manolovii, new Group D type, 345
niemi, 831
scholtensii, new group D type, 345
sonnei
colicine typing, method, 237
enzymes, β-galactosidase, 723
freezing, protective action of glycerol, 237
immunochemical studies, (972)
in
Germany, Osnabrück, possibly in ice-cream, 1203
Puerto Rico, from infant diarrhoea, 431
U.S.A., epidemics, 1203
infection, experimental, in cats and guineapigs, 1306
irradiated
chemical protection and resuscitation, (1441)
with UV
factors affecting recovery, 1244
respiratory activity inhibited by, (103)
survival increased by decreasing surface tension, 831
lactose fermentation by, 103
metabolism
fermentation of salicin, 971
nicotinic acid requirement replaced by pyridine-3-sulphonic acid, (1441)

Shigella spp.—*continued.*
sonnei—continued.
resistance or sensitivity to
antibiotics, 317 *bis*
sulphonamides, 317 *bis*
types, frequency, 830
Staphylococcus spp. *see also* General index: Food poisoning, Hospitals, Staphylococcal infections
antibody, in human gamma globulin, (334)
biochemical activity, (1231)
classification, 712, 958, 1230
by physiological and biochemical tests, 821
coagulase-positive, from meat, 1034
selective media for, 1390
culture, mercuric agar, 822
effect of penicillins, 513
enzymes
coagulase, preparations as immunizing agents, 46
oxidase, 958
splitting urea, (713)
from
animals, 713, 958
dairy equipment, 958
food, 294, 546, 713, 1173, 1174
bacon, 293, 958
raw meat, 1034
human skin, 958
growth in human serum, 469
in air in hospitals, 566 *bis*
infection of mouse, fate in and factors influencing, 599
metabolism of polyamines, (334)
phagocytosis in peripheral blood smear, 427
resistance or sensitivity to antibiotics
in U.S.A., carriers in rural community, 184, 1061
in hospitals, 569 *bis*, 1303
in
Canada, Toronto, 179
Finland, Helsinki, 45
Italy, Lecce, in carriers, 1196
surgical wards, 183
new, 181
symposium, 958
teichoic acid, distribution of, (1436)
toxin
causing food poisoning, 958
enterotoxin, emetic effect in cats, 313, 715
albus
antigen, group, isolation and properties, 599
cell walls, glycerol teichoic acid from, (599)
in mice, effect on Coxsackie B virus infection, 1087
aureus
adaptation to pyrithiamine, altering carotenogenesis, (224)
antibody, gel precipitation studies, (334), 1334
antigens
gel precipitation studies, 1334
immunodiffusion patterns altered by nucleic acid fluorochrome, (469)
specificity, chemical basis of, (1102)
structure, (223)
carriers, 426
healthy, importance of, (928)
hospital, 928, 929, 1195, 1196, 1197
in Israel, Jerusalem, 678
nasal, in families, 786

Staphylococcus spp.—*continued.*
aureus—*continued.*
cell walls, lysed by enzyme from *Flavobacterium* spp., (1233)
colonies, in nose and umbilicus of newborn infants, 1196, 1405
effect of
inoculating avirulent strain, 1406
strain 502A on, 1406
culture
effect of acridine orange on β-haemolytic activity, (221)
growth
in embryonated eggs, 223
inhibited by citrate, 713
medium
for identification, 93
selective, 1231, 1390
struvite crystals in, 960
tellurite-egg yolk, 958
red band formation on blood agar, 221
enzymes
coagulase
fibrinogen clotting and fibrino-peptide formation, 960
for bovine plasma, 1101
isocoagulases, 822
mode of action, (470)
preparation of toxoid, 1233
production in stirred and aerated culture, 822
related to pathogenicity, 470
DNase, (714), (960)
egg yolk factor, probably lipase, 1101
lipolytic, and pigmentation, 470
penicillinase
and new penicillins, 513
purification and properties, (1437)
phosphatase, acid, (1232)
from
bovine mastitis, phage types and serology, (94)
man
faeces, 220
food poisoning, 158
muscle and urine, 1408
serological types isolated, 1436
Gram staining, effect of heat on, 960
identification, (468)
in food
bacon, packed, 293
dairy products, effect of ingredients on thermal resistance of, 660
milk, 158
serology, (334)
raw meat, 1034
rice syrup, 659
in hospitals, 928, 929, 961, 1405
air conditioning equipment, 677
bedding and atmosphere, 44 *bis*
casualty ward, 181
in rural patients in U.S.A., Iowa, 785
newly recognised strains, 785, 1196
surgical wards, 182
survival on water taps, 1334
infection of
mice, 472
effect of environmental temperature, 191
exposed to cold, 570

Staphylococcus spp.—*continued.*
aureus—*continued.*
infection of—*continued.*
mice—*continued.*
immunity studies, 313, 1102
plasma protein formation by tissues from, (1437)
rabbits, 184
rats, effect of hypothermia, 570
lysis, spontaneous, 824
lysogenic conversion, 223
metabolism
effect of growth conditions on oxidative and dehydrogenase activity, (334)
endogenous respiration and origin of strains, 468
muramic acid synthesis, (469)
nucleic acid, effect of nucleic acid fluorochrome, (469)
tryptophan synthesis, analysis of loci governing, (93)
Muller phenomenon, 93
factor responsible, 469
mutants with impaired respiration and autonomy of protein synthesis, (93)
nucleic acid, related to virulence, 714
pathogenicity, related to
coagulase production, 470
phage types, 823
phage types
from
enterocolitis, (1232)
food, 713
meat, 1034
milk, 158, 184
food poisoning, 1174 *bis*, 1391
in
N. Vietnam, sensitivity to antibiotics, (244)
Uruguay, Montevideo, 1334
U.S.S.R., from confectionery factory, 823
in hospitals, 566, 677 *bis*, 785, 1061, 1196 *bis*
colonization, effect of strain 502A on, 1406
epidemic type
new, in Israel, 961
potential, effect of neomycin-gramicidin spray, 566
in Denmark, 1405
maternity, 180, 1405
related to
enzymes and mercuric chloride resistance, (1436)
pathogenicity, 823
type 3B/71, skin infections in hospital, 1405
type 80/81
carrier rates of cystic fibrosis patients and their families, 569
from milk and dairy staff in Hawaii, 184
sensitivity to antibiotics, 223
phage typing and epidemiology of infection, 959
phagocytosis
fate after, 714 *bis*, 715
separated from intracellular killing, 1231
pigmentation
and lipolytic activity, 470
effect of carbohydrates on production of pigment, 1101
used for typing, 470

Staphylococcus spp.—*continued.*
aureus—*continued.*
polysaccharide production enhanced by pencillin, (1231)
resistance or sensitivity to
antibiotics
and phage types, (94)
comparative physiology, 1335
in Israel, Jerusalem, 678
in Italy, 43, 1196
in hospitals, 43, 45, 182, 785, 1060, 1061 *bis*, 1196, 1405 *bis*
macrolide, 818
population patterns, (332)
related to serological and biochemical tests, 472
drugs, development *in vivo* and *in vitro*, (1102)
erythromycin
in Australia, 1303
transduced without lysogenization, (224)
mercuric chloride, 94, (1436)
penicillins
back mutation and phage sensitivity, 961
evaluation, 1232
from fatal pneumonia, 1062
in carriers in U.K., 426, 1197
increase in fatal endocarditis due to, 786
methicillin, 94, 334, 1232
infections due to, 1061
streptomycin
and requirement for acetate, (94)
developing in agar pellets in rabbits, (224)
tetracycline, electron microscopy, 471
strains, avirulent 502A, interference with colonization of other strains in infants, 1406
survival in bacon-curing brine, 293
teichoic acid, (960)
toxins
endotoxin, failure of snake venom to protect mice against, 1233
enterotoxin
labelled with ^{131}I, distribution in cats, 715
production by strains from different sources, 1437
haemolysins
effect on goldfish, 715
α-haemolysin
antibody assay, 471
purification, (599)
β-haemolysin, purification, (960)
δ-haemolysin, purification and properties, (1233)
leucocidin, antibody assay, 471
phospholipase in
activity, (223)
hydrolysing sphingomyelin, (1233)
production due to lysogenic conversion, 223
α-toxin, 713
effect on cell cultures, 100
virulence
associated factors, 1102
of 2 colonial variants, 221
related to resistance to phagocytosis, 222
citreus, use as marker organism to detect spread in hospital ward, 181
Staphylococcus spp.—*continued.*
epidermidis
antigenic structure, 1102
growth in embryonated eggs, 223
Streptobacillus moniliformis see *Actinobacillus muris*
Streptococcus spp.
antigens
cell wall, effect of periodate on, 961
gel precipitation on slides, (961)
group specific, in cell walls, 334
lack of response of rabbits to, (716)
new, '44', sensitizing red cells, 1437
T antigen common to Groups B, C, and G, 1335
cell walls
antigens, 961
group specific, composition related to, 334
rhamnose polysaccharide of, (1102)
enzymes
diphosphopyridine nucleotidases, antigenic relationships, (1103)
simplified DNase assay, 1063
Group A *see Str. pyogenes*
Group C, variation in group-specific carbohydrate, 95
Group D *see also Str. equinus, faecalis, faecium*
antigens, 825
effect of culture medium on, 96
teichoic acid, (1103)
homogeneity of species
analysed factorially, 225
classified by computer, 96
Group K, serological definition, 1235
Group P, in milk, (1390)
α-haemolytic of human origin, reacting with Group M antiserum, 225
β-haemolytic *see also Str. pyogenes*
in children in U.S.A.
geographic and seasonal differences, 1062
N. Dakota, 678
grouping, 185
in water
isolation, resuscitation technique, 9
samples, survival at 4°C., 9
swimming pools, from nasopharyngeal secretions, 892
L forms
metabolism compared with that of cell, (472)
nucleotides, (600)
metabolism
compared with that of L form, (472)
synthesis of M protein, effect of antibiotics, 956
phagocytosis, (1234)
resistance to streptomycin, acquired by transformation, 225, (336)
transformation
by DNA, 225, (336), (599)
interspecific
and intraspecific, (1335)
as index of genetic relationship, 96
nature of competence, 962
optimal conditions for, 1103
to streptomycin resistance, 225, (336)
equinus, identification as Group D, 1236
faecalis
bacteriocine, 600
culture medium, 1009

Streptococcus spp.—*continued.*
faecalis—continued.
in
faeces of man and pigs, biotypes related to contamination of preserved pork, 293
meat, 159
water and sewage, isolation medium, 1009
wild animals, (962)
inhibition by N-(5-arylazo-4-pyrimidyl) amino acids, (472)
metabolism
galactose, carbon pathway, (336)
growth studies with biophotometer, (226)
oxidation of glycerol, (600)
occurrence on wild plants, (962)
production of hyaluronic acid, (962)
protoplast
formed by lysozyme, (472)
membrane, (716)
resistance to heat, effect of *p*H variation, 1390
faecium, in processed meat, 543
MG, antigenic relationship with Eaton agent, 817
pneumoniae
culture medium containing kanamycin, 226
metabolism, synthesis of folic acid derivatives, (962)
nucleic acid, DNA, intramolecular heterogeneity, (826)
population changes, 825
transformation
agent released during growth and disintegration, (97)
and acquisition of streptomycin resistance, (336)
interspecific and intraspecific, (1335)
membrane filter for study of erythromycin resistance, (90)
with digested DNA and manganese, 226
type I, polysaccharide cross-reacting with ketha gum, (336)
type V, antiserum cross-reacting with type II, (336)
pyogenes
antigens
cross-reacting with human heart tissue, (1103)
M protein
antibody production and persistence, 1437
type-specific, (94)
T antigen, (1335)
antistreptokinase, titration method, 962
antistreptolysin O, titration methods evaluated, (225)
cell walls, (1103)
amino acids and sugars of, (94)
C polysaccharide, reaction with connective tissue, 335
formation during cell growth, 95
cellular components, (1235)
differentiation, methods, 224
with fluorescent antibody, 335, 930, 1235
growth, effect of trace amounts of fatty acids, (334)
in
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, in children, 46, 47
Netherlands, in village population, 1198
N. Vietnam, in carriers and patients, 787
U.S.A., in carriers, 47

Streptococcus spp.—*continued.*
pyogenes—continued.
in throat cultures, detection by fluorescent antibody, 1235
direct smears, technique, 930
infection of
mice, non-specific resistance induced by endotoxin, 186
rabbits
by intraperitoneal implantation, 824
delayed hypersensitivity reaction, 825
L forms, complement-fixing antigen from, 570
long chain phenomenon, 1234
nucleotides, (600)
phagocytosis promoted by plasma factor, 715
resistance to antibiotics
changes in virulence and group and type reactions, (335)
related to cell wall composition, (1103)
tetracycline, 224
toxin, streptolysin
action on leucocytes, cinematographic study, (1462)
streptolysin O, purification, (225)
streptolysin S production, effect of
culture medium, (716)
serum, (716)
types
in different diseases, 47
type 5, from carriers associated with rheumatic fever outbreak, 678
type 12
antibodies to
diphosphopyridine nucleotidase in sera from patients, 313
M protein, 961
antigen M, binding to antibody, 95
from infections, 1198
type 14
antibody, type specific, to cell walls and M protein, 1103
antigen M, intracellular, 962
infectivity studies in monkeys, 47
Treponema spp.
antigens, relationships, 560
culture, serum factor, 728
pathogenic, protective layer of, 674
pallidum, 866
antibody, immobilizing, production of, 485
culture medium, synthetic, 109
effect of
lysozyme, morphological changes, (484)
rifamycin SV, 675
persistence in rabbits after massive doses of penicillin, 562
Reiter's strain
antigens
physical and chemical characteristics, 1300
polysaccharide, role in immobilization, 485
in syphilis serology, (41), 560
lipopolysaccharides, (310)
morphology, effect of osmotic pressure, 484
origin, cultivation and immunization with, 975
recovery from rabbit testicle, 834
Vibrio spp.
enzyme, lipase, (1115)
from outbreak in Hong Kong, (243)

Vibrio spp.—*continued.*
cholerae
antigens, cell wall, specificity of, (351)
bacteriocine, (1229)
effect of
lysozyme, (835)
polymyxin B, (110)
identification, chemical flocculation test, (110)
inactivation by cholera faeces, (1341)
lysogenic types, (243)
production of inhibitor of active transport of sodium, (835)
spheroplasts, (1341)

Vibrio spp.—*continued.*
El Tor
from 1961–1962 Far Eastern epidemic, characteristics, (243)
lysogenic types, (243)
prophage typing, (1341)
fetus
from acute dysentery syndrome, (1418)
infection
in Netherlands, 687
meningitis in newborn infant, 241
nutrition of, (835)

BACTERIOPHAGES

adsorption to kaolin and to host, requiring tryptophan, 835
antibody, 262, (742), 851
genetics, (244)
DNA, fragmentary transfer to progeny, (1252)
inactivated, interference between, (353)
inactivation by alkylating agents and reactivation, (488)
induction by carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, (976)
interference, (353)
effect of magnesium, (835)
lysogenization, stages in, repression of multiplication and incorporation into bacterial genome, (976)
preservation, methods, 614
freezing, 614
protein synthesis, (487)
and growth of RNA phage, (1449)
structural alteration in presence of RNase, (730)
resistance, high frequency mutation to, (1449)
specific for male bacteria, containing DNA, (1449)
structure, electron microscopy, (1252)
symposium, 244
transduction
requirement for protein synthesis, (487)
used in analysis of loci governing tryptophan synthesis in *Staph. aureus*, (93)
actinophage, (602)
Alkalescens-Dispar, transduction of motility in, (1244)
Alkaligenes faecalis, lysogeny by and host range of, 1111
Bacillus
anthracis, 1445
resistance to, phenocopy of, (613)
subtilis, transducing, (244)
Brucella, 106 *bis*, (725), 973, 1444 *bis*, 1445, (1450)
effect on course of infection, (195)
isolated from mouse, 1444
multiplication, (833)
abortus, type-specific, 353
Escherichia coli
and colicine liberation, 244
DNases in T-infected, 482
ghosts inducing spheroplast formation, (111)
immunity transferred in conjugation, (111)
in oxidation ponds, effect on numbers of *Esch. coli*, 11
lysogeny, multiple, from single infection, 486
multiplication in
spheroplasts, (111)
synchronized cultures, (111)
sex-specific, 111
structure, (1252)
λ
endolysin, (1252), (1449)
host-modified, co-operative infection by, (976)
lysogeny, establishment of, (1119)
mutant, producing endolysin, (1252)
Escherichia coli—continued.
λ—*continued.*
particle seen during development, 353
production in induced lysogenic and infected sensitive cells compared, 1342
reproduction related to temperature, (244) *bis*
P1
transduction, used to map galactose genes, (723)
transfer of defective prophage, (1252)
P2, affinity for prophage sites on bacterial chromosome, (835)
PK, new, properties, 730
ø80, transducing tryptophan markers, (976)
Lactobacillus, characterization, (1450)
Mycobacterium, 111
effect on experimental tuberculosis, 309, 784
isolated from
soil, (1253)
stools of infected patients, 98, 1252
lysogeny altering colonial morphology, 337
role in sarcoidosis, 1106
and tuberculosis, 98
Tween 80, inhibition, 1239
typing, non-specific bacterial clearing during, 111
Pasteurella
pestis, 240, (1247)
pseudotuberculosis, 240
Proteus, lysogeny and host-range, 1449
Providence group, lysogenic, 724
Pseudomonas
structure, (1252)
aeruginosa
lysogenic conversion, (607)
resistance and lysogeny, (1241)
transducing, effect of radiation on, 233
Salmonella
adsorption to Vi receptor, (1450)
in shellfish and contaminated sea water, 399, 639
lysogenic conversion, 1109
P22
effects of UV light, (487)
lysogenization of *S. typhimurium* releasing phage, (487)
transduction, effects of nitrous acid, (487)
typhi, Vi-phage, survival in sea water, 639, 757
typhimurium
prophage substitution and double lysogenization, 729
released after lysogenization by P22 phage, (487)
Staphylococcus
host sensitivity, effect of heat on, 1118
lysogenization, genetic relationships in, (1118)
structure, (1252)
transducing, 110
typing, optimal concentration, 110

Staphylococcus—continued.
K, effect on cell wall in lysis-from-without, (1449)
aureus
causing lysogenic conversion, 223
inactivation by cell wall components, 223
lysogenic, (223)
spontaneous lysis of, 824
transducing
erythromycin resistance without lysogenization, (224)
novobiocin resistance, 488
serology, 487
types from strains in N. Vietnam, (244)
Streptococcus faecalis, from rat gut, characterization, (1252)

MS2, replication, transfer of parental nucleic acid to progeny, (835)
S13, genetic recombination with øX174, phage (730)
T series
base sequence homology of, (111)
T1
adsorption, 1118
irradiated by UV, effect of metabolic state of host, 351
production in irradiated *Esch. coli,* 1118
T2
adsorption
co-factors, 352
effect of chloramphenicol, 111
effect of magnesium deficiency, (1253)
head form transition eliminated by photo-oxidation, (976)
head protein, properties of, 351
inactivation by poly-L-lysine, (487)
plaques produced after partial neutralization with normal and immune serum, 352
T series—*continued.*
T3
adsorption, effect of chloramphenicol, 111
hybrids with T7 phage, (111)
T4
adsorption co-factors, 352
DNA fragments, activity, (244)
infected cells
inhibition of host nucleic acid and protein related to integrity of host chromosome, (487)
RNA, messenger, synthesis and turnover, (487)
irradiated by monochromatic UV light, properties, (487)
mutagenesis by polyimines, (730)
mutants
rII, properties, (976)
with increased UV sensitivity, (614)
T5
genetic fragment, biochemical function, (614)
mutants, density, (487)
structure, alteration associated with mutation to heat resistance, (353)
T7
DNA, physical properties, 487
genetics, (111)
hybrids with T3 phage, (111)
properties, physical, 487
øX174
adsorption, (487)
antibody
in newborn infants, 262
molecules, formation in guineapigs, 851
DNA
infecting protoplasts, (1252)
ring structure, heat inactivation and effect of exopolynucleotidases, (244)
genetic recombination with S13 phage, (730)

IMMUNITY

adjuvant, Freund's
compared with *B. pertussis* cells, (742)
effects on spleen and lymph nodes, (1272)
allergy *see also* hypersensitivity
definition of von Pirquet, 1470
role in viral respiratory tract infections, 443
anaphylaxis, 1470
reverse cutaneous, in progressive cryptococcosis, 664
role of mediators, (128)
antibody, (261)
against phage
in new-born rabbits, (742)
øX174
formation of 7S and 19S fractions, 851
in newborn infants, 262
auto-immune, chronic biologically false-positive test for syphilis and, 423
complement-fixing, potency from different species compared, (507)
concentration by freezing and thawing serum, (628)
detection, sensitivity and specificity of methods for, (1462)
fluorescent, preparation by dialysis, (1434)
formation, 1135
by cells
single, (261)
spleen, (1131)
mouse, antigen persistence during, (1358)
rat, *in vitro*, (261)
transfer from immunologically unresponsive mice, 1463
transferred lymph node
development of oedema, (1131)
suppressed by anti-leucocyte serum, 1463
effect of
adjuvants, mechanism, 850
5-bromodeoxyuridine and of chloramphenicol, (1131)
cortisone, 127, 629
cyclophosphamide and triaziquone, 363
prednisolone, 1254, 1359
vitamin deficiencies, (1359)
pantothenic acid, 127
and pyridoxine, 1272
enhanced by whole body X-irradiation, (1131)
in
embryos, 1272
newborn infant, 885
related to appearance of plasma cells, (1131)
patients
under anticoagulant therapy, 1131
with Hodgkin's disease, (1272)
tuberculin-sensitive rabbits treated with prednisolone, 1359
incidence of cells forming 2 antibodies, (128)
antibody—*continued.*
formation—*continued.*
sequence of synthesis of globulins, (1130)
source identified by rabbit gamma globulin allotype, 995
suppressed by thymectomy in mouse, (262)
in serum
normal
bactericidal, 363
cytotoxic, 1131
related to ABO blood groups, (995)
labelling with ^{131}I and ^{35}S, methods, (112)
macroglobulins in adults and in childhood, (128)
natural, role in phagocytosis, (507)
response
factors affecting, (1462)
in men deficient in pantothenic acid, 127, 1272
of rats depleted of lymphocytes, 742
primary, enhanced by endotoxin, (262)
secondary, *in vitro* studies, (128), (1131)
uptake by intestine of newborn, 1463
antigen-antibody
complexes, 855
reactions, (1130)
Actinomyces and anaerobic diphtheroids, gel-diffusion technique in, 1180
specific absorption in, 1360
test, electrophoretic boundary disturbance, (995)
theoretical considerations, (995)
antigens, (261)
complement-fixing, in normal human liver extracts, 742
erythrocyte, enzymatic and non-enzymatic alterations, (1360)
localization in immunized and non-immunized mice, (1131)
antitoxins, review, (1462)
auto-antigenicity induced by infection, possibilities of, (1396)
bacteriolysis by serum
from newborn animals, (128)
normal human, related to cell wall composition, (851)
book reviews, 855, 1135, 1470
cellular
mechanisms, (1131)
specificity of, 508
complement, 855, 1135
fixation
activation by cerebrospinal fluid, (1465)
conglutination and, (128)
inhibition by human serum, (128)
standardization of reagents, 995
technique with capillary blood, (507)
inactivation in specific and non-specific reactions, kinetics of, (851)

complement—*continued.*
levels
decrease after injection of endotoxin, (128)
determination by micro-method, 851
in newborn animals, 128
in normal Africans, 1130
role in
bacterial clearance by reticuloendothelial system, 1360
phagocytosis, (507)
encephalomyelitis, allergic, 855
antibody localized by immunofluorescence, (1464)
effect of 6-mercaptopurine, 509
histology of early lesion, (128)
induction
effect of whole body irradiation, 1132
without aid of adjuvants, (1464)
mechanism of altered susceptibility, 1464
Pseudomonas spp. as adjuvants, (995)
suppressed
by methotrexate, 995
in rats by antibrain serum, (1132)
endotoxins
altering fractions derived from normal human serum, (128)
chemically modified
causing dissociation of biological properties, (508)
stimulating non-specific host resistance, (508)
circulating, distribution and clearance in rabbits, 741
detoxification by soluble tissue extracts, (128)
effects
adjuvant, antibody size and role of autonomic system, (1359)
lethal, potentiated by heterologous plasma, (1463)
on
guineapigs, BCG-treated, 993
mice
germ-free, (1359)
infected with BCG, hyper-reactivity, 262
irradiated, (1359)
rabbits
cardiac output and hepatic blood flow, 994
lymphocytes from normal and sensitized, 994
platelets, 364
rat reticuloendothelial system, 741
shock, (364)
enhancing response
of specific bactericidal antibodies, 1463
primary, to serum albumin, (262)
from *Serratia marcescens,* fractionation of lipids of, (851)
in blood, epinephrine skin test, (85), 509
localization in wall of peripheral blood vessels, (364)
potency related to physicochemical changes, 364
protective action of unsaturated fatty acids, 1132
resistance, non-specific, to streptococcal infection induced in mice, 186
toxicity
dermal, influence of physical state, 508
studies in normal and hypophysectomized parabionts, (741)
globulins
gamma globulin, 1135
fluorescent, purified by Rivanol and DEAE chromatography, (742)
globulins—*continued.*
gamma globulin—*continued.*
hyperimmune, use of, (1465)
method of isolation from small serum samples, (1360)
haemagglutination
antigen-antibody
reaction, detection of, (1130)
relationship, (1465)
mechanism, (261)
of red cells, (1465)
effect of bis-diazo-benzidine and tannic acid on sensitization, (1130)
inhibited by capsular polysaccharides, 851
hypersensitivity, 1135, 1470
delayed
cellular mechanisms, (1132)
in guineapigs
associated loss of macrophages after injection of tuberculin, 1237
effect of
pyridoxine deficiency, 850
vitamin A deficiency, 993
fate of ^{131}I-labelled antigens in skin, 993
immunized with lymph node tissue, inhibition, (1272)
relationship to
hyper-reactivity to endotoxin, 993
immunity in tularaemia, 1066
role in recovery from vaccinia infection, 442
in rabbits, 825
inhibition by immunological tolerance to vaccinia virus, 1210
study, tissue culture methods, (1358)
tissue damage in, 855
delayed-type reaction, effect on antibody response to diphtheria toxoid, 1304
serum shock, aetiology, (995)
immune reactions
damaging cells, (symposium), 855
effect of glycaemia, 993
immunization *see also* General index
effect of adjuvants, (509)
promoting infection, avoidance by local administration of antigen, 741
immuno-pathology, development of, (1360)
in
mice, induced by pneumococcal polysaccharide, 1464
tortoise, (629)
irradiation, effects of, action of spleen extract, 742
leucocytes, action of streptolysin on, cinematographic study, (1462)
lymphocytes, antibody-forming, produced *in vitro,* 1358
opsonins against *Salm. typhimurium* in pig serum, purification, 236
paralysis, immunological, produced in mice by *K. pneumoniae* polysaccharide, 741
phagocytes
degradation of bacteria within, (628)
effect
of glyceryl trioleate, (628)
on immunogenicity of *Esch. coli,* 628
persistence of antigenic material in, 994
phagocytosis
alveolar and peritoneal rat macrophages, (1358)

phagocytosis—*continued.*
by reticuloendothelial system
effect of infection on, 850
measurement in man and dog, 850
effect of
acute radiation injury on mechanisms, (1272)
alloxan diabetes, (127)
*p*H, 994
tannin, 126
killing of bacteria unrelated to sensitivity to acid, (127)
leucocytes from man and animals compared, (507)
non-specific opsonins and immune phagocytes, (363)
of
Mycobacterium, 1237
effect of serum, 603
Staphylococcus, 714 *bis,* 715
Streptococcus
by tissue culture cell lines, (1234)
pyogenes, promoted by plasma factor, 715
role of complement and natural antibody, (507)
substance promoting, in eosinophils, (127)
surface, 126
properdin, (261)
antibody nature of, 628
effect on natural host resistance to experimental cryptococcosis, 663
formation in tuberculin-sensitive rabbits treated with prednisolone, 1359
level related to bactericidal activity of serum, 994
resistance to infection
effect of
alloxan diabetes, 29, (127)
dietary protein, 993
protein-deficient diet on rats, (127)
in newborn infant, (symposium), 885
resistance to infection—*continued.*
Salm. typhimurium, in mice, effect of reticuloendothelial stimulating agent (restim), 316, 1440
streptococcal, non-specific resistance, induction by endotoxin, 186
virus, C-reactive protein in, 688
reticuloendothelial system
effect of stimulating agent (restim) on resistance of mice, 316, 1440
functional development in chick embryo, (1131)
lack of action of serum opsonins, (1131)
related to tolerance to endotoxin, (1131)
serum
anti-lipase, (1360)
bactericidin, related to fibrin formation, 508
factors and cellular factors, (1131)
horse, unreliability of reactions to as test for sensitivity, 1404
human, bactericidal effect on *Esch. coli,* 508, 611
Shwartzman reaction
effect of trypan blue on thrombus formation, (1272)
nature of precipitate, (261)
splenectomy, effect of, 742
steroid hormones, effect on course of infection, (1358)
substances
bactericidal, in faeces of rabbits immune to *Salm. paratyphi B,* (128)
immunological, international standardization, 1465
thymus, role of, (1464)
tolerance, immunological
in patients with carcinoma, leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease, (262)
induction by pyelonephritis, (1132)
related to reticuloendothelial system, (1131)
to horse serum proteins injected into neonatal rabbits, 1359
unresponsiveness to streptococcal antigens, (716)

MYCOSES AND MYCOLOGY

Mycoses
animal, 1039, 1471
dermatomycoses in Australia, (1176)
transmissible to man, (913)
dermatomycoses, (1176)
book reviews, 263, 1133
experimental, in guineapigs, (1291)
in Rumania, prevention and treatment, (26)
diagnosis in healthy persons and patients with lung disease, skin tests, 26
fatal, as complication of leukaemia, 552
human and animal, 1039, 1471
in
Poland, Lublin region, epidemiology, 402
S. Africa, 547
Venezuela, 402
keratomycosis due to various fungi, 552
pneumonitis (maple-bark disease) due to *Coniosporium corticale*, 407
prevention
antimycotic impregnation of stockings and shoes, 1178
in industry, disinfectants in, 771
pulmonary, simulating other diseases, 403
superficial
diagnosis, improved technique, 404
in Philippines, 548
treatment, griseofulvin, (665)
fine-particle, effectiveness, 26, 913, 1393
oral, trial of reduced dose, 26, 1393

Actinomycosis, 1133
differentiation from nocardiosis, acid-fast tests, 406
in Netherlands, 664
pulmonary, simulating bronchogenic carcinoma, (916)
thoracic, in children, (1042)
Aspergillosis
cerebral, (1292)
complicating pulmonary disease of unknown aetiology, 162
endocarditis in infant, 916
experimental in leukaemic chickens, 665
generalized, fatal, and endocarditis in infant, 916
in birds, immunology, (552)
leukaemia complicated by, 552 *bis*
pericarditis, purulent, in, 406
precipitins in serum of patients against hay and mould extracts, 665
pulmonary
aspergilloma, in
Portugal, 300
U.S.A., intracavitary fungus ball, 773
in Canada, Montreal, (29)
primary, 916
urinary aspergilloma, primary, in Lebanon, (665)

Blastomycosis, North American
acute pulmonary, in U.S.A., 913
genito-urinary, in Canada, (1291)
treatment, 2-hydroxystilbamidine, 914
Candidiasis, 1039
bronchopulmonary, in newborn infants, 915
cutaneous, 299
topical treatment with
amphotericin B, 551, 772
decanoic hydroxamic acid, 551
disseminated, renal failure and, (161)
endocarditis
fatal, due to *C. parapsilosis*, 550
treatment, amphotericin B, 298
experimental, in
guineapigs, tuberculin hypersensitivity associated with *C. albicans* immunization, 161
man, biology of cutaneous infection, 299
mice
effect of
alloxan diabetes, 29
griseofulvin, 1291
immunological studies, 1039, 1041
generalized chronic, (160)
granuloma with epidermophytosis, in U.S.A., Michigan, (1394)
in Brazil, skin and nails, 28
meningitis
complicating Hodgkin's disease, 160
in infant, after antibiotic treatment, 1040
treatment, amphotericin B, in infant, 1040
oesophagitis in patient with haemoglobin SC disease, (298)
septicaemia, secondary to oral carcinoma, amphotericin B treatment, (1040)
thrush
in malignant neoplastic disease, 29
oral, in infants, Hamycin treatment, 1040
vaginal
after treatment with metronidazole, 563
treatment
Azalomycin F, 424
Pimaricine, 663
Chromoblastomycosis, cerebral, 1042
Coccidioidomycosis
coccidioidin reaction, in
Mozambique, 662
Venezuela, 402
histoplasmosis and tuberculosis, comparative pathology, 1037

Cryptococcosis, 1039
central nervous system, fatal, in Ceylon, 1394
cerebral, in Malaya, laboratory diagnosis, 663
experimental
in guineapigs, antigen for detection of hypersensitivity, 161

Cryptococcosis—*continued.*
experimental—*continued.*
in mice, effect of thiamine, 1041
natural host resistance to, effect of properdin system, 663
progressive, reverse cutaneous anaphylaxis in, 664
generalized, in patient with Laennec's cirrhosis of liver, (300)
hepatic failure as manifestation of, (1041)
Hodgkin's disease complicated by, 1039, 1041
meningeal, (1394)
in U.S.A., Oklahoma, 1180
treatment, amphotericin B, 1180 *bis*
prognosis, improvement with, 1041
pulmonary, massive fatal, 663
Dermatophytosis
book review, 263
fluorescent antibody studies, 1392
in Ruanda-Urundi, 25
treatment, (549)
Favus, human, due to *Trichophyton schönleini*, 661
Geotrichosis, cutaneous, (552)
Histoplasmin
reaction, in,
Canada, Ontario, 1394
Mozambique, 662
New Zealand, 549
Pakistan, 549
Panama, in pre-school children, 297
U.S.A., 27, 28
Maryland, in schoolchildren, 296
Venezuela, 402
testing, in dogs in U.S.A., 662
Histoplasmosis, (914), (1179)
African
acute paraplegia with osteolysis and collapse of vertebrae in child, 771
in Congo, 549
fatal, 27
animal, in
dog, in Brazil, (915)
mammals, in Panama, 1037
rat air pouch, (28)
coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis, comparative pathology, 1037
diagnosis, latex particles for agglutination test, 549
disseminated
in Panama, 297
infantile, pillow feathers as source, (27), 160
pulmonary, in U.K., 27
endocarditis, treatment, amphotericin B, (28)
experimental, in
hamsters, resistance to infection, 662
rabbits, ear chamber, amphotericin B treatment, in 297
Canada, Ontario, 1394
Thailand, 1179
U.S.A.
epidemic in Ohio, new suburban area, 160
in males in hospitals, 27
patients in tuberculosis sanatoria, 549
severe, treated and untreated cases compared, 771
pericarditis, (28), (406), (1179)
pulmonary
chronic cavitary, 1038
diagnosis, skin and serological tests, 28
Histoplasmosis—*continued.*
systemic, in S. Africa, amphotericin B treatment, (549)
treatment, in severe infections, 771
Moniliasis *see* Candidiasis
Mucormycosis, (1395)
cerebral, acute, amphotericin B and cycloheximide treatment, (29)
cutaneous, in adrenalectomized rats, (1395)
gastro-intestinal, fatal, in infants in S. Africa, 1181
meningeal, (1292)
Mycetomas due to *Nocardia* spp., (773)
Nocardiosis, (773)
differentiation from actinomycosis, acid-fast tests, 406
disseminated, acute fatal, in child, 1181
meningitis, in Australia, 406
skin testing, improved antigens for, 1291
Phycomycosis
cerebral *see* Mucormycosis
in tropical countries, 665
subcutaneous, 665
in child from Sudan, 300
in Nigerian, (162)
treatment, oral iodide, (29)
Pityriasis versicolor, immunofluorescence studies, 24
Sporotrichosis, (160)
in brickyard worker, 406
in French Guiana, 1st cases, (772)
Tinea
capitis
black dot, due to *Trichophyton rubrum,* (913)
in
Ruanda-Urundi, 25
Uganda, 159
Yugoslavia, epidemiology and control, 295
scalp examination, presence of non-fluorescent fungi " hairbrush " diagnosis, 1393
M. audouini, 1176
treatment, griseofulvin, 25, 296, 404
dosage schedules, 771
mass trial in Yugoslavia, 25, 295
Microsporum
audouini, in U.S.A., Georgia, schoolchildren, 1176
gypseum, in France, in child, 295
new species in, 1177
corporis, in cucumber growers, *M. gypseum* infection, (25)
imbricata
in Fiji, 1178
in New Guinea, epidemiology and treatment, 1178
treatment, griseofulvin, 1178 *bis*
nigra palmaris, in U.S.A., 405
ringworm, pustular, erythema nodosum associated with, (1037)
versicolor *see* Pityriasis versicolor
Trichophyton infections
experimental, in guineapigs, 405
in Canada, Quebec, 661
susceptibility to, 25
trichophytin reaction, relation to griseofulvin treatment, 771
equinum, in jockey in S. Africa, 548

Tinea—*continued.*
Trichophyton infections—*continued.*
mentagrophytes
in Czechoslovakia, effect of tularaemia on incidence, 1392
mice as source of infection, 1392
rubrum, (913)
violaceum, in
Brazil, in children's orphanage, 25
U.S.A., Michigan, 404

Mycology, (661)
antifungal agents
alkyl benzene sulphonate complex, 298
amphotericin B, hydrocortisone to reduce reactions to, 1040, 1180
bismuth tribromophenol (Xeroform), 296
germanium, tin and lead trisubstituted organo compounds, (468)
griseofulvin, 263
action in experimental animals, 1291
gastrointestinal absorption, (665)
reactions to, 1435
serum levels in rats, factors affecting, (1333)
uptake by nails, 1177
lucensomycin, 819
paraffinyl triphenyl phosphonium bromide compound (Myxal), 771
pentachlorophenyl dodecanoate, 1393
pyrimidines, ring poly-chlorinated, (913)
Ro2-7758
mechanism of action, (1182)
sulphbromphthalein metabolism in man induced by, 161
X-5079C *see* Ro2-7758
fungi
culture, plastic flasks for, 661
dermatophytes
effect of bismuth tribromophenol, 296
enzymes, peptidases, (1392)
from soil, 1392
in
Mozambique, (1176)
Philippines, 548
Ruanda-Urundi, 25
Spain, Madrid, 771
infections due to, (book review), 263
dimorphic, parasitic forms, morphogenesis, (162)
enzymes, (549), (1392)
extracts, precipitin tests on sera from patients with aspergillosis and other lung infections, 665
fungistatic effect of cell-free human serum, 29
in South Africa, 547
in Venezuela, study of 6000 specimens, 402
pathogenic
effect of
derivatives of phenoxyacetic and phenoxypropionic acids, (552)
surface-active agents, 915
from soil, cortisone-treated mice for screening, 403
in surgical and autopsy specimens, identification by immunofluorescence, 1392
lipids, total, quantitative studies, 405
to man and animals, (book review), 1471
yeast-like, as infectious agents in man and animals, 1039

Mycology—*continued.*
in
Africa, French-speaking territories, 1940–61, publications, (1392)
Brazil, 1946–60, review, (773)
Japan
1946–56, critical survey, (1036)
1957–61, publications, (1036)
yeast cells and cell-free preparations, reduction of selenite by, (1039) *bis*
yeasts, growth, effect of bacteria from buccal mucosa, 1395

Actinomyces spp.
and anaerobic diphtheroids, gel-diffusion technique in antigen-antibody reactions, 1180
antigenic fractions, serological relationship with *Nocardia* spp., (1394)
bovis, sulphur granules, (1394)
israeli, growth in chemically defined media, 773
Actinomycetes
actinophages, (602)
antibiotics of, (book review), 263
cell walls, chemical constitution, (29)
classification, (602)
microaerophilic, fermentative and serological properties, 916
morphology, (1181)
thermophilic, isolation from mouldy hay, 772
Arthroderma uncinatum, in Brazil, 913
Aspergillus niger
from pulmonary aspergilloma, 300
hyphal cells, fine structure, (1181)
Basidiobolus ranarum, from subcutaneous phycomycosis, (29), 665
Blastomyces dermatitidis, sensitivity to fungistatic agents, measurement, 1179
Candida spp.
amide metabolism in, 1179
culture, organic non-volatile acids in media, (28)
differentiation
amidases in, 1179
media for, (1291)
serum tube method, 550
from vagina, studies in Venezuela, 402
virulence for human skin, 299
albicans
absorption of nystatin, factors affecting, (1040)
differentiation, serum tube method, 550
effect of
alkyl dimethyl benzylammonium chloride, 297
amphotericin B, effect of bile salts on activity, 710
Azalomycin F, 424
caprylic acid, (1040)
chemical compounds, 551
decanoic hydroxamic acid, 551
disinfectants, 298
nystatin
and amphotericin B, 915, (1040)
morphology, 1291
sodium caprylate, 551
enzymes in, (297)
morphology, 28
electron-optic structure, (1179)
pathogenicity for mice, reduction of, 1039 *bis*, 1041

Candida spp.—*continued.*
albicans—continued.
resistance to antibiotics, 1039 *bis*
parapsilosis, from endocarditis, 550
viswanathii, 406
Cladosporium spp.
trichoides, from cerebral chromoblastomycosis, 1042
wernecki, from tinea nigra palmaris, 405
Coniosporium corticale, from pneumonitis (maple-bark disease), 407
Cryptococcus spp.
culture medium, bird manure as, (406)
neoformans
antigen for hypersensitivity testing, 161
capsule formation, effect of culture medium on, (1180)
from
faeces of birds, (915), 1180
detection by *Guizotia abyssinica* (Niger seed), 299
fatal infections, 663
pigeon nests and faeces in Brazil, (915)
soil, 1180
host resistance to infection with, 663, 1041
identification, silver impregnation and mucicarmin, (1180)
variant, tissue response, 915
Histoplasma spp.
capsulatum
cells resembling, from African histoplasmosis, 27
culture, *in vitro* conversion, 1037
detection in sputum, fluorescent antibody staining, 1038
from
feather pillow, (27), 160
man, dog and soil, pathogenicity of strains, 405
soil and bat guano in Panama, 1394
duboisii, 771
from infections in Congo, 549
Keratinomyces ajelloi, from soil, 1392
in Argentina, 548
in Brazil, 913
Microsporum spp.
audouini
and *langeroni* compared, 24
non-fluorescent, from scalp infections, 1176
canis
amino acid metabolism, (24)
experimental infection, chronic, in guineapigs, (1291)
in Spain, Madrid, 771
cookei
from soil, 1392
Microsporum spp.—*continued.*
cookei—continued.
pigments, (160)
ferrugineum, polymorphism, 159
gypseum
experimental infection of nails of mice, effect of griseofulvin, 1177
from cow dung in Netherlands, 24
from soil, 1392
in
Argentina, 548
Brazil, (404), 913
France, 295
Panama, 1394
langeroni and *audouini* compared, 24
vanbreuseghemi, new sp. from human infection, 1177
Nocardia spp.
antigens
detection and localization by fluorescent antibody, 1335
fractions, serological relationship with *Actinomyces* spp., (1394)
genetics, recombination, (1181)
infrared absorption spectra of whole cells, (1181)
morphology, (1181)
polysaccharides, immunologically active, (916)
primary isolation, new technique, 410
asteroides, from acute disseminated infection, 1181
Pityrosporum orbiculare, associated with pityriasis versicolor, 24
Sabouraudites langeroni see *Microsporum langeroni*
Sporotrichum schencki, human strains compared with *Sporotrichum* strains from other sources, 1038
Trichophyton spp.
spores, infectivity of granular and downy strains, 405
ferrugineum see *Microsporum ferrugineum*
mentagrophytes
chemical components, changes during incubation, (548) *bis*
culture with and without antimycotic, (25)
experimental infection, chronic, in guineapigs, (1291)
from soil, in Brazil, (404)
isolation of trichophytin glycopeptide, 404
morphological response to methionine, 913
rubrum, effect of steroids, 1393
11-deoxycorticosterone, (662)
terrestre
from soil, 1392
in hedgehog skin, (913)
tonsurans, culture of hairbrush in detection of, 1393

RICKETTSIAE AND VIRUSES

Rickettsiae
Rickettsia spp.
biochemistry, (book review), 512
cell wall constituents, (1449)
culture medium, comparisons, (110)
non-pathogenic, isolated from ticks and related to spotted fever group, (1449)
burneti
complement-fixing, change in, (729)
extraction with non-aqueous solvents, (110)
phases, (729) *bis*
phase I
component extracted by trichloroacetic acid, (110)
conversion to hapten by phenol, (1342)
purification by trichloroacetic acid, (244)
strains isolated in U.S.S.R., S. Kazakhstan, characteristics, (1449)
tissue culture
electron microscope study, (110)
KB cells, and retention of pathogenicity, (1449)
virulence, (1342)
prowazeki
antigens, precipitins in gel diffusion test, (244)
strain with reduced pathogenicity, (729)
tissue culture, fluorescent antibody study, (1449)

Viruses
animal
new BF_1 from cattle, (126)
structure, (977)
antibody
methods of labelling with ^{131}I and ^{35}S, (112)
production in mouse ascitic fluid, 737
antiviral agents, 513
alkylpyrimidine derivatives, (597)
antiphage, from Indian soil *Streptomyces,* (1333)
6-azauracil derivatives, activity against vaccinia, 246
glyoxal analogues, effect on influenza, 357, 488
isatin β-thiosemicarbazone and derivatives, 513
isonicotinic acid diphenylalkylamide substitutes, 1349
statolon, 1127, (1343), 1459
cancer, (1119), (1343), 1466
adenovirus, 250, 489, (1255)
causing leukaemia, (1255)
experimental infections *see* adenoviruses, polyoma *and* simian
isolation from tumours, (245), 489
failures, 112
cell-associated, negative staining for, (977)
chemistry, (book review), 1450
classification, 976, 1342
based on lipids, 488
by reaction to detergents, 112

Viruses—*continued.*
evolution, 512
possible origin from bacteria, 330
growth in eggs
effect on enzyme activity, 981
of Japanese quail, 730
inactivation by
4: 4′-*bis*-diphenylylglyoxal hydrate, 488
disinfectants in water, 892, 1372
thiol reagents, 112
infections, 66, 323
diagnosis, preparation and despatch of specimens for, 1073
effect
of detergents on ingested viruses, 361
on cell and its nucleic acids, of cigarette smoke and, (1133)
on human embryo and foetus, 439
inclusion-bearing cells in urine sediment, 73, 1208
multiplicity of infection determined by electron microscopy, (1254)
pathogenesis and pathway of infection, (439)
resistance to
cellular, (940)
C-reactive protein in, 688
of mice, protective effect of *Esch. coli* lipid A, 116
urethritis, non-specific, aetiological studies, 563 *bis*
inhibition
by
acetyl-urea derivatives, 979
folic acid antimetabolites, 1119
propiophenones, basic, failure of, (1119)
pyrimidines, halogenated, for distinguishing RNA from DNA, 113
statolon, (1343)
inhibitors in serum, 732
interference, absence in simultaneous varicella and measles infections, 812
interferon, (581), (940)
action, 513
against infective RNA from WEE virus, 123
assay, 1452
by effect on psittacosis virus replication, 979
by inhibition of vaccinia plaques, 1257
in monkey kidney cells using bovine enterovirus, 616
effect of
raised temperatures in virus diseases, 245
steroids, (730)
inhibiting
eastern encephalitis virus, 1127
RNA synthesis, 504
interaction with L cells, 1269
molecular weights, (1255)

Viruses—*continued.*
interferon—*continued.*
optimal temperature for virus sensitivity, 740
production, 513
by
different viruses, 740
duck hepatitis virus, 979
leucocytes *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 731
Newcastle disease virus, 119, 732
Sindbis in chick cultures, 124, 258
tick-borne encephalitis, prevented by heat-inactivation, 1270
vaccinia in guineapigs, 442
in 2 lines of HeLa cells, 837
stimulated by foreign nucleic acid, 1451
time relationships, 989
protecting rats against Sindbis virus, 1461
purification and characterization, 1262
tissue specificity according to preparation, 492
isolated from
children, 800
young infants, 692
flies, 734
monkeys, 257, 507, (1455)
patients
erythema multiforme, producing giant cells in KB culture, 1092
in U.K., general practice, respiratory infections, 1313
isolation, physico-chemical methods, (353)
neutralization, 976
nucleic acids
foreign, virus multiplication inhibited by, 1258
identified by
electron microscopy, 615
fluorescent techniques using acridine orange, 488
reaction to halogenated pyrimidines, 113
infectious and blood nucleases, (112)
RNA
homology with host DNA, (488)
infectious, identity of, (488)
synthesis primed by RNA, (977)
oncolysing, (1255)
particle counts, electron microscope method, 982
after sedimentation on aluminized grids, (1451)
staining for, 615
structure, 615, (1254)
survival, after drying, 355
synthesis, protein sub-units forming stable shells, (1450)
tissue culture
cells
baboon kidney, susceptibility to enteroviruses, 619
chick embryo, RNA synthesis after UV irradiation, 112
human amnion
lines, virus sensitivity, 835
prepared with pancreatin, 1352
infected
cytopathic effects
related to lysosomal enzymes, (1119)
staining method for, 353
slide technique for counts, 1451
monkey kidney
condition improved by aluminium, 353

Viruses—*continued.*
tissue culture—*continued.*
cells—*continued.*
monkey kidney—*continued.*
contaminating virus with haemadsorptive properties, (1255)
line from cynomolgus monkey, (353)
mouse L strain, in suspension, (707)
continuous, in glass helix perfusion chamber, 83
effect of
halogenated pyrimidines, 1454
streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin, 1434
various bacterial toxins, 100
enzyme activity, (1451)
methods of studying delayed allergy, (1358)
plaque assay, quantitative analysis, 1126
sensitivity of 8 strains to various viruses, (1119)
toxin, 977
ultracentrifugation, 976
vaccines *see also* General index, Immunization *and* relevant diseases
lipid-adsorbed, characteristics of, 839
live, safety, (1255)
preparation in continuously cultivated cells, 978
production, choice of cell line, 1254
virology, book reviews, 488, 743, 976

adenoviruses, 942, 976, (1453)
antibody and host cell interactions, 841
antigens
cross-reactions, immunofluorescent study, 1455
fractionated on calcium phosphate columns, 118
typing, 619
cancer, human, studies in hamsters, 250, 489, (1255)
from
adults
military recruits, 204, 445, 692
RAF personnel, 65
children, 445, 584, 692 *bis*, 800, 801, 1422
intussusception associated with, 64 *ter*, 323
haemagglutination, mechanism, 250
identification and classification, 249
in
Belgium, 947
Canada, Saskatchewan, 1422
Netherlands, 204, 584
U.S.A., Washington, isolation and incidence, 494
U.S.S.R., 249
inhibition by halogenated pyrimidines, 113, 1454
new, 1352
purification and chemical analysis, 1351
simian, structure of, (1455)
synthesis dependent upon arginine, 1453
tissue culture
cells
lines compared, 122
rabbit heart, 841
plaque formation, enhanced by arginine and inhibited by PPLO, 1453
type 1, lack of inhibition by halogenated pyrimidines, 113
type 3
from
cerebrospinal fluid of children, 445
keratoconjunctivitis epidemic, 584
interference by influenza, 838

Viruses—*continued.*
adenoviruses—*continued.*
type 4
inhibition by 5-fluorodeoxyuridine, 494
RNA, phosphorus incorporation, 619
tissue culture, HeLa cells, DNA synthesis, 1351
type 5
antigen, soluble, effect of proflavine on synthesis, 358
from cerebrospinal fluid of children, 445
inhibition by
p-fluorophenylalanine, 1454
proflavine, 358
pathogenic for hamsters, 324
tissue culture
cytochemical study of nucleic acids, (1455)
cytopathogenic effects, (1123)
studied by cinematography, 493
HeLa cells, DNA synthesis, 1351
type 7
adsorption and early stages of infection, 616
from children in Italy, Verona, 692
from keratoconjunctivitis epidemic, 584
interference by influenza, 838
type 8
from keratoconjunctivitis epidemic, 1079
from laboratory infection, 1424
infectivity, attempts to enhance, 619
type 12, inducing tumour formation in hamsters, 489, (1255)
type 21
from army recruits, 204
in U.K., 1st isolations, 802
arthropod-borne (" arboviruses "), 738
Group A
antigenic relationships, cross-protection, 1269
complement-fixation, haemagglutination inhibition and immune-adherence compared, 989
inhibited by protein-like constituent of *Corynebacterium,* 505
Group B, plaque assay method, using methyl cellulose, 739
Group C, serological relationships and rapid identification, 627
haemagglutinins, improved production in HeLa cells, 624
in
Canada, ecology, 846
Jamaica, serological survey, 1128
Mozambique, 848
Yugoslavia
related to California complex, 848
Trojica, from wild birds, 1219
inactivation, by neutral red and visible light, 1270
interferon
production, optimal conditions for different strains, 740
sensitivity, optimal temperature, 740
isolation from
bats in Senegal, Dakar, 1270
mosquitoes, in
Australia, Queensland, 1127
Czechoslovakia, 125
Mozambique, 848
Trinidad, 847
Thai haemorrhagic fever, 811
new, 125, 625, 847, 848 *bis*, 1270

Viruses—*continued.*
arthropod-borne (" arboviruses ")—*continued.*
research, committee for exchange of information, 624
serological relationships, 627, 976
tissue culture, plaque formation, 1461
vectors, mosquito
failure to isolate microorganisms from mosquito eggs, (1327)
studies of *Culex* spp.
gelidus, 215, 592
tarsalis, winter biology in U.S.A., Kern County, (1089)
tritaeniorhynchus, photoperiod and blood feeding, 810
Calovo, from mosquitoes in Czechoslovakia, 125
Chikungunya, related viruses from Thai haemorrhagic fever, 811
dengue
inhibition by agar extracts, 739
plaque assay, methyl cellulose method, 739
encephalitis
Central European, neutralization, 990
Japanese B
antigen, complement-fixing and noninfectious haemagglutinin, 990
in
Malaya, 215
Okinawa, from *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, 1327
Singapore, from fatal infection in children, 1091
Taiwan, 452
infection, experimental, in mice, effect of carbon dioxide, 811
tissue culture
growth and survival at 30°C., 505
hamster kidney cells, 1128
pig kidney cells, plaque formation, (505)
transmission, attempted, by *Culex gelidus,* 215
Murray Valley
chemical composition, 124
particle counts, 124
tissue culture, plaque formation, 1461
Russian spring-summer, interference with Newcastle disease virus, 260
St. Louis
in U.S.A.
California, 1943–52, Kern County, 76
Florida, from patients, 951
infection of *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes, 505
tissue culture, hamster kidney and chick embryo compared, 503
transmission by mosquitoes infected as larvae, 990
tick-borne
antigen for HI test, preparation in tissue culture, 124
infection
experimental, in
buzzard and kestrel, 1090
great tits *Parus major,* 506
mice, 455
brain, fluorescent study, 1357
lymphatic spread, effect of X-rays, 260
monkeys, Far Eastern and Western strains compared, 78

Viruses—*continued.*
arthropod-borne (" arboviruses ")—*continued.*
encephalitis—*continued.*
tick-borne—*continued.*
infection—*continued.*
experimental, in—*continued.*
pheasants, 626
in wild birds, 1219
interferon formation, failure after heat-inactivation, 1270
tissue culture
cells
HEp-2, persistent infection, 1356
L, persistent infection, 1356
sheep embryo kidney, fluorescent study, 1357
cytopathic effects, 259, 739
interference with poliovirus, 259, 735
neutralization test, 739
persistent infection, 259, 1356
plaque assay method, studies, 258
variants, with different plaque type, 1357
encephalomyelitis, equine
identification by simple plaque technique, 624
eastern
in U.S.A., from birds and mosquitoes
Alabama, 77
Florida, 949
inactivation by sodium desoxycholate, 1355
inhibition by interferon, 1127
interference in mice by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, 623
lizard as possible host, 77
Venezuelan
in Trinidad, from rodents and mosquitoes, 950
infection of rabbits, effect of adjuvants on response, 1218
multiplication in mosquito, 625
titration by single dilution method, 1356
western
antigenic variation, 1355
in U.S.A.
California, 1943–52, Kern County, 76
from birds and mosquitoes
Alabama, 77
Florida, 949
Massachusetts, 76
infection, experimental, of mice, 455
inhibition by puromycin, 1127
interference by rabies, 989
nucleic acids, infective RNA inhibited by interferon, 123
tissue culture
hamster kidney and chick embryo, 503
plaque
mutants, 123
size variation, 503
haemorrhagic fever
transmission, rodents in, 329, 702, 703, 1327, 1328
Thai, viruses isolated from, 811
Ilhéus, from man in Trinidad, 811
Kyasanur Forest disease, experimental
infection in monkeys, 952
transovarial transmission in *Haemaphysalis spinigera,* 1429
Melao, from mosquitoes in Trinidad, 847
O'Nyong-Nyong fever, experimental, in mice, 452

Viruses—*continued.*
arthropod-borne (" arboviruses ")—*continued.*
PG, related to Sindbis, 1326
Powassan, in Canada, Ontario, 846
Rift Valley fever
fluorescent antibody studies, 991
infection, experimental, in mouse, light and electron microscope studies, (1090)
stability in aerosol, 847
Sagiyama, 625
Semliki Forest
inhibition by ethylene maleic anhydride copolymers, 502
transmission by Anopheline mosquitoes, 846
Silverwater, in Canada, Ontario, 846
Sindbis
from *Culex bitaeniorhynchus* in Philippines, 504
from skin lesions in woman, 1326
inhibition by interferon in rats, 1461
interferon production, 124, 258
Uganda S, infection of mosquitoes, effect on longevity and egg production, 626
West Nile, pathogenesis in suckling mice and chicks, 951
yellow fever, stability in aerosol, 847

B virus *see* herpes
Bastianni *see* enteroviruses, ECHO 30

Caldwell *see* enteroviruses, ECHO 31
Calovo *see* arthropod-borne
Chikungunya *see* arthropod-borne
choriomeningitis, lymphocytic
in Morocco, from rodents and insectivores, 1467
infection of
guineapigs
interference with leukaemia-transmitting agent, 738
skin, 988
mice
causing local inflammatory reaction, 1267
interference in, 623
newborn, factors affecting tolerance, 503
rabbit skin, local reactivity, 988
inhibition by antiviral compounds, 1127
tissue culture, human amnion, cell changes, 361
Coe *see* enteroviruses, Coxsackie A21
Columbia SK *see* encephalomyocarditis
common cold *see* ERC group, picornaviruses, rhinoviruses
coryzaviruses *see* ERC group, picornaviruses, rhinoviruses
Coxsackie *see* enteroviruses
cytomegalic inclusion disease
from African green monkey, 1130
from urine, 83
of newborn infant, 705
tissue culture, development, 1130

dengue *see* arthropod-borne
DP-471 *see* enteroviruses, ECHO

Eaton agent *see* Bacteria index, *Mycoplasma*
ECHO *see* enteroviruses
ectromelia *see* poxviruses

Viruses—*continued.*
encephalitis *see* arthropod-borne
encephalomyelitis
equine *see* arthropod-borne
mouse
effect of acridine derivatives, (121)
GD VII, haemagglutination inhibitor in normal mouse brain, 257
Theiler's virus, ingestion in mice, effect of detergents in drinking water, 361
encephalomyocarditis (EMC) group
from fatal infection in pigs in Panama, 1324
genetic variants, plaque size, (1461)
nucleic acid, RNA
infective, 123
isolation from intact virus particle, 256
replicative form, (1461)
sedimentation coefficients, (846) *bis*
tissue culture, Krebs -2 ascites cells, site of synthesis, 623
Columbia SK
growth in mouse ascites cells, inhibition by
ammonium sulphate, 845
antiviral compounds, 1127
MM strain, presence in polymorphs from infected mouse brains, 846
Mengo
stability, *p*H and thermal, 503
tissue culture, L cells, synthesis of RNA in, (256)
enteroviruses, 66, 358
see also picornaviruses
antibodies
direct and indirect immunofluorescence for titration, 445
production in mouse ascitic fluid, 737
classification, 66, 942
according to intracellular lesions, 497
differentiation by effect of trypsin, 987
identification, direct immunofluorescence for, 445
in
Belgium, 947
India, Ahmedabad, 207
Italy, 206, 885, 1318
Palermo, 694
Mexico, 67, 1427
Netherlands, 1955–60 distribution, 697
Poland, 698
Puerto Rico, 431
Senegal, Dakar, 69, 571
S. Africa, 934
U.K.
Edinburgh, spread in group of families, 67
Leicester, 1427
U.S.A., 586, 692, 944
Alaska, from Eskimos, 1213
Boston, 698, 808, 1217
Cincinnati, 70
Cleveland, 449
Houston, 1317
Minnesota, 589
New York, 1322
U.S.S.R., Leningrad, 1318
in
baboons, 1268
children, 207, 808, 885, 1217 *bis*, 1317, 1318
different socio-economic groups, 694
healthy, 586

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
children—*continued.*
in convalescent home, 206
infants, 431, 934
premature, 67
families, 67, 449
flies, studies in
Costa Rica, 71
Madagascar, Tananarive, 734
U.S.A., New Haven, 944
sea and river water, survival, 757
infections, 66, 323, 698, 1318
infant diarrhoea, 431, 934
multiple, 449
summer exanthems, 808, 1217 *bis*
inhibition by guanidine and by 2-(α-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole, 738 *bis*
interference when using live polio vaccine, 71, 72, 806, 1083, 1215, 1318
absence of, 359
new, from
abacterial meningitis in U.S.A., 256, 502, 846
dysentery, in Mexico, 1427
respiratory infections, 988, 1126
nucleic acids, RNA, synthesis inhibited by 2-(α-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole, 1267
strain differentiation by routine haemagglutination-inhibition tests, 1267
tissue culture, (120)
cells
baboon kidney, 619
human amnion, prepared with pancreatin, 1352
lines compared, 121, 122
plaque formation, factors influencing, 845
effect of anticellular serum, 497
Coxsackie
antigens
fractionated in caesium chloride, reactivity of, 1126
in urinary cells, detection by immunofluorescence, 73
in Hong Kong, 808
in Netherlands, 1955–60, distribution, 697
infection of mice by aerosol, pathogenesis, 1354
isolation by mouse inoculation, 327
transmission, study of *Ornithodoros erraticus*, 1218
typing, routine, by complement-fixation, 737
Group A
from gingivo-stomatitis, 1426
infection, experimental, in
mice, 737, 948, 1087
rabbits, pre-natal, 1426
new, from cholera stools, 1354
tissue culture, 736
type 2, tissue culture, human amnion, 121
type 4, from hepatitis, 1086
type 5, from infections in
Netherlands, 697
U.K., 697
type 7
from poliomyelitis epidemic, 211, 212
infection, experimental, in rhesus monkeys, 212

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
Coxsackie—*continued.*
Group A—*continued.*
type 9
from
exanthems, 1217
meningitis, 808
myocarditis in adult mice, 737
inhibition by benzimidazole, 1459
properties, physical and chemical, 501
tissue culture
human amnion cells, 327
monkey kidney cells, 501
plaque assay, analysis of technique, 1126
variants requiring benzimidazole for growth, 1459
type 10
from hand, foot and mouth disease, 61
from lymphonodular pharyngitis, 73
properties, physical and chemical, 501
type 14, fluorescent antibody, preparation from mouse ascitic fluid, 736
type 16
from hand, foot and mouth disease, 61
from infants, 1086 *bis*
neuropathogenicity for cynomolgus monkeys, 255
type 21 (Coe)
growth characteristics in mice and HeLa cells, 502
haemagglutination, 844
inhibition by statolon, 1459
variants, haemagglutinating and non-haemagglutinating separated, 501
type 23, characters of ECHO 9 related to, 699
Group B
antigens
identified by gel precipitation, 845
intratypic heterogeneity, 362
from children in Japan, Nagasaki, 212
infections in mice
experimental, 213
germ-free, 1087
use of *Ornithodoros* larvae in study of viraemia, 1218
factors affecting susceptibility, 698
thermal stabilization, effect of cations on, 987
tissue culture
FL cells, 327
growth and effect of heat, 622
type 1
from paralytic poliomyelitis, 1426
infection of mice
weanling, parotitis, 623
with Conn-5 strain, altering salivary chloride secretion, 254
type 2
from Bornholm disease with pneumonic complications, 1426
tissue culture, effect of prednisolone, 1253
type 3
haemagglutinin, interaction with cell receptors, 622
tissue culture, monkey heart cells, L-cystine requirement, 1460

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
Coxsackie—*continued.*
Group B—*continued.*
type 4
from encephalomyocarditis in newborn, 947
heterogeneity, particles differing in sensitivity to antibody, 845
type 5
antigen in urinary cells, detection, 73
from infections
encephalitis
and poliomyelitis, 809
in child, 809
exanthems, 1217
in New Zealand, 1323
orchitis, (74)
DP-471, differentiation from ECHO 28 strains, 325
ECHO
genetic markers, 1460
haemagglutination, 737
haemagglutinins, 1268, 1460
interaction with cell receptors, 622
infection, experimental, in monkeys, 1087
isolation and identification, 1267
tissue culture
growth and effect of heat, 622
MS monkey kidney cells, persistent infection, 122
type 3, from fatal infection, 948
type 7
from meningitis, 1427
in U.S.A., Minnesota, 589
RNA, chromatographic analysis, 987
type 8, from children with asymptomatic infection, 589
type 9
cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis related to isolation of, 589
characters related to Coxsackie A23 virus, 699
from abacterial meningitis, 1426
from cerebrospinal fluid of child with meningitis due to *Haemophilus influenzae* and, 74
in Canada, Montreal, 699
inhibition by ethylene maleic anhydride copolymers, 502
pathogenicity for cynomolgus monkeys, 255
strains, differentiation by elution from aluminium hydroxide, 359
structure, electron microscope studies, 361
type 10 *see* reovirus
type 11, strain MRL-1, from respiratory infection, 590
type 13
from children in Belgium, 809
variants requiring benzimidazole for growth, 1459
type 19
antigen, CF, relationship to infectivity and to haemagglutinin, 1268
from children and laboratory staff, 809
from cystic emphysema in premature infant, (590)
type 22, from infantile enteritis, 1218
type 23, tissue culture, monkey kidney cells, 361
type 25, from respiratory illness, 948

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
ECHO—*continued.*
type 28 *see also* ERC group, picornaviruses, rhinoviruses
antigenic relationships, 255
strains
characteristics, 325
in U.S.A., Mississippi, from air force personnel, 213
tissue culture, KB cells, 255
type 30, from abacterial meningitis
Bastianni, 1st isolations in U.S.A., 846
Frater, in U.K., Leicester, 1427
Giles, prototype in U.S.A., 256
Price, prototype in U.S.A., 502
type 31 (Caldwell) from abacterial meningitis in U.S.A., 362
H130, H136 and **H170,** from dysentery, 1427
poliomyelitis, 66
adsorption to
cell components, electrophoretic study, 1456
glass, 734
antibody
active and passive, differentiation by indirect immunofluorescence, 695
in commercial human gamma globulin, 991
in faeces, 984
neutralizing
analysis by disc test, 985
in human urine, 68
low molecular weight, 945
international standardization, 120
production in rabbits, properties, 736
type-specific, determination by elution test, 1266
antibody-antigen complex, stability of, 253
antigenicity, related to virulence, 985, 1266
antigens
changes, analysis of, 985
complement-fixing, 360, 945
differences between types, 253
attenuated
residual virulence for monkeys of strains used for mass production of vaccine, 1216
separation from virulent by adsorption to aluminium salts, 1265
attenuation, by
passage in chick embryos and chick cells, 621
treatment of free RNA with mutagens, 254
concentration and purification, 252
by adsorption and elution from aluminium hydroxide, 359
differentiation methods
elution from aluminium hydroxide, 986
gel precipitation, 843
neutralization rate and agar diffusion compared, 621
serum neutralization kinetics, 500
effect of acridine derivatives, (121)
fractionation on DEAE cellulose columns, 120
genetics
markers
studies in Japan, 803
tests, 253, 588
mutants, requiring
cystine, biological significance, 498
Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
poliomyelitis—*continued.*
genetics—*continued.*
mutants, requiring—*continued.*
L-tryptophan, 360
mutations induced by nitrous acid, 1458
stabilization of characters by isolation of clone from infectious RNA, 252
inactivation
by heat
at 50°C., stabilizing effect of acids, 620
under anaerobic conditions, 499
by light after uptake of proflavine, 621
oxidative, effect of *p*H on, 1353
inhibition by
benzimidazole derivatives, 1459 *bis*
guanidine, 735
potentiating effect of 5-fluorouracil, 842
methylene blue and Lauth's violet, 984
polyanions, 1265
puromycin, 1127
inhibitor from monkey brain, properties, 1266
interference
between types, 251, 1353
by measles virus, 506
by tick-borne encephalitis virus, 259, 735
isolation
and typing in
Greece, 803
Japan, Nagasaki, 803
U.S.A., 944
from
children with diarrhoea, 1080
leucocytes of infected animals, 121
sewage during mass immunization with attenuated virus, 844
water, effectiveness of removal processes, 523
neutralization
by inhibitors in horse, sheep and monkey sera, 844
technique, new, 843
tests
capillary tube, 621
variability, 120
nucleic acids, RNA
infectious, inactivation by heat, 983
infectivity
enhanced by basic proteins, 620
of histone preparations, 1456
instability of fraction, (620)
interaction with ribosomes from *Esch. coli,* 734
synthesis in infected HeLa cells, 735 *bis*
particle counts, electron microscope method, 982
precipitation, by antibody and antiglobulin, 499
protein, specific, synthesis of, (620)
resistance to acid, compared with herpes, SV40 and foamy viruses, 1458
separation from SV40 by DEAE cellulose chromatography, 120
survival
in *Culex p. fatigans,* 67
in water, polluted, 67
seasonal factor, 492

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
poliomyelitis—*continued.*
tissue culture
cells
dog kidney, absence of multiplication, 251
HeLa
effect on mitochondria phospholipids, (1124)
formation of antigens, quantitative study, 1124
oxygen uptake, glycolysis and glucose utilization, 620
monkey kidney, cotton-plugged tubes, 120
rabbit, ERK, sloughing of adsorbed virus, 498
effects of deuterium oxide
and X-rays, 983
with limited thermal exposure, 498
incorporation of 5-fluorouracil, 252
plaque formation
effect of cations on, 987
efficiency correlated with limited thermal exposure ratio, 498
resistance to UV-rays, 1456
titration
colour test, reproducibility of, 1353
method, 843
micro-titration method, 1265
vaccine *see* General index, Poliomyelitis
virulence, related to antigenicity, 985, 1266
virulent, separation from attenuated by adsorption to aluminium salts, 1265
type 1
attenuated
differentiation from wild strains, 588
interaction of virulent and, 588
tissue culture, carrier cultures, 1265
countercurrent distribution in 2-phase system, 1457
differentiation, serological, modified Wecker technique, 253, 588
from non-gonococcal urethritis in males, 326
genetic recombination, 1458
guanidine-dependent, infectious RNA extracted from, 842
in Czechoslovakia, after field trial of attenuated vaccine, 1125
inactivation in sea water, 500
tissue culture, effect of prednisolone, 1253
Brunhilde, infection of monkeys, decreased susceptibility after avoidance stress, 1426
Mahoney
attenuation by heating in aluminium chloride, 1125
oral infection of Taiwan monkeys, 1086
tissue culture, plaque assay, analysis of technique, 1126
Sabin's attenuated vaccine strain
characteristics after passage in gut of newborn infants, 500
serological differentiation, 253
stability of antigens, 360
type 2
mutant resistant to adenine, 1458
virulence, related to antigenicity, 1266

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
poliomyelitis—*continued.*
type 2—*continued.*
MEF1, variant growing in eggs and retaining pathogenicity for mice, 1124
type 3
antigens, complement-fixing, 360
attenuation, by passage at 23°C., 983
tissue culture, release inhibited by serum and effect of temperature, 984
W Fox strain, attenuated, pathogenicity, 1321
type 4 *see* Coxsackie A7
ERC group (ECHO 28-rhino-coryza viruses) *see also* enteroviruses, picornaviruses, rhinoviruses
characterization and classification, 495, 942

foamy *see* simian
Frater *see* enteroviruses, ECHO 30

Giles *see* enteroviruses, ECHO 30

H130, H136 and **H170** *see* enteroviruses
haemadsorption *see* myxoviruses, parainfluenza
haemagglutinating virus of Japan *see* myxoviruses, parainfluenza
haemorrhagic fever *see* arthropod-borne
hepatitis, infective, 488
electron microscopy, (1127)
infection, experimental, in
chimpanzees, 76
patas monkeys, 1325
isolation
attempted, 214, 327, 1088 *bis*
in tissue culture, 257
transmission
possible role of cockroach, 451
through placenta, 1324
Motol strain, characteristics, 257
hepatitis, mouse
experimental infections, 451, 1326
development in liver cells of mice, 76
effect of
aldosterone, 1253
prednisolone, 1253
isolation from faeces of weanling mice, 701
localization in liver, fluorescent antibody study, (1269)
tissue culture, assay and plaque titration method, (1269)
herpes group
B virus
antibody from hyperimmunized horse, preparation and effectiveness, 1344
differentiation from herpes simplex by cross-neutralization, 732
from fatal infection in man, 82
inactivation, for vaccine production, 1344
tissue culture, mouse kidney cells, cytopathic effects, 355
herpes simplex
antigens
differentiation of 30 strains, 354
G, V and S in infections, 323
differentiation from herpes B by cross-neutralization, 732

Viruses—*continued.*
herpes group—*continued.*
herpes simplex—*continued.*
enzyme, activity of adenosine triphosphatase, (980)
from
children, 1076
malnourished, in S. Africa, 691
epidemic stomatitis, 1076
fatal encephalitis, 1076
keratitis, after treatment with 5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 1210
infection
cytopathology, (1260)
effect of 5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 442, 582, 691, 1261
role of red cells in, 114
inhibition by
chlorophyllin, dependent on light, 1260
halogenated pyrimidines, (1451)
interferon produced by polyoma virus, 1260
5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 1261
phenethyl alcohol, 1260
polyphloroglucinolphosphate, 491
particles
counts, 1259
in human vesicular lesions, recognition and quantitation, 61
pathogenicity of various strains, 114
resistance to acid, 1458
structure
antigenic, (246)
surface difference between virions of strains, 979
tissue culture
cells
FL, intranuclear
changes and effect of actinomycin S, (1260)
inclusions in, 354
HeLa, nucleoproteins, (1121)
L, growth characteristics, (1260)
mouse fibroblasts, cytopathic effects, 354
giant cell formation, (1260)
plaque titration
method, 246
without agar, (114)
resistance of cell line persistently infected with polyoma virus, 1260
variants, 1259
herpes zoster, structure, (1261)
fine, in human skin, (941)
varicella
from patients, studies, 1421
tissue culture, localization by fluorescent antibody, 1259

Ilhéus *see* arthropod-borne
inclusion blennorrhoea *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma

influenza *see* myxoviruses

JH *see* enteroviruses, ECHO 28

Kyasanur Forest disease *see* arthropod-borne

lymphogranuloma venereum *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma

Viruses—*continued.*
measles
antibody
effect of prednisone, 1253
in commercial human gamma globulin, 991
preparation of refined gamma globulin from goats and pigs, 506
from child during pharyngo-conjunctivitis epidemic, 952
haemagglutinin, 125
2 fractions, 849
production
and properties, 261
method, 849
purification on calcium phosphate columns, 496
haemolysin, 125
inhibition by halogenated pyrimidines, lack of, 113
interference with poliovirus, 506
morphology, measles-like virus from monkeys, 507
nucleic acid, 741
tissue culture
KB cells, 125
morphological changes, 261
Russian vaccine strains, 991
Melao *see* arthropod-borne
Mengo *see* encephalomyocarditis
meningopneumonitis *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma
MM *see* encephalomyocarditis
mumps *see* myxoviruses
myxoviruses, 942
associated human blood group activity, 119
from children, 800 *bis*
haemagglutination, effect of *p*H and surface charge on receptor affinity, 357
morphology, effect of vitamin A alcohol on filament formation, 980
tissue culture
cytopathology compared, 1350
induced resistance, 1350
influenza
antibody
activation by normal serum factor, biochemistry of, (116)
centrifugation, density gradient studies, (116), 1348
co-factor, 1348
characterization on Sephadex G-200, (116)
potentiating effect, 356, 1262
antigens
localization in
cells by fluorescent antibody, (116)
chick embryo by immunofluorescence, 356
relationships, cross-reacting HI antibodies, 1122
soluble, specificity of, 838
variability, 247
effect on ciliary movement in respiratory mucosa, 837
enzyme
activity, 981
neuraminidase
activity on polysaccharide from salivary gland, (1264)
separation from particle, 1347
haemagglutination
inhibition
by antibody to host material, 1347

Viruses—*continued.*
myxoviruses—*continued.*
influenza—*continued.*
haemagglutination—*continued.*
inhibition—*continued.*
potentiated by non-specific co-factor, 356, 1262, 1348
inhibitors
fractionation by chromatography, 492
horse serum, 1121
fractionation on DEAE cellulose, 247
protecting mice and cell cultures against infection, 981
in edible birds' nest, 981
non-specific, characterization on Sephadex G-200, (116)
haemagglutinin, measured photometrically, 981
immune response of elasmobranch to, (617)
incomplete, morphology, 115
infection of
mice, 1315
airborne transmission, 63
effect of continuous cobalt 60 irradiation, 1123
resistance of A2G mice, 1349
sheep, experimental, 1263
inhibition, by
aliphatic amines, 1263
ammonium ions, 1345
flumidin and injectio Bupleuri, 357
glyoxal analogues, 357
sialic acid analogue, 247
interference, separate from interferon, 837
morphology
filaments, occurrence affected by surface active agents, 836
structure
chemical, 1346
C-terminal amino acid analyses, (1261)
N-terminal amino acid analyses, (115)
correlated with infectivity, 115
surface
chemical nature, 1346
relationship of sialidase, (115)
neutralization, 356
equilibrium of virus-antibody system, 839
nucleic acids, RNA
infective, factors affecting extraction, 836
synthesis in chemically inactivated virus, (1261)
purification
growth method, 1121
using barium sulphate, 981
survival, seasonal factor, 492
tissue culture, in
chorioallantoic membrane, 1345 *bis*
attachment to cytoplasmic particles from normal cells, 115
chick, studied with fluorescent antibody, (246)
decreasing bound sialic acid and inhibitor, (1452)
stored allantoic fluids, yields increased, 1345
transmission, airborne, 63
influenza A
chemical composition, amino acids of proteins, 1346
Viruses—*continued.*
myxoviruses—*continued.*
influenza A—*continued.*
disagglutinating red cells, 617
examination by potentiometry, (115)
from domestic animals in Hungary, 202
haemagglutinin, destroyed by trypsin, 1262
infection
of mouse upper respiratory tract, 1122
stimulating growth of bacteria, 115
inhibition by substituted isonicotinic acid diphenylalkylamides, 1349
interference with influenza B, 1263
isolation at 33°C., 1344
A2
antigenic changes, 247 *bis*
from pericardial fluid, 324
from throat washings, 1212
improved isolation method, 203
genetic characters, (116)
haemagglutination inhibitors
development of resistance to, 247
non-specific, removal from serum by Rivanol, (1348)
immunity, role of ' imperfect antibody ', 1263
in Egypt, 1957–61 isolations, 203
in U.S.A., Louisiana, 1960 epidemic, 443, 444
inhibition by gamma inhibitor, 617
interference with adenoviruses, 838
susceptibility to normal egg inhibitors, after concentration by polyvinylpyrrolidone, (1452)
tissue culture, pig embryo kidney, (1345)
PR8
effect of aldosterone, 1253
failure to grow in HeLa cells, 837
from pigs in Hungary, 202
haemadsorption, and fluorescent staining, 1347
Shope strain in domestic animals, 202
influenza B
in Poland, Warsaw, from epidemic, 324
in U.S.A.
antigenic relationships of 1961–62 strains, 1122
from outbreak in children's home, 583
interference with influenza A, 1263
isolation from faeces, 583
variant, spread in Czechoslovakia, 1264
influenza C, inhibitor in normal rat serum, characterization, 1348
influenza D *see* parainfluenza *below*
mumps
infection of chick embryos *in ovo*, bioelectrical activities, 799
isolation from urine, methods compared, 202
multiplication, mode of, 1261
tissue culture
carrier state, 980
monkey kidney cells, 202
toxin, separate from haemagglutinin and infectivity, 355
Newcastle disease
antibody, inhibiting haemolysis, spectrophotometric study, (249)
effect of fluorocarbon, 119
fractionation on DEAE cellulose columns, 118
interference by Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus, 260

Viruses—*continued.*
myxoviruses—*continued.*
Newcastle disease—*continued.*
interferon production induced by, 732
in HeLa cells, 837
multiplicity reactivation, 118
mutagenesis by chemical agents, 840
purification with zinc hydroxide, 118
tissue culture, cells
HeLa, latent infection of, (1351)
KB, cytopathic effect, 248
tortoise kidney, inclusion formation, 1452
UV-irradiated, 248
parainfluenza group
antigens
localization within cells by fluorescent antibody, (116)
potency for guineapigs, 203
relationships, 64, 1123
from
cattle, forming intranuclear inclusions, (619)
children, 800 *bis*, 801, 1422
monkey kidney cultures, isolated as contaminant, (1255)
isolation and cultivation, 116
structure, 617
relationship with respiratory syncytial virus, 357
tissue culture, cell lines compared, 122
parainfluenza 1
haemadsorption virus type 2 (HA2)
antigenic relationship to Sendai, 117
from throat washings, 942
haemagglutinating virus of Japan, properties, (358)
Sendai
antigenic
relationship to HA2 virus, 117
structure, 493
variants, 249
enzyme, neuraminidase activity on polysaccharide from salivary gland, (1264)
haemolysis, interference by other myxoviruses, 249, 618
host-induced modification of haemolytic and cytopathic activity, 117
identification by immunofluorescence, 618
infection of mice, 118, 982
particle counts, immunofluorescent technique, 1452
penetration, autoradiographic study, 1453
purification on aluminium phosphate, 618
tissue culture, cells
KB, abortive infection, 840
tortoise kidney, 493
parainfluenza 2
adaptation to eggs, 1123
from children, 801
parainfluenza 3
from children, 802, 942
inhibiting interferon production, 1350
tissue culture
calf cells, electron microscopy, (445)
giant cell formation, 982
increase in DNA concentration and oxygen consumption, 1350
KB cells, persistent infection, 618

Viruses—*continued.*
Newcastle disease *see* myxoviruses

O'Nyong-Nyong *see* arthropod-borne
ornithosis *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma

papova *see* polyoma *and* simian
parainfluenza *see* myxoviruses
PG *see* arthropod-borne
picornaviruses
characteristics, 842
classification, 9 new types, 1455
pneumonitis, mouse *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma
poliomyelitis *see* enteroviruses
polyoma
haemagglutination by interaction with mucoprotein, 355
immunization with SV40, effect on transplanted tumours, (1272)
tumour formation, (1130)
in hamsters
after oral administration, (1343)
specificity of resistance to, (1271), (1272)
Powassan *see* arthropod-borne
poxviruses
antigenic relationships between mammalian and avian, 979
biochemistry, (book review), 512
genetics, reactivation, 731
infected cells, induced thymidine kinase activity in, (1256)
morphology, (490)
nucleic acids, DNA, properties, (114)
purification, 490, 491
by density gradient centrifugation, 490
ectromelia, experimental infection in mice, 442
activity of isatin β-dialkylthiosemicarbazones, 1258
rabbitpox
pathways of infection, 691
tissue culture, toxic effect, (246)
vaccinia
adsorption and early infection, electron microscopy, 616
antigens, detection by gel micro-precipitation method, 1120
book review, 368
haemagglutinin, lipid analysis, (979)
inactivated, immunogenicity of, 491
in man, 440
inactivation by thiol reagents, kinetics, 112
infection of
guineapigs, role of antibody, delayed hypersensitivity and interferon in recovery, 442
mice, inhibition by substance resembling interferon developed in brain, 941
rabbits, 440
effect of aldosterone, 1253
inhibition of lesions and of delayed hypersensitivity through immunological tolerance, 1210
suppression of antibodies after vaccination, 1209
inhibition by
8-azaguanine, 615

Viruses—*continued.*
poxviruses—*continued.*
vaccinia—*continued.*
inhibition by—*continued.*
6-azauracil
derivatives, 246
riboside
effect on nucleic acid synthesis, 114
in rabbits, 114
5-bromodeoxyuridine, 113, 1121
fluorouridine, 1121
halogenated pyrimidines, 113
interferon, 1257
5-iodo-2′-deoxyuridine, 113, 1258
in rabbits, 582, 798
isatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 114
substances from blood and liver, 245
isolation from scapula of vaccinated infant, 1313
morphology
incomplete forms, interpretation of, 1120
surface structure, 490
nucleic acids
DNA, (245)
infective, attempts to prepare, 1257
thymidine uptake, (616), (1451)
RNA, metabolism during infection, (582)
particles, associated small, electron microscopy, 1256
persistence in vaccination ulcers, 1075
pock and plaque counts compared, statistical variation, (490)
tissue culture
cells
from cold-blooded animals, 490
HeLa
early stages, electron microscopy, 1120
lipids, (1256)
protein and DNA synthesis in, 1120
spread, 489
KB, plaque assay method, 731
L cells
effect of hydrocortisone, 114
inhibition by killed vaccinia, 1256
quality
and yield from, 1256
effect of horse serum on, 1256
titration, micro-method, 731
uptake and development, (1344)
cytopathogenic effects, 245
effect of bovine somatotropic hormone, 1253
mouse fibroblasts, nucleic acid
and protein synthesis, (245)
DNA
of infected cells, properties, (245)
thymidine uptake, (616)
after cold shock, (1451)
plaque
assay methods, 616, 1257
using immunofluorescence, 490
formation, dynamics of, 1257
vaccine *see* General index
variola
antigens, detection by gel micro-precipitation method, 1120
detection, tissue culture method, 1258
Viruses—*continued.*
poxviruses—*continued.*
variola—*continued.*
infection of
mice, effect of isatin β-thiosemicarbazone derivatives, 60
rhesus monkeys, effect of 6-mercaptopurine, 1074
sensitivity to N-methylisatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 60
tissue culture, assay by counting hyperplastic foci, 731
vaccine *see* General index
variola minor, from patients in Brazil, 798, 940
Price *see* enteroviruses, ECHO 30
psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group
antigens, fluorescent antibody studies, 1343
biochemistry, (book review), 512
cell wall constituents, (1449)
inhibition by D-cycloserine, 1255
inclusion blennorrhoea
growth
development in HeLa cells, studied by fluorescence microscopy, (114)
in eggs, (1344)
nomenclature of isolates, (836)
particle counting method, 113
lymphogranuloma venereum, tissue culture, HeLa cells, replication, fluorescence microscopy, 1255
meningopneumonitis
experimental infection of white mice
cellular defence factors, (439)
phagocytic factors, (59)
purification and chemical composition, (1451)
ornithosis
antigens, complement-fixing, 689
chemical nature, (979)
purification of, (1119)
from human infections, 199
from pigeons in Australia, 581
growth in enucleated cytoplasm, 978
infections, transmission, 1209
pneumonitis, mouse
activity of phagocytic factors in experimental infection of white mice, (59)
sensitivity to ampicillin, 59
psittacosis
antigen in tests for syphilis, 423
infection of birds from Australia and S. America, 581
inhibition by interferon, 979
latency induced by aminopterin, 836
purification with ECTEOLA cellulose, 1343
sensitivity to X-rays, 1119
variant, isolated after passage in mouse lung, 615
trachoma
antigens, immunofluorescent studies, (615)
growth, (113)
cycle in FL cells, (113)
in eggs, (1344)
nomenclature of isolates, (836)
particle counting method, 113
sensitivity to antibiotics, (730)
structure and replication, electron microscopy, (978)
tissue culture, (354), (1256)

Viruses—*continued.*
R, new virus from rheumatic fever, 362
rabies, interference of western equine encephalomyelitis virus, 989
reoviruses, 942
antigenic cross-reaction with wound tumour virus, (1264)
bovine
electron microscopy, (1264)
from naturally infected calves, 943
haemagglutination, 841
infections, experimental, in volunteers, 802, 1264
nucleic acid, RNA, base composition, (1264)
purification by fluorocarbon treatment, 496
strain differentiation, routine haemagglutination inhibition tests, 1267
tissue culture
cytopathic effects increased by rotation on roller drums, 497
HeLa cells, development and location of antigen, 1124
human amnion, nutritional requirements, (122)
plaque formation, factors influencing, 845
type 1
bovine, infection of volunteers, 1264
from dog in U.S.A., 1317
pathogenicity for animals, 1317
tissue culture, monkey kidney cells, development, 122
type 2, from children, 808
in Canada, Toronto, 205
type 3
haemagglutination, of bovine red cells, 497
properties, 251
respiratory, review, (1452)
respiratory syncytial (RS), 942
antigenic differentiation, 1352
in
Australia, Melbourne, 584
Czechoslovakia, (619)
Netherlands, from children, 694
U.K., from children, 693 *bis*
U.S.A., from children, 801
infection, experimental, of various animals, 495
structural relationship with parainfluenza, 357
tissue culture
morphology and development, 732
plaque assay method, 1123
rhinoviruses, 323, 1455
see also picornaviruses
in U.K., 1313
in U.S.A., coryza group from common colds, 62, 585
vaccine production, attempted, 733
Rift Valley fever *see* arthropod-borne
RS *see* respiratory syncytial
rubella, isolation and studies, 992 *bis*
in U.S.A.
characteristics, 456
tissue culture, 457

Viruses—*continued.*
Sagiyama *see* arthropod-borne
Semliki Forest *see* arthropod-borne
Sendai *see* myxoviruses, parainfluenza
Silverwater *see* arthropod-borne
simian, 257, 507, (1455)
interfering properties, 849
tissue culture, (126), 257
cytopathic effects in vervet monkey kidney cells, 1271
foamy virus of monkeys, (628)
electron microscopy, 1130
particles and filaments in cultures, (362)
resistance to acid, compared with herpes, SV40 and poliovirus, 1458
tissue culture, monkey kidney, development delayed by aluminium, 353
SV40
detection by fluorescent antibody and complement fixation, 507
development, electron microscopy, (1130)
infection, latent experimental, of monkeys, 627
isolation from different materials, 1271
resistance to acid, compared with polio and foamy viruses, 1458
separation from poliovirus by DEAE cellulose chromatography, 120
structure, physico-chemical studies, 992
tissue culture, (1358)
causing transformation of hamster kidney cells, (627)
morphology of infected cells, immunofluorescent study, 1129
multiplication in monkey kidney cells, fluorescent antibody study, (992)
persistent infection, (628)
tumours
formation in hamsters, 489, (1271)
newborn, ependymomas in, (507)
specificity of resistance to, (1271), (1272)
transplanted, effect of immunization, (1272)
Sindbis *see* arthropod-borne
SV40 *see* simian

trachoma *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma

Uganda S *see* arthropod-borne

vaccinia *see* poxviruses
varicella *see* herpes
variola *see* poxviruses
vesicular stomatitis, inhibition by interferon, 124
visna, neutralization by human sera, 992

West Nile, *see* arthropod-borne

yellow fever *see* arthropod-borne

2060 virus *see* enteroviruses, ECHO 28

THERAPEUTIC AGENTS

(The order followed in this section is: General; Therapeutic agents other than antibiotics; Antibiotics)
For the action of therapeutic agents on specific diseases, see the diseases in question.

Therapeutic agents *see also* General index, Disinfection
activity, mechanism and chemical structure, (book review), 999
antibacterial, effect on weight of mice, 819
drug resistance, pattern of, 168
neuroleptic, antibiotic properties, 91
standardization, international, 1465
symposia
clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology, (129) *quat*
drugs, parasites and hosts, 513
Therapeutic agents other than antibiotics
amidopyrine, causing blood dyscrasias, 465
chlorhexidine, effect in peritoneal cavity, 567
6-α-chlorprednisone in ointment, causing contact dermatitis, 957
ethionamide
and isoniazid, reactions to, pellagra-like manifestations, 173
distribution in host, 306
reactions to, 308, 1051
jaundice, (1189), (1399)
serum concentrations, 308
furaltadone, studies, 332
isoniazid
distribution in host, 306
effect on blood ammonia in patients, 556
high doses, effect of chemical adjuvants, in laboratory animals, 1397
hydrazides, effect of copper on uptake of, 36
in serum
concentrations, 668
frozen, stability of, 171, (171)
methods of estimating, 171, (306)
in urine, tests for, 779, 1295
inactivation in man, 513
normal persons and tuberculosis patients, 36
inactivator phenotype, determination, (556)
inhibition of
catalase activity by, 669
nucleic acid synthesis of *Myco. tuberculosis*,(1105)
metabolism and toxicity of isoniazone calcium pyruvate and, 36
reactions to, 1051, (1398)
and ethionamide, pellagra-like manifestations, 173
hypersensitivity, corticotrophin to reduce, 417
toxic psychosis, 36, 556
treatment, vitamin B and glutamic acid, 1295
resistance to, during desensitization, 780
stability, 171 *bis*, (171)
isoniazone calcium pyruvate, metabolism and toxicity of isoniazid and, 36
metronidazole, vaginal candidiasis after, 563
nitrofurantoin, permanently discolouring primary teeth, (91)
nitrofurazone, effect on acquisition of resistance of *Staph. aureus* to streptomycin, 1226
PAS
in urine, tests for, 1295
omission of, tests for, 308, 1295
reactions to
hypersensitivity
atrial fibrillation due to, (306)
corticotrophin to reduce, 417
psychosis, 921
resembling infective mononucleosis, 1051
phenazine, rimino compound B663, uptake by reticuloendothelial cells, (474)
pyrazinamide, reactions to, 1051
sulphonamides
blood levels related to activity, 819
causing blood dyscrasias, 465
derivatives, activity related to chemical structure, (468)
mode of action, (597)
synergistic action of pyrimethamine, 333
sulphadiazine, activity and plasma concentration, 1099
sulphadimethoxine, causing toxic epidermal necrolysis, leukopenia and death, (468)
sulphamethizole, associated meningitis and pancreatitis, (597)
sulphamethomidine, absorption and excretion, (220)
sulphamethoxazole, activity, 711
2-sulphanilamido-3-methoxypyrazine, new, long-acting, 220
sulphapyrimidines, triple, activity and plasma concentration, 1099
sulphasomizole, metabolism of, (1435)
thiocarlide, 1398, 1399

Antibiotics *see also* Mycology index
administration, intrabronchial, 707
book review, 263
broad-spectrum, use and abuse, (1434)
chemical structure and therapeutic use, (461)
clinical picture masked by, (958)
combined
activity, (1434)
antagonism from, 709
methods of testing and significance of results. 85

Antibiotics—*continued.*
effect on
bacteria of alimentary tract, 513
synthesis of M protein in *Streptococcus,* 956
failure in chronic urinary tract infections, (332)
inhibiting growth of protoplasts, 596
macrolide, transduction of resistance of *Staph. aureus* to, 818
reactions to, 859
fatty liver, mechanism, (219)
resistance to
multiple, genetics of, (958)
Staphylococcus, population patterns, (332)
trends in hospital in Taiwan in 8 years, 596
selection by sorter card system, 85
sensitivity
of clinically important bacteria, 595
tests, comparisons, 218
single disc and tube dilution methods, 1097
standardization, international, 1465
actinospectacin *see* spectinomycin
Azalomycin F, new, from Japan, 424
laboratory and clinical studies, 424
bacillin, inhibited by N-acetylglucosamine, 597
bacitracin
action
inhibited by EDTA, 958
mechanism of, 90
cross-sensitivity with neomycin, kanamycin and streptomycin, 331
cephalosporins *see also* penicillin N
assay, by paper chromatography, (710)
cephalosporin C
microbial degradation of, (1435)
resistance due to cephalosporinase, 1435
cephalothin, activity, 1099, 1228
chloramphenicol
analogue, haematological toxicity of, 89
biosynthesis, (465)
dosage, maximum, 709
reactions to
aplastic anaemia, 331
aplastic myelosis, fatal, (219)
blood dyscrasias, 465, 1226
erythropoietic toxicity in volunteers, 1227
toxicity tests in newborn rats, 1331
Thiophenicol, sensitivity of various bacteria, 465
chlortetracycline
use in animal nutrition, long-term effects, 711
demethylchlortetracycline
activity, compared with methacycline, 1098
reactions, photosensitivity, 957, 1435
serum levels and activity compared with tetracycline, 219
colistin
activity *in vivo* and *in vitro,* 467 *bis*
effect on
intestinal flora, 596
Ps. aeruginosa, 467
identity with polymyxin E, 958
sensitivity tests, 91
cycloserine, causing L-form production, 466
demethylchlortetracycline *see* chlortetracycline
elaiomycin, activity against *Myco. tuberculosis,* 332
erythromycin
activity against *Streptococcus,* 1098
causing cholestatic hepatitis, 709
Antibiotics—*continued.*
erythromycin—*continued.*
synergy between penicillin and, 1331
eurymycin
characterization, (596)
production by *Streptomyces lavendulae,* (596)
fusidic acid
clinical and laboratory studies, 710
synergy between penicillin and, 1331
griseoviridin, synergism with viridogrisein, (597)
kanamycin
activity, 1227
cross-sensitivity with neomycin, streptomycin and bacitracin, 331
reactions to, auditory disorders, 191
toxicity, 818
methacycline, activity, 1332
compared with tetracycline and demethylchlortetracycline, 1098
mycobactocidin, active against mycobacteria, 91
neomycin
activity against *Staphylococcus,* effect of bile salts on, 710
cross-sensitivity with kanamycin, streptomycin and bacitracin, 331
effects of oral administration
interfering with penicillin absorption, 956
on blood levels of some vitamins, 1332
in ointment, causing contact dermatitis, 957
toxicity, 818
novobiocin, activity, explained by binding of magnesium, 219
oleandomycin
causing cholestatic hepatitis, 709
triacetyloleandomycin, causing hepatic dysfunction, 465
oxytetracycline
bacteriostatic action, 466
photosensitivity to, 1098
paromomycin, effect on intestinal flora, 90
penicillins
activity, 513, (596)
against
Alkaligenes, cell wall synthesis, 610
Esch. coli, 87
Myco. tuberculosis, synergism with isoniazid, 338
Staph. aureus, prevented by *Streptococcus,* 1224
antibody, in maternal and cord blood, 88
antigenicity, role of penicillenic acid, 1225
assay of destruction, (596)
effect on germ-free animals, 1226
haemagglutination of
penicillin-coated red cells, 708
sensitized red cells, factors affecting, (465)
in hospital milk supplies, 86
new, 956
isoxazolyl, sensitivity to penicillinase, 461
resistance to, evaluation, 1232
penicillinase
from
Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria, differences, 1224
K. aerogenes, 832
Staphylococcus, induction by different penicillins, 86 *bis*

Antibiotics—*continued.*
penicillins—*continued.*
penicillinase—*continued.*
production, methods for detection, 86, 1330
temperature-dependent changes, (461)
reactions to, (88)
acute procaine intoxication, 1225
allergy, (1434)
immunochemical aspects, 464
indirect basophil degranulation test for, 1225
anaphylaxis, (1434)
after oral administration, 331
hypersensitivity, (218)
after dental application, 957
screening tests for detection, 218
in guineapigs, biphasic, and adaptation, (1330)
role of penicillenic acid and derivatives, 218
penicillamine, 1225
resistance to, 464
Staphylococcus, since 1942, incidence, 87
semi-synthetic
inactivation by Gram-negative bacilli, 1223
new, comparative study, 464
sensitization of red cells with D-benzylpenicillenic acid, (708)
strategy and tactics, (1434)
synergy with
erythromycin, 1331
fusidic acid, 1331
ampicillin, 87, 708 *bis*
action on *Esch. coli*, kinetics of, 1434
activity and absorption and excretion, 1330
penicillinase production related to resistance, 461
resistance to
of coliform bacilli, 1097
related to penicillinase
in *Esch. coli*, 1097
production, 461
ancillin
activity, compared with oxacillin, 1331
inactivation by *Staph. aureus*, 1097
toxicity tests in newborn rats, 1331
cloxacillin, 462
comparison with other isoxazolyl penicillins, 463
methicillin, 461, 817
laboratory studies with *Staphylococcus*, 707
aureus
activity against, combined with penicillin G, 1224
inactivation by, 1097
resistance of, 707, 1232
Octacillin, clinical trials, 87
oxacillin, 461, 462
activity
absorption and execretion, 1331
against *Staph. aureus*
combined with penicillin G, 1224
compared with penicillin G and propicillin, 1232
in presence of *Streptococcus*, 1224
compared with ancillin, 1331
inactivation by *Staph. aureus*, 1097
sensitivity to penicillinase, 461

Antibiotics—*continued.*
penicillins—*continued.*
penicillin G
activity against *Staph. aureus*
combined with methicillin or oxacillin, 1224
compared with propicillin and oxacillin, 1232
toxicity tests in newborn rats, 1331
penicillin N, activity against *Salm.* and *Proteus* spp., 1412
penicillin V *see* phenoxymethylpenicillin
phenoxymethylpenicillin
absorption inhibited by orally administered neomycin, 956
activity against *Streptococcus*, 1098
propicillin, activity against *Staph. aureus* compared with oxacillin and penicillin G, 1232
polymyxin E, identity with colistin, 958
rifamycin
activity, 818
against *Mycobacterium in vitro*, (1439)
rifamycin SV, absorption
after intramuscular administration, 1228
in patients with liver disease, 1228
spectinomycin, activity, *in vitro* study, 90
spiramycin, activity reappraised, 219
staphylomycin, activity, 1228
streptomycin
activity against
Esch. coli, 88
effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis, (331)
mammalian cells in culture, 1434
cross-sensitivity with neomycin, kanamycin and bacitracin, 331
high doses, effect of chemical adjuvants, in laboratory animals, 1397
reactions to, hypersensitivity, corticotrophin to reduce, 417
resistance of *Staph. aureus*, in presence of nitrofurazone, 1226
uptake
by *B. megaterium*, 88
by *Esch. coli*, 88
greatest by sensitive organisms, 88
dihydrostreptomycin
activity, against mammalian cells in culture, 1434
inhibition of enzyme induction in *Esch. coli* and reversal by cations, 957
tetracycline
activity
against *Streptococcus*, 1098
bacteriostatic, 466
compared with methacycline, 1098
administration detected by bone deposits, 89
causing photosensitivity, nail discoloration and onycholysis, (1435)
degraded, causing 'Fanconi syndrome', 957, (957)
deposition in nails and teeth after long-term treatment, 817
metabolic aspects, 89
in renal disease, (957)
penetration and fixation in tissues, 684
resistance, Group A *Streptococcus*, 817

Antibiotics—*continued.*
tetracycline—*continued.*
serum levels
and activity compared with demethylchlortetracycline, 219
excretion rate proportional to, (957)
Antibiotics—*continued.*
Thiophenicol *see* chloramphenicol
vancomycin, activity, 1227
against *Streptococcus,* 1098
viomycin, corticotrophin to reduce reactions to, 417
viridogrisein, synergism with griseoviridin, (597)

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Giving principal references to countries other than the United Kingdom

EUROPE (including Arctic regions)

General
- dermatoses, 268
- haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis, 1091
- heart disease, 754
- occupational medicine, 384, 1011, 1155
- public health, 133
- sanitation, 1139
- tuberculosis, 923
- vital statistics, 754
- water, 143

Arctic regions, disease, 1138, 1273

Austria
- air pollution, 1163
- vital statistics, 136

Belgium
- adenovirus infections, 947
- encephalitis, 690
- enterovirus infections, 809, 947
- food, 1410
- occupational medicine, 16, 149, 282
- pneumoconiosis, 149, 282, 647
- poliomyelitis, 947
- variola, 690

Bulgaria
- anthrax, 576
- haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis, 458, 1328
- hepatitis, 450
- leptospirosis, 435

Czechoslovakia
- arbovirus infections, 125
- encephalitis, 455
- hepatitis, 1428
- herpes, 1077
- influenza, 1264
- listeriosis, 438
- measles, 216
- mycoses, 1392
- occupational medicine, 1024. 1283
- ornithosis, 59, 199, 940
- poliomyelitis, 360, 1125
- public health, 517
- respiratory diseases, (619)
- tuberculosis, 31, 39, 307, 781, 1395
- water, 272
- whooping cough, 1409

Denmark
- encephalitis, 1090
- hospitals, 1405
- louping ill, 1090
- tuberculosis, 774
- venereal diseases, 927

Finland
- children, 520

Finland—*continued.*
- heart disease, 754
- hospitals, 45
- iron deficiency, (997)
- occupational medicine, 288
- poliomyelitis, 326
- tuberculosis, 30, 408, 670, 920

France
- air pollution, (13), 1152, 1153, 1162
- children, 58
- diphtheria, 564
- food, 659
- food poisoning, 1174
- hepatitis, 590, 1325
- mycoses, 295
- occupational medicine, 398, 767, 1154, 1170
- pneumoconiosis, 148, 1159, 1382
- poliomyelitis, 67, 1081
- public health, 1364
- salmonella infections, 1243
- tetanus, 435, 1067
- tuberculosis, 783, 1052, 1053, 1191
- variola, 200
- virus infections, 58

Germany
- air pollution, 145, 1151
- brucellosis, 193
- diphtheria, 1063, 1064
- dysentery, 1203
- encephalitis, 1090
- enteric fevers, 190, 314, 1339
- enterovirus infections, 212, 589, 1323, 1324
- food, 543
- food poisoning, 401, 1036
- gastro-enteritis, 573, 1204
- heart disease, 138
- hepatitis, 214
- leptospirosis, 1070
- listeriosis, 578
- measles, 593
- occupational medicine, 149, 154, 383, 644, 761, 910
- ornithosis, 797, 1209, 1311
- pneumoconiosis, 387, 531
- pneumonia, 202
- poliomyelitis, 66, 68, 206, 212, 1085
- psittacosis, 797
- public health, 1
- respiratory diseases, 202
- salmonella infections, 102, 681, 789, 1036, (1339)
- tuberculosis, 4, 163, 774, 1190
- variola, 439
- water, 380, (1148)

Greece
- poliomyelitis, 803

Greece—*continued.*
public health, (745)
Hungary
adenovirus infections, 1424, (1424)
dysentery, 1413
food poisoning, (401), 1391
hepatitis, 591
immunization, 577, 788
influenza, 202, 1314
leptospirosis, 57, 579, 794, 795
occupational medicine, 1169, 1374
ornithosis, 321, 1312
pneumoconiosis, 390
poliomyelitis, 1321
public health, (517)
tetanus, 577, 936
tuberculosis, 775
venereal diseases, 1051
whooping cough, 788
Iceland, measles, 703
Ireland (Republic of), variola, 1312
Italy
adenovirus infections, 692, 1079
air pollution, 394, 524, (526), 527
anthrax, 434
brucellosis, 319, 399, 1414
children, 268, 378
diphtheria, 1199
enteric fevers, 429, 573, 1200
enterovirus infections, 694, 885, 1318
food poisoning, 770, 1174
hepatitis, (450), 949, (949), 1088
immunization, 1013
influenza, 202
leptospirosis, 321, 684, 794, 937, 1070, 1207
measles, 80, 812, 952
occupational medicine, 14, 277, 278, 283, 287, 394, 529, 895, 902, 1013, 1156, 1282
pneumoconiosis, 16, 283, 390, 646, 902
poliomyelitis, 206, 587, 803, 1082, 1214
respiratory diseases, 590
staphylococcal infections, 43, 1196
tetanus, 197, 1013, 1308
tuberculosis, 163, 164, 408, 421, 553, 1053, 1182, 1183, 1292
venereal diseases, 422, 561, 1193
vital statistics, (886)
water, pollution, 523, 639, 1200
whooping cough, 1409
Malta, brucellosis, 790
Netherlands
adenovirus infections, 204, 584
cancer, 1368
encephalitis, 690
enterovirus infections, 697
food, 51, 789
food poisoning, 400, 770
listeriosis, 1072
meningitis, 187
mycoses, 24, 664
occupational medicine, 762, 1374
parainfluenza, 942
respiratory diseases, 694
rheumatism, 1198
salmonella infections, 479
streptococcal infections, 1198
tuberculosis, 32, 39, 780, 1045
Netherlands—*continued.*
variola, 690, 1421
virus infections, 885
Norway
pneumoconiosis, 531
pneumonia, 1420
respiratory diseases, 752
tuberculosis, 30, 420, 421, 1052
Poland
arbovirus infections, 215
dysentery, 1412
enteric fevers, 190, (608), 1201
enterovirus infections, 698
hepatitis, 327, 591, 699
influenza, 324
leptospirosis, 57, 740, 796, (1116)
mycoses, 402
occupational medicine, 290
poliomyelitis, 69, 1321
tuberculosis, 670, 779, 1190
Portugal
leptospirosis, 580
mycoses, 300
poliomyelitis, 1080
Rumania
diphtheria, 1303
dysentery, 1064
food poisoning, 1175, 1391
hepatitis, 214, 1064
immunization, 1303
influenza, 1314
leptospirosis, 1207
mycoses, (26)
poliomyelitis, 70, 207, 696, 1303
salmonella infections, 1201
varicella, 1313
Spain
food poisoning, 660
goitre, 660
mycoses, 771
occupational medicine, 764
poliomyelitis, 1213
Sweden
air pollution, 893
children, 1420
common cold, 205
food poisoning, (1116)
hepatitis, 1088
immunization, 179
pneumoconiosis, 531, 1161
poliomyelitis, 944, 1082
streptococcal infections, 1304
tuberculosis, 38, 779, 917
Switzerland
brucellosis, 1204
nutrition, 23
poliomyelitis, 806
salmonella infections, 1305
tetanus, 1067
tuberculosis, 922
virus infections, 439
U.S.S.R.
adenovirus infections, 249
air pollution, (273), 526
brucellosis, 53, 1443
children, 266
dysentery, (345)

U.S.S.R.—*continued.*
encephalitis, 78, 702
enterovirus infections, 1318
gastro-enteritis, 318
haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis, 329, 458, 702, 703, 1091, 1327
hepatitis, 74, 699
hospitals, 180
influenza, 1077
leptospirosis, 320, 321, 436, 579, 685, 937, 1071, (1116), 1340
occupational medicine, 538, 541, 1011, 1021, 1026
poliomyelitis, 207, 588
public health, 266, 1364
rickettsiae, (1449)
salmonella infections, 573
staphylococcal infections, 823
tularaemia, 107, (195), 319, 432, 433
water, 381
whooping cough, 189, 314
Yugoslavia
arbovirus infections, 848, 1219, 1429
dysentery, 316
enteric fevers, 681
haemorrhagic fever, 79
mycoses, 25, 295
occupational medicine, 145, 397, 541, 542, 1286
poliomyelitis, 1083
psittacosis, 1429
public health, (883)
tetanus, 320
tuberculosis, 31, 38, 666

AFRICA (and S. Atlantic islands)

General
children, 519, (1221)
enteric fevers, (235)
heart disease, (139)
immunity, 1130
mycoses, (1392)
tuberculosis, 666, 668, (919), (1293), (1298)
Africa, West
children, 633
malaria, 1002
measles, 79, 455, 952, 1002, 1220
Algeria, adenovirus infections, 1316
Cameroun
enteric fevers, 574
variola, 1312
Chad
salmonella infections, 1243
trachoma, 178
tuberculosis, 178
venereal diseases, 178
Congo (and Ruanda-Urundi)
mycobacterial infections, 602
mycoses, 25, 27, 549
poliomyelitis, 695
salmonella infections, 1243
vital statistics, 519
Egypt
brucellosis, 53
food poisoning, 659
influenza, 203
occupational medicine, 147, 1380
poliomyelitis, 445, 944
salmonella infections, (315)
Ethiopia
children, 1003
diphtheria, 188
disease, 1001
hepatitis, (214)
malnutrition, 1003
vital statistics, 1365
Gambia
diphtheria, 188, 787
tetanus, 577
Ghana
heart disease, 138
public health, 1273
salmonella infections, 479
tetanus, 56
tuberculosis, 39, 409, 1042
water, 9
Ivory Coast, meningitis, 187
Kenya
arthritis, 954
brucellosis, 1205
children, 134, 884
enterovirus infections, 1426
poliomyelitis, 446
public health, 8, 134
tetanus, 1205
tuberculosis, 165, 409, 556, 921
Liberia, brucellosis, 54
Libya
hypertension, 520
stomatitis, 1426
Madagascar
enterovirus infections, 734
poliomyelitis, (446), 446
salmonella infections, (235), 341, 1243
Morocco
epidemiology, 1467
food poisoning, 912
Mozambique
arbovirus infections, 848
mycoses, 662, (1176)
Nigeria
brucellosis, 193
children, 633, 1002
dental, 375
diphtheria, 787
enterovirus infections, 1215
gastro-enteritis, 574, 1202
hepatitis, 948
jaundice, 1198
measles, 812, 952
meningitis, 186
mycoses, (162)
pneumonia, 1198
poliomyelitis, 1215
venereal diseases, 1302
Rhodesia
children, 1004
tuberculosis, 777, 925, 1189, 1190
Senegal
diphtheria, 571
disease, 676
encephalitis, 1213
enterovirus infections, 571, 1213
food, 292
measles, 676
meningitis, 69

Senegal—*continued.*
poliomyelitis, 68
treponematoses, 1055
Sierra Leone
measles, 1220
tuberculosis, 775
South Africa
arbovirus infections, 1089, 1326
cancer, 646, 649
diphtheria, 441
gastro-enteritis, 934
heart disease, 520
herpes, 691, 1211
immunization, 1319
Kenhardt bone disease, 374, 1008
leptospirosis, 198
malaria, 385
medical training, 746
mycoses, 547, 548, (549), 1181
occupational medicine, 13, 146, 385, (895), (1153)
osteomyelitis, (936)
pneumoconiosis, 649
poliomyelitis, 1319, 1469
public health, 264, 746
rheumatism, 428
salmonella infections, 430, 479, 722, 1111, 1243
sanitation, 379
staphylococcal infections, 184, 569
variola, 441
water, 374, 1008
Sudan
jaundice, 451, 1087
meningitis, 313
mycoses, 300
variola, 439
yellow fever, 451
Swaziland, tuberculosis, 1050
Tanganyika, medical services, 365
Tristan da Cunha, tuberculosis, 1292
Tunisia
leptospirosis, 436
ornithosis, 1209
tuberculosis, 1295
Uganda
cancer, 139
food poisoning, 545
mycobacterial infections, 602
mycoses, 159
tuberculosis, 409
venereal diseases, 41
Upper Volta, meningitis, 679, 931

AMERICA (NORTH)

General, anthrax, 1416
Canada
adenovirus infections, 1422
air pollution, 893
arbovirus infections, 846
brucellosis, 59, 1205
cancer, 522
children, 634, (888)
diabetes, 304, 920
disease control, 1
enteric fevers, 51
enterovirus infections, 699
food, 293, 543
hospitals, 179, 1061
Canada—*continued.*
immunization, (564)
influenza, 1212
leptospirosis, 580
listeriosis, 1206
measles, 59
meningitis, 193, 208
mycobacterial infections, 966
mycoses, (29), 661, (1291), 1394
pneumonia, 45, 568
poliomyelitis, 72, 208, 209, 1214, 1216, 1322, 1425
pseudotuberculosis, 1416
psittacosis, 59
public health, 1, (517)
respiratory diseases, 205, 800, 1422
sanitation, 892, 1372
smoking, (136), 634
staphylococcal infections, 568
tuberculosis, 304, 554, 920, 1397
variola minor, 200
venereal diseases, 1300
vital statistics, (136)
Mexico
children, 476
dysentery, 1427
enterovirus infections, 1427
measles, 813
poliomyelitis, 67, 210
salmonella infections, 1411
U.S.A.
adenovirus infections, 64, 445, 494, 1316
air pollution, 141, 153, 272, 524, 526, 527, 641, 759, 893, 894, 1010, 1151
anthrax, 55
arbovirus infections, (1089)
bacteraemia, 682
brucellosis, 194, 1066, 1415
cancer, 141, 1146, 1368, 1369
cat scratch disease, (459), 1092
cerebrovascular accidents, 371
children, 518, (520), 888, 1141,
diseases, 692, 1047, 1064, (1419)
poisoning, 1276
cytomegalic inclusion disease, 459, 814
diphtheria, 188, 428, 572, 1200
disease, 2, 629, 748
dysentery, 682, 1203, 1418
encephalitis, 76, 77, 949, 951
encephalomyelitis, 76, 77, 949
encephalomyocarditis, 947
enterovirus infections, 70, 213, 256, 449, 502, 586, 589, 692, 698, 808, 846, 1213, 1217, 1317, 1322, 1323
food poisoning, 400, 547, 1290
gastro-enteritis, 192, 262, 431, 682, 1200, 1317, 1412
heart disease, 372, 521, 698, 786, 890, 891, 1142
hepatitis, 451, 700, 748, 1325
herpes, 1076
hospitals, 565, 677, 682, 698, 785, 1195, 1303, 1404, 1405, 1406
hypertension, 634, 635, 889
influenza, 443, 444, 583, 748, 800, 1122, 1314, 1423
leptospirosis, 198, 199, 580, 939, 1208, 1309, 1418
malaria, 749
measles, 703, 812, 1328, 1430, 1431
meningitis, 57, (58), 70, 74, 362, 449, 589, 679, 683, 1117, 1200

U.S.A.—*continued.*
mental illness, 891
mononucleosis, 704, 953, 1221
mycoses, 27, 28, 160, 296, 404, 405, 549, 662, 771, 773, 913, 1176, 1180, (1394)
nutrition, 2
occupational medicine, 153, 283, 766, 767, 901, 1011, 1027, 1031, 1285, 1378, 1387
ornithosis, 199
parainfluenza, 801, 802
pneumoconiosis, 14, 899, 1378
pneumonia, 1062, 1212
poliomyelitis, 70, 71, 208, 209, 448, 748, 805, 944, 945, 1086, 1319, 1321, 1322, 1425
psittacosis, 262, 581
public health, 2, (3), (1138)
radiation, 291, 396, 397
respiratory diseases, 6, 62, 269, 443, 585, 636, 733, 752, 753, 800, 801, 943, 948, 1143, 1156, 1317
rheumatism, 571, 678, 930, 1063
rubella, 456, 457, 1221
salmonella infections, 103
staphylococcal infections, 184, 569, 1061
streptococcal infections, 47, 185, 570, 1062, 1199
tuberculosis, 32, 33, 165, 171, 418, 419, 554, 555, 557, 669, 776, 778, 918, 1043, 1047, 1143, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1294, 1297, 1398
tularaemia, 54, 55, 196, 1066, 1415
venereal diseases, 926, 1058, 1299
vital statistics, 372, 518, 1141, 1468
water, 521, 523

AMERICA (CENTRAL) AND WEST INDIES

General
anthrax, 1416
venereal diseases, 1402
water, (9)
Antigua, vital statistics, 750
Barbados
arbovirus infections, 328
scarlet fever, 787
Costa Rica, enterovirus infections, 71
Cuba, measles, 953
Jamaica
arbovirus infections, 1128
blood pressure, 5
gastro-enteritis, 634
meningitis, 1410
poliomyelitis, 447, 804
tuberculosis, 667
venereal diseases, 424, 1402
Panama
encephalomyelitis, 77
mycoses, 297, 1037, 1394
rubella, 813
tuberculosis, 297
Puerto Rico
gastro-enteritis, 431
heart disease, 1368
pneumoconiosis, 903
poliomyelitis, 804
public health, 1275
tuberculosis, 919
St. Kitts, heart disease, 373
Trinidad
arbovirus infections, 811, 847
encephalitis, 199, 950
Trinidad—*continued.*
leptospirosis, 438
meningitis, 199
venereal diseases, 424

AMERICA (SOUTH)

General
anthrax, 1416
psittacosis, 581
water, (9)
Argentina
brucellosis, 1414
mycoses, 548
Bolivia, children, 884
Brazil
adenovirus infections, 203
brucellosis, 936
encephalomyelitis, 215
gastro-enteritis, 52
influenza, 203
mycoses, 25, 28, (404), (773), 913, (915)
poliomyelitis, (1214)
respiratory diseases, 203
streptococcal infections, 46, 47
varicella, 798
variola minor, 798, 940
British Guiana, enteric fevers, 190
Chile
blood pressure, 510
dental, 522
diphtheria, 188
leptospirosis, 199
meningitis, 199
nutrition, 522
venereal diseases, 1055
French Guiana
leptospirosis, 685
mycoses, (772)
Peru
air pollution, (528)
occupational medicine, 279, (387), 389, 1012
Uruguay, staphylococcal infections, 1334
Venezuela
gastro-enteritis, 575
heart disease, (1368)
mycoses, 402
public health, 371, 883
tetanus, 883

ASIA

General
arbovirus infections, 701
cholera, (243)
Ceylon
brucellosis, 795
leptospirosis, 795
meningitis, 432
mycoses, 1394
rickettsial infections, 795
sanitation, 142
China
disease control, 1274
dysentery, 346
hepatitis, 75
measles, 456
occupational medicine, 13

China—*continued.*
poliomyelitis, 1083
public health, 1274
Cyprus, lymphocytic choriomeningitis, 374
Hong Kong
cholera, (243)
enterovirus infections, 808
tuberculosis, 175, 1051
variola, 175
India
adenovirus infections, 692
air pollution, 19, 273
arbovirus infections, 702
brucellosis, 319, (1066)
cancer, (522)
children, 136, 1141
disease, 522, 748
enteric fevers, 680, 1411
enterovirus infections, 207
food poisoning, 401
gastro-enteritis, 1065
heart disease, 1367
hepatitis, 700
herpes, 1076, (1422)
influenza, 678
medicine, traditional, 748
meningitis, 678
occupational medicine, 19, 276, 535, 539, 656, 895, 1154
pneumoconiosis, 149
poliomyelitis, 207, 587
public health, 1140
salmonella infections, 477, 1243, 1244
tetanus, 791, 792, 1308
tuberculosis, 34, 35, 97, 163, 412, 1044, 1051, 1188, 1189, 1295, 1296
variola, 60, 1073
virus infections, 207, 688
vital statistics, 748, 1002, 1140
water, 522, (639)
Iran, enteric fevers, 315
Iraq
dysentery, 345
food poisoning, 155
tuberculosis, 173
Israel
dental, 638
hepatitis, 450
hospitals, 961
leptospirosis, 437, 938, 1417
measles, 216, 1431
occupational medicine, 657
poliomyelitis, 806, 1431
rubella, 703, 704
staphylococcal infections, 678
vital statistics, 1365
water, 638
Japan
adenovirus infections, 584
air pollution, 521
arbovirus infections, 625, 1327
cancer, 768
children, 1139
enterovirus infections, 212, 1426
food, 157, 1389
food poisoning, 546, 1176
herpes, 177
Japan—*continued.*
leprosy, 1193
measles, 1431
meningitis, 947
mumps, 1078
mycoses, (1036)
parainfluenza, 1078
poliomyelitis, 68, 208, 211, 212, 803
public health, 1139, (1364)
radiation exposure, 20, 763
scarlet fever, (930)
venereal diseases, 1193
virus infections, 1421
Korea, paratyphoid, 1306
Kuwait
public health, 1274
tuberculosis, 776
Lebanon
cancer, (270)
diphtheria, 931
Malaya
encephalitis, 215
hepatitis, 1086
mycoses, 663
occupational medicine, 1373
Pakistan
anthrax, 576
mycoses, 549
Singapore
cancer, 1147
diphtheria, 189
disease, 1366
encephalitis, 1091
keratoconjunctivitis, 584
meningitis, 49
tetanus, 793
Taiwan
cancer, (142)
disease, 45
encephalitis, 452
pneumoconiosis, 645
Thailand
haemorrhagic fever, 811
mycoses, 1179
public health, 887
Turkey, cancer, 270
Vietnam
brucellosis, 790
leptospirosis, 796
staphylococcal infections, (244)
streptococcal infections, 787

AUSTRALASIA (and Antarctica)

Antarctica
bacteria, (217), 1034, 1245
disease, 1138, 1273
Australia
arbovirus infections, 1127
brucellosis, 935
cancer, 270, 271
disease, 1092, 1139
encephalitis, 1318
enterovirus infections, 1318
food, 544
herpes, 799
hospitals, 44, 426
immunization, 564, 565

Australia—*continued.*
leptospirosis, 1447
listeriosis, 1206
measles, 1092, 1318
meningitis, 49, 1408
mental illness, 1139
mycoses, 406, (1176)
ornithosis, 581
poliomyelitis, 564, 695, 1318
respiratory diseases, 584
staphylococcal infections, 1303
tuberculosis, 1044, 1139
water, (639)
New Zealand
enterovirus infections, 1323
hospitals, 181
mycoses, 549
nutrition, 2
occupational medicine, 530, 1374
public health, 2, (371)
rubella, 953, (1432)
tetanus, 793
tuberculosis, 30, 410, 1293

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Fiji, mycoses, 1178
Hawaii
cerebrovascular accidents, 372
Hawaii—*continued.*
enteric fevers, 314
public health, 1276
staphylococcal infections, 184
Netherlands New Guinea
arbovirus infections, 950
tuberculosis, 308
Okinawa *see* Japan
Papua and New Guinea
gastro-enteritis, 371
jejunitis, 793
leptospirosis, 1071
respiratory diseases, 371
Philippines
arbovirus infections, 504
cancer, (1370)
children, (268)
diphtheria, 314
enteric fevers, 932
food poisoning, 158
leptospirosis, 1251
mycoses, 548
pneumoconiosis, 648
Tahiti, measles, 80

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading

PLETSCH
MBINDEREI
MBURG 1